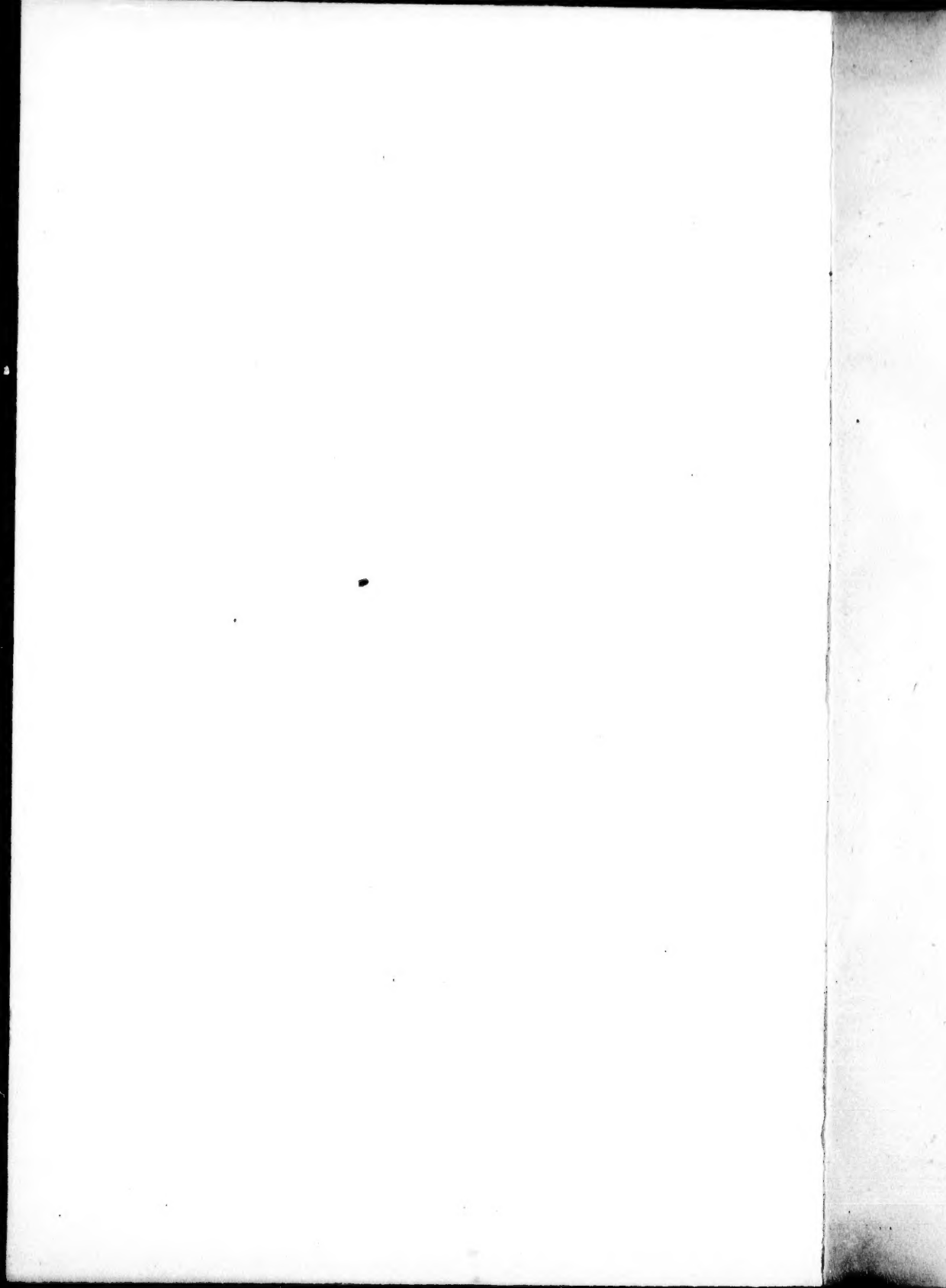




THE REFERENCE BOOK.

1000 1000 1000

S

CO

TH

THE REFERENCE BOOK,

BEING A DETAILED INDEX OF THE

STATUTES AFFECTING THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC,

FROM THE

CONSOLIDATED STATUTES OF CANADA AND LOWER CANADA

DOWN TO CONFEDERATION,

AND OF

ALL ACTS PASSED SINCE CONFEDERATION

BY THE

PARLIAMENT OF THE DOMINION

AND BY

THE LEGISLATURE OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

BY

J. F. DUBREUIL, ADVOCATE,

DEPUTY CLERK OF THE CROWN AND PEACE.

Montreal:

PRINTED BY LOVELL PRINTING AND PUBLISHING CO.

1879.

Entered according to Act of Parliament of the Dominion of Canada, by J. F. DUBREUIL in the
Office of the Minister of Agriculture, in the year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred
and Seventy-nine.

PREFACE.

THIS book is intended to be a complete compendium of all the Statutes, whether public or private, affecting the Province of Quebec, from the Consolidated Statutes of Canada and Lower Canada down to and including the present year. It will also facilitate their study, and save long and tedious searches. The Dominion Statutes and all Imperial or Federal Orders in Council published with them, concerning any part of Canada, are also analyzed.

The various Statutes referring to each particular title are first mentioned alphabetically, and when they are of any special importance the contents are given. The amendments are stated immediately after the clause or act amended, and then details are given of the nature of the amendment. These details are always very minute and precise.

All criminal or penal offences, under any Act whatsoever, are clearly and specially mentioned.

Particular mention is also made of all Banking, Railway, Insurance, Telegraph, Mining, Express and other companies, of all philanthropic, charitable and provident institutions, of all religious, literary and scientific associations, of divisions of old and erection of new Parishes, Municipalities, &c.

A good idea may be obtained from the foregoing observations, of the serious work which has been performed. It may also be readily seen that the compilation published will be of good service not only to the Legal profession and to Justices of the Peace, but also to Members of Parliament, and to men in business, as it will supply the information which they may require upon all subjects of general or local importance.

For these reasons it ought to be well patronized, and, under the impression that it will be so, it is offered to the public.

MONTREAL, August, 1879.

ABBREVIATIONS.

The three letters Que. before a date, indicate that the Statute has been passed by the Quebec Legislature; Con. Stat. Ca. and Con. Stat. L. C., mean that the Statute is one of the Consolidated Statutes of Canada, or of Lower Canada respectively.

Dates not preceded by any of the foregoing abbreviations point out to a Statute of the Dominion, or of the late Province of Canada.

Any date followed by (1) or (2) means that it refers to the first, or second session of the year stated.

THE REFERENCE BOOK.

A.

ABDUCTION, 1869, cap. 20.

Of a married woman against her will from motives of lucre: Fraudulent abduction of a girl under age, against the will of her father, &c.: Offender incapable of taking any of her property, sec. 54.

Forcible abduction of any woman, with intent to marry her, sec. 55.

Abduction of a girl under 16 years of age, sec. 56.

ABETTORS AND ACCESSORIES, 1868, cap. 72.

Accessories before fact may be tried, &c., as principals, sec. 1.

Accessories before fact may be indicted as such, or as substantive felons, sec. 2.—Principals in the second degree, sec. 3.—Accessories after the fact may be indicted as such, or as substantive felons, sec. 4.—Punishment of accessories after the fact, sec. 5.—Prosecution of accessory after principal convicted, &c., sec. 6.—Several accessories may be included in same indictment, sec. 7.—Place of trial of accessories: if offence wholly committed in Canada; in other cases, sec. 8.—Abettors in misdemeanors, sec. 9.—Commencement of Act on 1st January 1869, sec. 10.—Under Summary Convictions Act, 1869, cap. 31, sec. 15.—In offences (felonies and misdemeanors) under Larceny Act, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 100; in offences punishable on summary conviction under said Act, secs. 107 and 108.

Under Forgery Act, 1869, cap. 19, sec. 48, and how punishable, sec. 57.

Under Act concerning Treason, 1868, cap. 69, sec. 9.

Under Malicious Injuries Act, 1869, cap. 22, sec. 70.

Under Act concerning offences against the person, 1869, cap. 20, sec. 4.

Under Post Office Act, 1875, cap. 7, sec. 72, sub-sec. 29, and sec. 79, sub-sec. 4.

Before the fact to felony, are not bailable otherwise than according to law, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 95, sec. 8.

Under Trade Mark Offences Act, 1872, cap. 32, sec. 13.

Upon confession liable to same punishment as if convicted by verdict, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 81.

ABORTION, 1869, cap. 20.

Administering drugs, or using instruments to procure abortion, sec. 59.—Procuring drugs, &c., to cause abortion, sec. 60.

ACCOUNTS PUBLIC, better auditing of, 1878, cap. 7 (repeals 1867, cap. 5; 1870, cap. 8; 1871, cap. 11; 1876, cap. 2; and so much of 1868, cap. 32; 1869, cap. 4; 1870, caps. 7 and 10; and 1871, cap. 6, as is inconsistent therewith.)

(*Vide* Public Accounts.)

ACCUSING, or threatening to accuse, with intent to extort, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 46.

ACQUITTAL AND DISMISSAL, record of, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 77.

"ACT ANY," what to mean in Criminal Procedure, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 1, sub-sec. 6.

ACT to amend certain Acts therein mentioned and to repeal them, Que., 1876, cap. 27.

ACTS OF PARLIAMENT all to be deemed public, proof thereof: preamble to be part of Act, 1867, cap. 1, secs. 7, sub-sec. 38 and 39.

ACTION, roads in, 1862, cap. 53.

ACTION VALE, 1861, cap. 72.

ADAMS' TOBACCO Co., Que., 1878 (1), cap. 56.

ADDRESSES OF COUNSEL, how regulated, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 45, sub-sec. 2.

ADMINISTERING, or causing to be administered, poison, &c., with intent to commit murder, 1877, cap. 28, sec. 1.

ADMINISTRATORS, more advantageous disposition of property in the hands of, Que., 1870 (1), cap. 19.

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE to aid grant for, Que., 1875 (2), cap. 8; 1876, cap. 7.

ADMIRALTY OFFENCES, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 136.

ADULTERATED FOOD, drink and drugs, 1874, cap. 8; 1877, cap. 13; 1878, cap. 11.—Selling a purchaser an article other than that he believed he was buying, 1878, cap. 11, sec. 1.—Butter containing certain ingredient to be branded, &c., or label delivered with it, sec. 2, and penalty for contravention, sec. 3.

(*Vide* Food.)

"ADVANCE" under Larceny Act, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 80.

ADVERTISEMENTS respecting stolen goods, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 116.; 1872, cap. 35.

1869, cap. 21.

Sec. 116 imposes penalty of \$250 upon persons advertising a reward for the return of any property whatever, stolen or lost, and therein using words purporting that no questions shall be asked.

1872, cap. 35.

Enacts that action under foregoing Act must be brought within six months after forfeiture is incurred.

ADVISING EMBEZZLEMENT under Post Office Act, 1875, cap. 7, sec. 73.

AFFIDAVITS, Commissioners for receiving, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 82, sec. 10, &c.

Under Supreme Court Act, 1876, cap. 26, sec. 10.

Made out of Canada for use therein, 1863 (1), cap. 41.

&c., forging, 1869, cap. 19, sec. 38.

AFFIRMATIONS, 1867, cap. 1, sec. 6.

AGENTS, false receipts by, under Banking Act, 1871, cap. 5, sec. 64.

Frauds by, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 76, &c.

AGGRESSION, lawless, 1867, cap. 14.

AGRICULTURE, Council of, Que., 1869, cap. 15, sec. 16.

Department of, 1868, cap. 53.

And Public Works Department, Que., 1869, cap. 15; 1870 (1), cap. 6; 1870 (2), cap. 3; 1872, cap. 7; 1873-4, cap. 5; 1878 (1), cap. 5.

Protection of birds beneficial to, 1864, cap. 52; Que., 1868, cap. 26; 1872, cap. 27.

(*Vide Birds.*)

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES, 1864, cap. 50; Que., 1869, cap. 15, sec. 41; 1872, cap. 8.

ALBION MINES Saving Bank, 1874, cap. 64.

ALIENS, 1868, cap. 66; 1871, cap. 22; 1873, cap. 36, applies to British Columbia and Manitoba (*vide Naturalization*).

AND BRITISH SUBJECTS, legal condition of, 1872 (beginning of volume), Imperial Act.

ALLEGIANCE AND NATURALIZATION, oaths of, 1872 (beginning of volume).

And office, oaths of, 1868, cap. 36.

AMENDMENTS to indictments, how to be made and recorded, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 71, &c.; verdict and judgment valid after amendment, sec. 75.

ANATOMY, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 76, amended by Que., 1872, cap. 29.

Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 76.

Certain dead bodies shall be delivered to be dissected, sec. 2

(amended by Que., 1872, cap. 29.)—To whom to be delivered, sec. 3.—Governor may appoint Inspectors of Anatomy in certain localities, and their duties, secs. 4 and 5.—Coroner shall notify Inspector of Anatomy of bodies exposed and not claimed, sec. 6.—Superintendents of public institutions shall give notice of every death in their establishment, and they shall keep a register, secs. 7 and 8.—Fees of Inspector, sec. 9.—All M.D.'s wishing to take advantage of this Act shall give security, sec. 10.

Que., 1872, cap. 29.

Amends sec. 2 of foregoing Act, and enacts that bodies of persons found dead and publicly exposed, or in charge of public institution at the time of their decease, may be delivered for dissection, unless claimed, within ordinary time, by parents related nearer than third degree.

ANGLING, 1868, cap. 60, sec. 13.

ANGLO-CANADIAN MORTGAGE AND INVESTMENT CO. (limited), 1874, cap. 105.

ANGLO-FRENCH STEAMSHIP CO., 1875, cap. 88.

ANIMALS, cruelty to (*vide* Cruelty to Animals.)

ANTICOSTI COMPANY, 1872, cap. 115.

APPEAL, right of, to the Court of Queen's Bench, Que., 1873-4, cap. 6.

APPEALS, Court of, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 77; 1865 (2), cap. 42.

(*Vide* Queen's Bench.)

APPEAL, general Court of, 1867, cap. 3.

AND ERROR, Court of, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 77, sec. 56, &c.

And New Trial (in Criminal cases), 1869, cap. 29, sec. 80.

As to Seamen, 1873, cap. 58, secs. 1 and 2; 1875, cap. 29, sec. 32.

And *Certiorari*, taken away in certain cases under Canada Temperance Act, 1878, cap. 16, sec. 111.

From Summary Convictions and Orders, 1870, cap. 27, amending 1869, cap. 31; 1877, cap. 27, directs appeal to Queen's Bench instead of to Quarter Sessions; Con. Stat. L. C. cap. 98, sec. 3, gives discretion to Court as to costs (*vide* Summary Convictions.)

From Convictions under Act concerning Indians, 1876, cap. 18, sec. 84.

From decisions of Justices of the Peace under the Town Corporations Act, Que., 1876, cap. 29, sec. 426.

To Privy Council, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 77, sec. 52.

From Search-Warrants for quartz, gold, &c., 1869, cap. 21, sec. 34.

From Convictions under Act concerning loose, idle and disorderly persons, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 102, sec. 19.

Under Act concerning Trade-Unions, 1872, cap. 30, sec. 20.

(No) from Conviction under Quebec License Act, to any Court of Quarter Sessions or Queen's Bench, Que., 1878 (1), cap. 3, sec. 239.

APPEALS, before Supreme Court, 1879, cap. 39.

Under Act concerning Lotteries, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 95, sec. 8.

From Convictions under Game Laws, lie to Circuit Court, Que., 1870, cap. 21, sec. 15.

APPEALS from Sentences imposing large fines, (amounting to or exceeding £100 sterling) to Her Majesty's Privy Council, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 105, sec. 6.

APPREHENSION of Offenders :

Under Vagrancy Act, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 102, sec. 10, &c.

Under Coinage Offences Act, 1869, cap. 18, sec. 33.

Under Larceny Act, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 117, &c.

Under Malicious Injuries Act, 1869, cap. 22, sec. 69.

Under Criminal Procedure Act, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 24.

Under Indictable Offences Act, 1869, cap. 30, sec. 1.

Under Act concerning Reformatory Schools, 1869, cap. 33, sec. 7

Under Summary Convictions Act, 1869, cap. 31, sec. 1.

(*Vide* also Forgery, &c.)

APPROPRIATING Timber found adrift, 1875, cap. 40, (amends 1869, cap. 21, sec. 111.)

ARBITRATORS, OFFICIAL, 1867, cap. 12, secs. 31 to 33, 1870, cap. 23, 1879, cap. 8., Que., 1869, cap. 15, sec. 150.

ARGYLE TOWNSHIP (N.S.) constituted a separate district for inspection of Fish and Fish Oils. 1879, page lix.

ARICHAT HARBOUR, shipping office at, 1875, page cxvii, and regulations concerning Port of, in 1879, page xxxvi.

ARMS, unlawfully carrying, 1869, cap. 20, sec. 72; 1877, cap. 30; 1878 cap. 17; 1879, cap. 41.

AND AMMUNITIONS, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 13, repealed by 1869, cap. 36, Schedule.

AND AMMUNITIONS, exportation of, may be prohibited by Order in Council, 1863 (2), cap. 4.

ARMED, being, or disguised by night, &c., with intent to break house, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 59.—After previous conviction, sec. 60.

ARMY AND NAVY OFFENCES, 1869, cap. 25 (*Vide* Navy Offences).

Laws relating to, are not affected by Criminal Procedure Act, 1869 cap. 29, sec. 137.

ARRAIGNMENT, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 30, &c.

- ARSON, 1869, cap. 22, sec. 1, &c.
- ART, works of, malicious injuries to, 1869, cap. 22, sec. 43.
- ARTS AND MANUFACTURES, Board of, authorized to borrow, 1860, cap. 23.
Council of, Que., 1872, cap. 7.
- ARTHABASKA MUNICIPALITY, 1864, cap. 65.
Agricultural Society, certain acts of, legalized, 1861, cap. 74.
District, what to comprise, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 75, sec. 1, sub-sec. 45, &c.
- ARTISTS, Society of Canadian, 1870, cap. 59.
- ASHES, POT AND PEARL, Inspection of, 1874, cap. 45, sec. 51 to 61.
- ASSAULT or damages by drunken persons, Que., 1878 (1), cap. 3, sec. 101.
Common, or assault and battery, 1869, cap. 20, sec. 43, 44, 45, 47, and 80; 1878, cap. 18, authorizes persons charged with common assault, the wife, or husband to be competent witnesses.—Conviction for is bar to other proceedings, 1869, cap. 20, sec. 45.
And battery under Canada Temperance Act, is deemed an Aggravated Assault, 1878, cap. 16, sec. 75; Battery within 2 miles of a public meeting, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 82, sec. 18.
Upon conviction of, on any Indictment, Court may order payment of the prosecutor's costs, &c., by the defendant, and such costs may be levied by Distress, 1869, cap. 20, sec. 78.
Arising from combination, 1869, cap. 20, sec. 39.
Upon clergymen in the execution of their duties, 1869, cap. 20, sec. 36.
Upon Culler in the execution of his duty, Con. Stat. Can., cap. 46, sec. 41.
On officers of ship, 1874, beginning of volume, sec. 90, sub-sec. 6.
Accompanied by attempt to commit felony, in cases of, Magistrate not to adjudicate, 1869, cap. 20, sec. 46.
In which title arises as to lands, &c., bankruptcy, or execution, 1869, cap. 20, sec. 46.
On Seamen, &c., 1869, cap. 20, sec. 41.
Upon Penitentiary Officers, 1875, cap. 44, sec. 28.
Indecent, 1869, cap. 20, sec. 53.
Upon a female, 1869, cap. 32, sec. 2, sub-sec. 4.
Upon a male child whose age does not exceed 14 years, 1869, cap. 32, sec. 1.
With intent to obstruct sale or free passage of grain, 1869, cap. 20, sec. 40.

With intent to commit rape, 1873, cap. 50.

Occasioning bodily harm, 1869, cap. 20, sec. 47.

Verdict may be for, upon Indictment for Felony including assault, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 51.

With intent to rob, conviction may be for, upon Indictment for Robbery, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 40, &c.

With intent to commit felony, 1869, cap. 20, sec. 39.

Upon a Magistrate engaged in preserving wreck, 1869, cap. 20, sec. 38.

On Inland Revenue Officers is felony, and how punishable, 1867, cap. 8, sec. 146.

On Peace Officers, Revenue Officers, &c., 1869, cap. 20, sec. 39; cap. 32, sec. 2, sub-sec. 5.

ASSEMBLY, LEGISLATIVE, 1867, sec. 71 of British North America Act.

ASSIGNEES, OFFICIAL, 1875, cap. 16, sec. 2, sub-sec. a.

ASSISTANCE, Writ of, 1867, cap. 8, sec. 125.

ASSISTANT to Law Officers of the Crown, Que., 1868, cap. 12.

ASSOCIATIONS, charitable, philanthropic and provident, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 71;

Que., 1869, cap. 43.

ASSOCIATIONS AND OATHS, unlawful and seditious, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 10; 1865 (2), cap. 46.

ASSURANCE, securing to wife and children, on lives of husbands, parents, &c., 1865 (2), cap. 17; Que., 1878 (2), cap. 13.

ASSURERS' LICENSE, Que., 1875 (2), cap. 7; 1876, cap. 6.

ASTON TOWNSHIP, records of, to remain in St. Wenceslas, 1864, cap. 63 sec. 10.

ASTON AND WENDOVER, part of, annexed to Nicolet, 1862, cap. 50.

ATLANTIC AND NORTH WEST RAILWAY Co., 1879, cap. 65.

ATTAINER for High Treason disinherits heir, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 55. of another crime not pleadable, sec. 36.

ATTEMPT, non liability for, after trial for commission, 1869, cap. 29, s. 52.

To commit any offence, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 49.

To administer poison, or to shoot with intent, &c., 1869, cap. 20, secs. 11 to 13; and 1876, cap. 28, sec. 1 (repeals sec. 10 of foregoing Act).

To commit an infamous crime, 1869, cap. 20, sec. 64.

To kill, wound, poison, or injure cattle, 1869, cap. 22, sec. 46.

To carnally know a girl under 12 years, 1869, cap. 20, sec. 53.

To destroy building with gunpowder, 1869, cap. 22, sec. 14.

To go to sea in contravention of Act concerning Masters and Mates of Ships, 1870, cap. 17, sec. 7.

To injure electric telegraphs, 1869, cap. 22, sec. 42.

To choke, &c., in order to commit indictable offence, 1869, cap. 20, sec. 20.

To import animals contrary to Order in Council, 1879, cap. 23, sec. 11.

By any means to commit murder, 1869, cap. 20, sec. 14.

To send, or to carry dangerous goods in ships unmarked, 1873, cap. 8, secs. 6 and 7.

To set fire to buildings, 1869, cap. 22, sec. 12.

To procure abortion, 1869, cap. 20, secs. 59 and 60.

To set fire to mine, oil well, &c., 1869, cap. 22, sec. 31, and to vessel sec. 50.

To shoot with intent to do grievous bodily harm, &c., 1869, cap. 20, sec. 17.

To commit offence under Canada Temperance Act, 1878, cap. 16 sec. 64.

To rescue prisoner from Penitentiary, 1875, cap. 44, sec. 29.

ATTESTATION to Power of Attorney for transfer of stock, &c., forging, &c., 1869, cap. 19, sec. 7.

ATTORNEYS, frauds by, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 76, &c.

Persons acting under power of, and fraudulently selling property, sec. 78.

AUBERT HARBOUR (Magdalen Islands), Que., 1873-4, cap. 43.

AUCTIONEERS, Que., 1878, (1), cap. 3, secs. 52 and 63.

What sales shall be made by licensed auctioneers, and right thereon, sec. 109.—Sale of insolvent estates are chargeable with one per cent., sec. 110.—Penalty for auction sale without license, sec. 111; and duties shall be paid besides, sec. 112.—Recovery of the right and term of imprisonment, sec. 113.—Book required for auctions and access thereto, secs. 114 and 115.—When auctioneers shall deliver duties perceived, statement and report required, sec. 116.—Return must be attested under oath before License Inspector or Deputy, secs. 116 and 117.—Penalty for neglecting to make return, sec. 118.—Duties, how recoverable, and license revocable, sec. 119.—*Prima facie* proof, sec. 217.

AULD JOHN, Estate of, 1866, cap. 171.

AUSTRIA AND GREAT BRITAIN, treaty between, 1875, page xix.

AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN EMPIRE, vessels of, admitted as Canadian vessels, 1877, page lxxviii.

AUTHENTICITY given to certain writings, Que., 1869, cap. 10.

I. The following writings executed or attested, with the requisite formalities, by a public officer having authority to execute or attest the same in the place where he acts, are authentic, and make proof of their contents, without any evidence of the signature or seal appended to them or of the official character of such officer being necessary, that is to say :—1. Letters-patent, commissions, proclamations, Orders in Council, and other instruments issued by the Executive Government of this Province ;—2. The records, registers, journals and public documents of the several departments of the Executive Government, and of the Legislature of this Province ;—3. Official copies and extracts of and from the books, documents and writings above mentioned, certificates, and all other writings included within the legal intendment of this section, although not enumerated.—II. The signature of the Deputy Clerk of the Executive Council, named by the Lieutenant Governor in Council, or of the first clerk of the office of the Executive Council, shall have the same effect under this Act, as the signature of the clerk of the Executive Council would have had.

(*Vide* also Foreign Judgments and Proof of Laws.)

AUTREFOIS CONVICT or **AUTREFOIS ACQUIT**, plea of, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 35.

AVERMENTS, omission of certain, is not fatal to Indictment, 1869, cap. 29 sec. 23.

AYLMER, Roman Catholic Academy, 1862, cap. 80.

Union St. Joseph of St. Paul of, Que., 1870 (1), cap. 63.

B.

BAGG, Estate Stanley C., authorized to sell substituted real estate, Que., 1875 (1), cap. 94.

BAGOTVILLE, County of Chicoutimi, Que., 1875 (2), cap. 45.

BAGOT, County, change of boundaries of, 1864, cap. 54.

BAIE DES CHALEURS RAILWAY, Que., 1872, cap. 42, sec. 1, and cap. 43 ; 1873-4, cap. 2, sec. 1, &c. ; 1875 (1), cap. 2, sec. 1.

BAIL under Writ of *Habeas Corpus*, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 95, sec. 4, sub-sec. 3 (*vide Habeas Corpus* and *Recognizance*).

Release upon, of persons committed for treason or felony and requesting a trial in the first week of the session or term, if not indicted within the ensuing term, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 95, sec. 7.

BAILEES, Frauds by, 1869, cap. 21, secs. 3 and 90.

BAILIFFS AND CONSTABLES, employed by Justices of the Peace, fees of, (*vide* Constables.)

BAIT TAKING, Under Fisheries Act, 1868, cap. 60, sec. 13.

BANKS AND BANKING, 1871, cap. 5; 1872, cap. 8; 1873, cap. 43; 1875, cap. 17; 1876, cap. 31; 1877, cap. 44; 1879, cap. 45. 1871, cap. 5.

Charters continued until 1st July, 1881: secs. 4, 39, 54, and sec. 60 to 68 only, until after 1st July, 1871, sec. 1.—This Act to apply to Banks to be hereafter incorporated, sec. 2.—Branches and agencies, increase of capital—how to be allotted; conditions previous to commencing business by new Banks, secs. 4 to 7.—Amount of bank-notes not to exceed amount of unimpaired paid-up capital; none to be under \$4, sec. 8.—Redemption of Notes, sec. 9.—No dividend to impair paid-up capital, sec. 10.—Dividend limited unless there be a certain reserved fund equal to at least 20 per cent. of paid-up capital, deducting bad and doubtful debts, sec. 11.—List of stockholders to be laid yearly before Parliament, sec. 12.—Monthly returns to be made and attested, sec. 13.—Cash reserve cannot be less than $\frac{1}{4}$ in Dominion Notes, sec. 14.—Exemption from Bank Tax, &c., sec. 15.—Arrangements for supplying Dominion Notes, sec. 16.—Shares and Shareholders, sec. 17 to 30. (sec. 19 is repealed by 1879, cap. 45, sec. 1, and new section substituted), President and Directors, sec. 30 to 39.—Loans, Interest, Advances on Warehouse Receipts, &c. secs. 39, to 55, (sec. 51 is amended by 1870, cap. 45, sec. 2).—Bonds, obligations, &c., must be under corporate seal and signed by President or Vice-President, and countersigned by Cashier, or Assistant Cashier—officer may be deputed to sign, sec. 55.—Bank-notes may be signed by machinery, sec. 56.—Suspension of payment for 90 days to forfeit charter, except as to certain purposes; liability of shareholders, &c., secs. 57 to 60.—Offences and Penalties: Embezzlement of Bonds, &c., by officers of the Bank, is felony, and how punishable, sec. 60.—President, &c., giving undue preference to any creditor, is guilty of Misdemeanor, and responsible for damages, sec. 61.—Making false statement in

returns, &c., is a Misdemeanor, sec. 62.—Directors refusing to make calls under sec. 68 are guilty of Misdemeanor, sec. 63.—Giving false receipts by warehousemen, millers, &c., under this Act, is a Misdemeanor, sec. 64.—False statements in receipts, &c. under sec. 46, is a Misdemeanor, sec. 65.—Offences by members, of partnership, sec. 66.—Misdemeanor under this Act punishable by imprisonment of not more than two years, sec. 67.—Chartered Banks only to issue notes intended for circulation, sec. 68.—Proviso as to Halifax Banking Co., sec. 68.—Notices under this Act to be given in Official Gazette, sec. 69.—Bank to be subject to any General Bank Act, sec. 70, &c.—sec. 9, 12, 13, 14, 16, 45, 46 to 55, 60 to 62, 64 to 67, 69 and 71 shall apply to Bank of British North America, sec. 72, (error corrected by 1871, cap. 8) who shall not issue or re-issue note for less than \$4, sec. 72.—Existing Banks not in Schedule may come under this Act, by applying to Treasury Board, sec. 73.—Capital of Bank of Nova Scotia may be reduced to an amount not exceeding 13 per cent. of capital and shares, sec. 74.—(secs. 4, 39 to 54, 60, 61, 62 and 64 to 68, apply to La Banque du Peuple, and secs. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 57, 58, 59, 63, 70, 72, 73, 74 and part of sec. 28 do not apply, sec. 75).—1870, cap. 11, and 1868, cap. 21, repealed by sec. 76.—Schedule of Banks whose charters are continued, sec. 77.

1872, cap. 8,

Corrects error in sec. 72 of foregoing Act, and grants Bank of B. N. A. exemption mentioned in section 15, sec. 1.—Bank not authorized to recover more than 7 per cent. interest per annum, sec. 2.—Banks mentioned in Schedule of foregoing Act may receive, &c., deposits from minors, &c., not over \$500 and may repay them unless lawfully claimed by others before re-payment, sec. 3.—Such Banks not bound to see to trusts to which such deposits may be subject, sec. 4.—Provisions of sec. 46, 47 and 48 of foregoing Act shall extend to cereal grain in process of being converted into malt, or flour, to malt and maltsters, and to hogs when converted into bacon and hams, sec. 5.—Sec. 51, amended as to sale of stock pledged, sec. 6.—Advances on vessels building, sec. 7.—Holidays and *dies non* (*vide* word "Holidays"). Act applies only to Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, sec. 9.

1873, cap. 43,

Gives new formula for monthly reports.

1875, cap 17,

Amends sec. 5, of 1871, cap. 5, and enacts that a Bank shall not speculate on its own stock—Secs. 3 and 4 amend form of monthly returns.

1876, cap. 31.

Insolvency Act shall apply with certain modifications, sec. 1.—Writ of attachment shall issue only when Banks shall have suspended payment during 90 days, sec. 2.—Proceedings, sec. 3, &c.—Incorporated Bank may act as receiver or assignee for creditors, secs. 6, 7 and 8.—Notice of proceedings in Insolvency must be given in *Canada Gazette*, sec. 9.—Reserve of dividends for notes issued, sec. 10.—No proceeding except upon order of Court or Judge, sec. 11.—Appeal, sec. 12.

1877, cap. 44,

Enacts that calls must be paid by shareholders before voting.

1879, cap. 45.

Sec. 1 repeals sec. 19 of Act of 1871, substitutes new section declaring shares, personal estate and transfers of shares not to be valid unless registered and claims of bank discharged—fractions of shares not to be sold, conditions as to shares sold under execution, transfer by President, &c., debts to the bank being first paid.—Sec. 2 amends sec. 51 of said Act.—Sec. 3 enacts that Banks shall cause their shares to be numbered, under penalty of \$100, and further penalty of \$50 for each day on which such neglect continues, recoverable under sec. 7. sub-sec. 22, of Interpretation Act of 1867.—Agreements for sale, after 1st October, shall mention numbers of the shares conveyed sec. 4.—Neglecting to insert numbers of shares or giving wrong numbers is a Misdemeanor, sec. 5.—Contract or agreement, shall include any contract note or memorandum of agreement, sec. 6.

BANK, Surrender of circulation of, &c., and issue of Provincial Notes, 1866, p. 10, sec. 2, &c.

May issue Dominion Notes instead of their own, 1868, cap. 46.

Charters of, continued, 1869, cap. 49, 1871, cap. 5, Schedules.

Charters, 1867, cap. 1, sec. 6, sec. 7, sub-sec. 34.

Government Savings, 1871, cap. 6, 1875, cap. 7, sec. 59, &c.

Notes, &c., how described in Indictment, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 25.

Notes, Bills, &c., forging, purchasing, or receiving, 1869, cap. 19, secs. 15 and 16.

BANK of Acadia, 1872, cap. 55.

Of Agriculture, 1868, cap. 58.

Of Bedford District, 1871, cap. 40.

Of Brantford, 1869, cap. 49.

Of British North America, not exempt from Banking Act, 1871, cap. 5, sec. 15; 1872, cap. 8, sec. 1; 1877, cap. 54.

Of Canada, 1866, cap. 88, changes name to the Canadian Bank of Commerce; 1869, cap. 49 Schedule and cap. 56; amalgamated with Gore Bank by 1870, cap. 42.

Central, of New Brunswick, 1872, cap. 57.

City, 1863 (2), cap. 41; 1869, cap. 51; 1876, cap. 44, concerns amalgamation with the Royal Canadian Bank.

Central, of Canada, 1873, cap. 78.

Chartered, of London and North America, 1876, cap. 40.

Commercial, 1867, cap. 18; 1868, cap. 84, concerns amalgamation with the Merchants Bank.

Commercial, of New Brunswick, 1871, cap. 38.

Consolidated, of Canada, 1874, cap. 44; 1879, cap. 52 and 53.

Dominion, 1869, cap. 60.

Du Peuple, 1861, cap. 93; 1870, cap. 41; 1871, cap. 5, sec. 75, exempts it from certain clauses of Banking Act.

Eastern Townships, 1864, cap. 82; 1871, cap. 5, Schedule; 1864, cap. 82.

Exchange, of Canada, 1872, cap. 50.

Federal, of Canada, 1873, cap. 79; 1874, cap. 57.

Gore, 1860, cap. 116; 1863 (1), cap. 57; 1869, cap. 54; 1870, cap. 42, concerns amalgamation with the Canadian Bank of Commerce.

Of Hamilton, 1872, cap. 53.

D'Hochelaga, 1873, cap. 13; 1874, cap. 58.

Imperial, 1873, cap. 74; 1874, cap. 61; 1875, cap. 61, concerns amalgamation with the Niagara District Bank.

Jacques Cartier, 1861, cap. 90; 1863 (2), cap. 43; 1877, cap. 55; 1879, cap. 54.

Of London, 1866, cap. 90.

London and Canada, 1874, cap. 55; 1875, cap. 60, changes the name, but, by 1876, cap. 43, it resumes its first name.

Of Liverpool, 1871, cap. 42; 1878, cap. 24.

Of Manitoba, 1872, cap. 60; 1874, cap. 62.

- Maritime of the Dominion of Canada, 1872, cap. 58.
Manufacturers of Canada, 1874, cap. 60.
Mechanics, 1865 (1), cap. 32; 1876, cap. 42.
Merchants of Canada, 1861, cap. 89; 1862, cap. 65; 1863 (2), cap. 44; 1864, cap. 83; 1868, cap. 84, concerns amalgamation with the Commercial Bank, 1878, cap. 23.
Merchants of Halifax, 1869, cap. 59; 1870, cap. 43.
Of Montreal, 1871, cap. 5, Schedule.
Of Montreal, Annuity and Guarantee Fund Society, 1860, cap. 117; 1861, cap. 92.
Metropolitan, 1871, cap. 39; 1877, cap. 59, concerns its winding up.
Molsons, 1863 (2), cap. 42; 1871, cap. 5, Schedule.
Nationale, 1869, cap. 49, Schedule; 1871, cap. 5, Schedule.
New Brunswick, 1869, cap. 57.
Niagara District, 1861, cap. 94; 1863 (1), cap. 56; 1865 (1), cap. 33; 1868, cap. 83; 1875, cap. 61, concerns amalgamation with Imperial Bank.
Northumberland, 1865 (2), cap. 74; 1866, cap. 89.
Nova Scotia, 1874, cap. 59.
Ontario, 1861, cap. 95; 1869, cap. 53; 1871, cap. 37; 1874, cap. 63.
Ottawa, 1874, cap. 56.
Pictou, 1873, cap. 76.
Quebec, 1863 (1), cap. 20; 1865 (2), cap. 87; 1866, cap. 86, and 1869, cap. 50.
Royal Canadian, 1864, cap. 84; 1869, cap. 58; 1876, cap. 44, concerns amalgamation with the City Bank of Montreal.
Stadacona, 1873, cap. 73.
Standard of Canada, 1876, cap. 45.
De St. Hyacinthe, 1873, cap. 77.
De St. Jean, 1873, cap. 15.
St. Jean Baptiste, 1875, cap. 59; 1876, cap. 41.
Of St. John (New Brunswick), 1872, cap. 56.
St. Lawrence, 1872, cap. 52.
Of Simcoe, 1866, cap. 91.
Superior of Canada, 1872, cap. 59; 1873, cap. 79, changes name to The Federal Bank of Canada.
Of Toronto, 1869, cap. 52.
Of Three Rivers, 1873, cap. 14.
Union of Lower Canada, 1865 (2), cap. 75; 1869, cap. 55.

Of the United Provinces, 1875, cap. 60 ; 1876, cap. 43, changes name.

Of Upper Canada, 1862, cap. 63 ; 1865 (1), cap. 29 ; 1865 (2), cap. 73 ; 1866, cap. 87 ; 1867, cap. 17 ; 1870, cap. 40 ; 1871, cap. 8.

Victoria of Canada, 1873, cap. 75 ; 1874, cap. 60, concerns amalgamation with Manufacturers Bank.

Ville Marie, 1872, cap. 51.

Western, 1871, cap. 41.

(*Vide* also 1869, cap. 49 ; 1871, cap. 5, Schedules).

The charters of the following Banks are repealed by 1863 (2), cap. 45, viz: International of Canada, Colonial of Canada, Clifton Bank (formerly The Zimmerman Bank), and Bank of Western Canada.

ANKERS, frauds by, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 76., &c.

BANKING (Halifax) Co., 1872, cap. 54.

BAPTIST Regular Foreign Missionary Society of Ontario and Quebec, 1878, cap. 35.

BAR OF LOWER CANADA, 1866, cap. 27 ; Que., 1869, cap. 27 and 28 ; 1872, cap. 28 ; and 1879.

1866, cap. 27.

Incorporated under name of "The Bar of Lower Canada," and divided into 4 sections, to wit: Quebec, Montreal, Three Rivers, St. Francis, sec. 1.—General list of members and lists for sections, sub.-sec. 2.—Corporation may hold real property ; powers of sections, and actions by or against them ; common seals ; non-liability of members, sec. 2 (repealed in part by Que., 1872, cap. 28, sec. 1, *vide* hereafter).—Corporation may make by-laws not contrary to law, sec. 3.—General council to exercise powers of corporation to be composed of *Batonniers*, sec. 4.—Councils of sections and their officers, secs. 5 to 15 (sub.-sec. 3 of sec. 10 repealed in part by Que., 1872, cap. 28, sec. 2, *vide* hereafter.)—Meetings of *Batonniers* within month next after annual elections of sections, sec. 15.—Duties of secretary-treasurer of general council and casting vote of president, secs. 16 and 17.—Accusation against members of the Bar, sec. 18 to 26, (sec. 18 amended by Que., 1872, cap. 28, sec. 3, *vide* hereafter, also secs. 23 and 24).—Examination to admission to study or practice, secs. 26 to 33.—Persons not on lists cannot practice, nor if convicted of felony,—Clerk of the Crown must give notice to secretary of such conviction sec. 37, (amended by Que., 1869,

cap. 27, sec. 5 and by Que., 1872, cap. 28, sec. 6).—Annual subscription (\$6 on 1st May) of members, right to library and committee of 5 to superintend library, secs. 33 and 34 (amended as to new sections by Que., 1879, cap. 27, sec. 19).—Funds of sections and recovery of fines, &c., secs. 35 to 39.—Formation of new sections, secs. 39 to 42 (sec. 40 repeals Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 42).

Que., 1869, cap. 27.

Sec. 1 substitutes "Province of Quebec" for "Lower Canada" wherever same occurs in foregoing Act.—Sec. 2 gives Corporation of the Bar recourse against sections failing to pay.—Sec. 3 enacts that general list shall be published on or before 1st of May in each year, containing only names of those who have paid their subscriptions (amended by Que., 1872, cap. 28, sec. 8).—Sec. 4 directs how and where subscriptions shall be recovered.—Sec. 5 repealed by Que., 1872, cap. 28, sec. 7.—Sec. 6 and 7 mention how accused members may defend themselves and give power to take evidence.—Proceedings shall be in writing, sec. 8.—Examiners may be appointed by council of section for the purpose of taking evidence, sec. 9 (amended by Que., 1872, cap. 28, sec. 9).—Accused member may be a witness, sec. 10.—Committee for examination of candidates for admission to study or practice must be appointed within 8 days next after general elections; cannot be of more than 20 members, who shall be of more than 5 years practice and not indebted to Council:—such committee may form sub-committees of which quorum shall be 3 members, sec. 11 (amended by Que., 1872, cap. 28, sec. 10).—Student may be admitted to practice in section only where he has studied, and, if refused in one section, cannot be admitted in another, sec. 12, (amended by Que., 1872, cap. 28, sec. 11).—Powers of general council as to general list and suspension of members, sec. 13.—Rules of council shall come into force from time of transmission to secretary of each section, sec. 14.—New section shall not have power to admit to study or practice, sec. 15.—Present students whose indentures are registered may, nevertheless, present themselves, sec. 16 (amended by Que., 1872, cap. 28, sec. 12).—Meetings for admission take place every 6 months, sec. 17 (amended by Que., 1872, cap. 28, sec. 13).—"Liberal education" shall include a complete course of classical study in incorporated colleges, seminaries, or universities, sec. 18.—Advocates in new districts

obliged to pay only \$1, sec. 19. How advocates in new districts may form associations for certain purposes, secs. 20 to 26.—Annual subscription shall be \$5, sec. 26.—Recovery thereof, sec. 27.—Association to cease when district becomes a section, sec. 28.—Repeal of inconsistent enactments, sec. 29.—Arthabaska shall belong to Quebec, sec. 30.—Secs. 22, 23 of Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 93, repealed sec. 31.

Que., 1869, cap. 28,

Gives reciprocal facilities for admission of Advocates, &c., of other provinces, to practice in this province.

Que., 1872, cap. 28.

Sec. 1 amends sec. 2 of Act of 1866 by fixing amount of real estate which Corporation may acquire to \$50,000.—Sec. 2 replaces sub-sec. 3 of sec. 10 by new clause as to complaints against members.—Sec. 3 adds to sec. 18 of said Act that council is to grant and apportion costs; directs recovery of subsequent costs.—Sec. 4 adds to sub-sec. 6 of sec. 23 of said Act "and the secretary-treasurer of the general council."—Sec. 5 adds to sec. 24 of said Act "and to the Prothonotaries and clerks of each district."—Sec. 6 amends sec. 31 of said Act and enacts that no advocate shall practice unless his diploma is registered and his name entered on list, or unless he pays Prothonotary or clerk his annual contribution and penalty imposed.—Sec. 7 repeals sec. 5 of Act of 1869.—sec. 8 amends sec. 3 of Act of 1869 as to list of advocates, and directs that the same shall be published within month following elections of general council, and shall contain only names of members who have paid the annual contribution due on previous first of May.—Sec. 9 amends sec. 9 of Act of 1869 and enacts that examiners shall have power to summon witnesses, and, upon their refusal, to report to Batonnier who shall act under Act of 1866, sec. 20.—Sec. 10 amends sec. 11 of Act of 1869, as to attendance and examination of witnesses before committee.—Sec. 11 amends sec. 12 of Act of 1869, and enacts that any candidate refused on account of bad morals or immorality shall not again present himself.—Sec. 12 amends sec. 16 of Act of 1869; and sec. 13 also amends sec. 17 of same Act.

BAR-FISH, 1868, cap. 60, sec. 13, sub-sec. 10.

BARON, THOMAS, sale of two immoveables, substituted by will of, Que., 1876, cap. 77.

BASS-FISHERY, 1868, cap. 60, sec. 10 (*Vide* Fishing and Protection of Fisheries).

BASTARD CHILDREN, murder of, 1869, cap. 20, sec. 62.

BATES, MARY JANE, relief of, 1878, beginning of volume.

BATHURST, by-laws concerning pilotage District of, 1879, page lxxxii.

BATISCAN RIVER, bridge over, Que., 1869, cap. 50; 1870 (2), cap. 64.

BAZARS, Lotteries, Raffles at, Con. Stat. Ca. cap. 95; Que., 1869, cap. 36.

Con. Stat. Ca. cap. 95.

Penalty of \$20 and costs, for making or publishing a lottery or scheme of any kind, sec. 1; and of \$20 for buying or receiving lottery tickets, sec. 2.—Sale, gifts, &c., founded on lotteries to be null and void, secs. 3 and 4.—Committal for non-payment of penalties, sec. 5.—Act shall extend to publication of foreign lottery schemes, sec. 6.—Interpretation, sec. 7.—Appeal from convictions, sec. 8.—Act not to extend to *bona fide* division of property in common, sec. 9.

Que., 1869, cap. 36.

Bazars or lotteries allowed for religious objects, &c., provided things offered or to be disposed of do not consist of sums of money, notes, bank-notes, bonds, debentures or other negotiable securities of like nature, sec. 1.—Penalty of \$50 for contravention, sec. 2.—Foreign lotteries prohibited under penalty of \$50, recovery of penalty, sec. 3.—Prosecutions to be commenced within 3 months of offence, sec. 4.

BEACHES OF THE ST. LAWRENCE, grass on, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 28.

BEAUCE DISTRICT, what to comprise, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 75., sec. 1, sub-secs. 43 and 44.

And Lotbinière Counties, changes in limits of, Que., 1876, cap. 27 sec. 9.

BEAUHARNOIS CANAL, boat-towing rates on, by horses, 1879, page xcvi.

Chateauguay and Huntingdon Navigation Co., 1864, cap. 95.

District, limits of, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 75, sec. 1, sub-sec. 62, &c.

District, Judge of, shall act in Terrebonne, Que., 1876, cap. 13, sec. 4.

Godmanchester and St. Anicet, boundary line between, Que., 1870 (1), cap. 40.

Presbyterian Church at, property of, 1861, cap. 127.

Ste. Etienne de, 1866, cap. 64.

Town of, 1863 (2), cap. 24.

Que., 1875 (1), cap. 77.

- BEAUMONT PARISH, annexed to Quebec district for judicial purposes, Que., 1872, cap. 35.
- BEAUPORT, Union St. Joseph de Notre Dame de, Que., 1878 (1), cap. 34.
- BEAUREGARD ISLAND, included in county of Verchères, 1865 (1), cap. 10.
- BECANCOUR river, piers and floating booms on, Que., 1875 (1), cap. 97.
Tolls on bridge over, 1863 (2), cap. 62.
- BEDFORD DISTRICT, what to comprise, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 75, sec. 1, sub-sec. 53.
One Judge to reside in, 1864, cap. 39, sec. 19.
Change of name of chef-lieu of, from Nelsonville to Sweetsburgh, Que., 1875 (1), cap. 19.
- BEEBE PLAIN, Advent Camp Meeting Association, Que., 1876, cap. 54.
- BEEF AND PORK, inspection of, 1874, cap. 45, sec. 39, &c.
- BEER, brewed for private use requires no license, 1877, cap. 12, sec. 2, sub-sec. 3.
- BEEES, protection of swarms of, 1865 (1), cap. 8.
- BEE-TROOT, sugar manufacture of, Que., 1875 (1), cap. 4, 1875 (2), cap. 5.
Sugar Company of the Province of Quebec, Que., 1878 (1), cap. 52.
- BEGIN, EDOUARD, authorized to be admitted as Notary, Que., 1873-4, cap. 59.
- BELAIR SEIGNIORY, part of, annexed to Quebec Co., and part to Portneuf Co., 1868, cap. 78; Que., 1868, cap. 29.
- BELGIUM AND GREAT BRITAIN, Extradition Treaty between, 1877 and 1878, beginning of volume.
(*Vide* also Extradition).
- BELLECHASSE COUNTY, erected into a separate district under Wreck and Salvage Act, 1875, page cl.
County, part of, detached and annexed to Montmagny, Que., 1875 (2), cap. 43; 1876, cap. 27, sec. 10.
- BELLE ISLE, subvention for prolonging telegraph line to, 1860, cap. 5.
- BELLEISLE, THOMAS EDOUARD, authorized to undergo examination to practice Medicine, &c., 1863 (1), cap. 67.
- BELLEVILLE HARBOUR, 1870, cap. 46; 1879, page lv; tolls at, cap. 51.
- BENEFIT OF CLERGY, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 99, sec. 97; 1869, cap. 29, sec. 16.
- BERTHIER AND ISLE DU PADS, Commons of, 1860, cap. 85; 1866, cap. 63.
And Joliette Counties, change of limit in, 1869, cap. 45.
And Richelieu Counties, change of limit in, Que., 1875 (2), cap. 37.
Town of, Que., 1876, cap. 48, amends and consolidates former Acts.

BESSETTE, NORBERT DAMASE DANIEL, authorized to be admitted as notary, Que., 1868, cap. 59.

BESTIALITY, 1869, cap. 20, sec. 63.

BETTING AND POOL SELLING, 1877, cap. 31.

(*Vide* Pool Selling).

BIENHEUREUX, ALPHONSE DE RODRIGUEZ, Municipality of, 1866, cap. 32, sec. 16.

BICKELL, W. J., empowered to build a bridge over St. Charles River, 1866, cap. 108.

BIGAMY, 1869, cap. 20, sec. 58.

Offence not to extend to husband or wife absent 7 years, &c., or divorced, sec. 58.

BILLIARD TABLES, and billiard-table licences, 1878 (1), cap. 3, sec. 1-sub-sec. bb.—Keeping without license, sec. 166.—Number of li, cense must be on each table, sec. 168.—Interpretation of word "profit," sec. 167.—Penalties for other contraventions, sec. 169.—*Prima facie* proof, secs. 218 and 219.

BILLS OF EXCHANGE. (*Vide* Promissory Notes).

Or Promissory Notes, &c., making, drawing, &c., by procuration, without lawful authority, or uttering with intent to defraud, 1869, cap. 19, sec. 27.

Forging, &c., 1869, cap. 19, sec. 25.

BINDING OVER of prosecutor and witnesses, 1869, cap. 30, sec. 36.

BIRDS, insectivorous and other, beneficial to agriculture, protection of, 1864, cap. 52. Que., 1868, cap. 26; 1872, cap. 27; 1876, cap. 21. 1864, cap. 52.

Certain birds only may be killed at certain seasons, sec. 1.—Or taken in any way or exposed for sale, sec. 2.—Nest, young or eggs not to be taken, sec. 3.—Act not to apply to domesticated birds, &c., sec. 4.—Penalty for contravention of this Act, how recoverable, &c., sec. 5.—Power to seize birds unlawfully possessed, sec. 6.—License may be granted for scientific purposes, sec. 7.—Conviction not invalid for want of form, sec. 8.—Act not to affect Game Act, sec. 9.

Que., 1868, cap. 26.

Repealed by Que., 1876, cap. 21.

Que., 1872, cap. 27.

Declares that the Act of 1864 is not repealed by Que., 1868, cap. 26.

Que., 1876, cap. 21.

(*Vide* Game Laws, Consolidated).

BIRTH of child, concealing or endeavoring to conceal, 1869, cap. 20, sec. 61.

Marriages, deaths, burials, forging, defacing, &c., registers of, 1869, cap. 19, sec. 42 (*Vide* also Civil Status).

BISHOP'S COLLEGE, Que., 1870 (2), cap. 48.

BISHOPS, ROMAN CATHOLIC, Que., 1869, cap. 73.

BLANFORD AND BULSTRODE, Municipalities, 1861, cap. 76.

Ste. Marie de, erected into a Parish Municipality, Que., 1871, cap. 20.

BLIND AND DEAF MUTES, Protestant Institution for, Que., 1869, cap. 89 (*Vide* also Mackay Institute).

BOARDS OF TRADE, incorporation of, 1874, cap. 51; 1876, cap. 34.

BOARDING HOUSE KEEPERS, &c., rights of, as to boarders, Que., 1875 (2), cap. 23.

BOBCAYGEON LOCK, tolls upon timber passing, 1875, page lxxxiii.

BODIES CORPORATE, how described in Indictment, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 1, sub-sec. 2.

BODILY HARM, causing, 1869, cap. 20, sec. 16, &c., and sec. 35 (*Vide* causing danger to life, &c.)—Causing by gunpowder, &c., sec. 27.
—Inflicting with or without weapon, sec. 19.—Jury may acquit of felony, and convict of Misdemeanor, sec. 19.

BOLTON AND MAGOG, partition of lands in, 1864, cap. 49; Con. Stat. L. C. cap. 44, sec. 10.

East and West, Que., 1876, cap. 45.

BONAVENTURE COUNTY, qualification of Jurors in, Que., 1875 (1), cap. 11.

Made an inspection division for certain staple articles, 1878, page xlv.

County divided into two registration divisions, Que., 1875 (1), cap. 18.

County to have special Building and Jury fund, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 109, sec. 26, &c.,—remedying illegalities and irregularities committed in the offices of the Sheriff of the District and of the Registrar for the County of, Que., 1875 (1), cap. 20.

BONDS under Militia and Defence Act are valid, 1869, cap. 40, sec. 87.

For delivery of goods at place of destination, 1878, page xliii.

&c., stealing, cancelling, &c., 1869, cap. 21, sec. 15.

BONDING WAREHOUSES, regulations concerning, 1876, page lxxxv.

BOOKS, of account of Saving Banks, fraudulently altering, &c., 1871, cap. 7, sec. 32.

Or papers, wilfully destroying or falsifying, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 84.

BOOMS or rafts, cutting adrift, 1869, cap. 22, sec. 56.

- BOTTLEERS LICENSE, Que., 1878 (2), cap. 4, secs. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12.
- BOUNDARIES of districts, offence near, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 8, (*Vide Venue*).
- BOWIE-KNIVES, iron-knuckles, skull-crackers, or slung-shots, daggers or dirks, carrying about person, 1869, cap. 20, sec. 72; 1878, cap. 17, 1879, cap. 41.
- BRANTFORD BRIDGE, 1876, page clviii.
- BRAZIL AND GREAT BRITAIN, Treaty between, 1875, beginning of vol.
- BRAZILIAN SHIPS, deserters from (*Vide* Greek ships).
- BREACHES of contract, when only criminal, 1877, cap. 35.
- BREAKING into house, &c. (*Vide* Burglary).
- BRIDGES, 1872, cap. 25.
- Duties and powers of Railway Committee, sec. 1.—Interpretation of Bridge and "Railway Committee" sec. 2.—Notice must be given before bridge is opened, sec. 3.—Penalty for default, sec. 4.—Proceeding on report of such notice, if bridge be reported unsafe, sec. 5.—Penalty if bridge is opened contrary to law, sec. 6.—Copy of report to accompany order, sec. 7.—Railway Committee may order inspection of bridge reported unsafe; may direct changes or repairs to be made, sec. 8.—Engineer may order use of bridge to cease, sec. 9.—Engineer to report to Railway Committee, sec. 10.—Authority to Engineer to examine bridge, sec. 11.—Company to furnish information, sec. 12.—Authority of engineers, how evidenced, sec. 13.—Inspection not to relieve Company from liability, sec. 14.—Orders of Railway Committee, how notified, sec. 15.—Company to report accidents, sec. 16.—Return of accidents must be made twice a year, sec. 17.—Railway Committee may prescribe form of return, sec. 18.—Penalty for default against Company, sec. 19.—Returns privileged, sec. 20.
- (*Vide* Railway Act (Federal) sec. 71).
- Viaducts and toll-bar, malicious injuries to, 1869, cap. 22, sec. 37.
- BRIDGEWATER (N. S.), Harbour, 1875, page cxiv and page cli.
- BRINGING into Canada property stolen, embezzled, or unlawfully obtained elsewhere, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 112.
- BRISTOL (Pontiac Co.) township, side lines in, 1863 (2), cap. 34.
- BRITISH AMERICAN Investment Co., 1860, cap. 129.
- Land Co., 1876, cap. 56.
- Manufacturing Co., 1860, cap. 119; 1861, cap. 103, and name changed by 1863 (1), cap. 24, to "Canadian Rubber Co."
- BRITISH Canadian Loan and Investment Co. (limited), 1876, cap. 57; 1877, cap. 76.

BRITISH COLUMBIA, conditions of entrance of, into Confederation, 1872, page lxxxiv, &c., and Royal Proclamation.

By-laws of pilotage district in, 1877, page lxxxvi.

Extension of Acts to, 1871, caps. 13 and 14 ; 1874, cap. 42 ; 1876, cap. 23 ; 1878, pages xxiv, lxxiii and lxxiv.

Penitentiary in, 1879, page lx.

District or County Court Judges, travelling allowances to, 1877, cap. 24.

Inland Revenue laws shall apply to, 1879, page lv ; and 1872, cap. 37.

BRITISH Copyright works, duty on foreign reprints of, 1868, cap. 56.

Corporations, loans by, 1874, cap. 49.—Subject to Joint stock Companies Act, 1877, cap. 43, sec. 107 ; Que., 1872, cap. 25.

North America (Confederation) Act, 1867, beginning of vol. ; Que-1868, beginning of book.

Possessions, coasting trade and merchant shipping in, 1872, beginning of volume.

(*Vide* Coasting Trade).

BROKERS, fraud by, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 76, &c.

BROCKVILLE AND OTTAWA RAILWAY CO., 1874, cap. 69, authorizes issue of Preferential Mortgage Debentures, &c. ; 1878, cap. 36, provides for amalgamation with Canada Central Railway Co.

BROUGHTON TOWNSHIP, detached from Megantic County and annexed to Beauce, 1863 (1), cap. 7 ; part of, annexed to St. Frederic, 1866, cap. 68.

BROWN, JOHN, name of, changed to John Stevenson Brown, Que., 1875 (1), cap. 99.

BUCKINGHAM, Union St. Jean Bte. du village de, Que., 1878 (1), cap. 36.

And Rivière du Lièvre, Que., 1876, cap. 67.

BUCTOUCHE, by-laws of Pilotage authority, 1878, page lxxv.

BUGGERY, 1869, cap. 20, sec. 63.

BUFFALO and Lake Huron Railway Co., 1873, cap. 84.

BUILDING SOCIETIES, Con. Stat. L. C. cap. 69 ; 1877, cap. 50 ; 1878, cap. 22 ; 1879, caps. 48 and 49 ; Que., 1875 (2), cap. 61 ; 1878 (1), cap. 20, (sec 1 repealed by 1877, cap 50, sec. 23).

Con. Stat. L. C. cap. 69.

Society may receive a *bonus* for advance made to members, sec. 2.—Appointment of board of directors and minute book of proceedings, sec. 3.—Society to declare certain particulars in their rules, and application of moneys restricted, sec. 4.—Rules to be

entered in a book to be open for inspection, sec. 5.—Such entry to be deemed sufficient notice and to make rules binding, sec. 6.—How only rules may be repealed or amended, sec. 7.—Place of meeting, &c., to be specified, sec. 8.—Appointment of officers, sec. 9.—Certain officers to give security, sec. 10.—Society may hold real estate hypothecated to them; Investment of surplus-funds, sec. 10.—May make loans on certain conditions, sec. 11.—May sell property hypothecated to them on non-payment of instalments, &c., secured thereby; actions at law may be brought in the corporate name, sec. 12.—Nature of securities upon which society may advance moneys; who may be members of society, sec. 13.—What must be alleged in actions to sell property hypothecated; what evidence will suffice in such actions; laws in relation to real estate under seizure apply to proceedings under this Act, sec. 14.—Shares of members in arrear may be forfeited, sec. 15.—Death or insolvency of officers, sec. 16.—Property vested in society by corporate name, sec. 17.—Secretary is a competent witness, sec. 18.—Liability of directors limited, sec. 19.—General statement of affairs must be prepared annually by treasurer, sec. 20.—*Permanent Building Societies* are comprised in this Act, secs. 21 and 22.—They may amend their Rules and how, sec. 23.—To what extent Permanent Building Societies may borrow money, sec. 24.—Holders of shares fully paid up may withdraw or invest the amount, sec. 25.—Society may loan money on unadvanced shares and hold certain real estate, secs. 26 and 27.—Society not bound to see to execution of trusts to which shares may be subject, sec. 28.—Nothing in this Act to affect Montreal Building Society, sec. 29.—Interpretation, application and construction, sec. 30.

1877, cap. 50.

(Sec. 23 repeals provisions of foregoing Act incompatible with present Act).

Societies may be incorporated by letters patent, sec. 1.—Notice to be given, and what it must show, sec. 2.—Petition for letters patent, and what it shall contain, sec. 3.—Preliminary conditions to be established; proof; what to be recited, secs. 4 and 5.—Notice of granting letters patent, sec. 6.—Dividends not to impair capital; rate limited, sec. 7.—Increase of capital stock, sec. 8.—Powers of Directors, sec. 9.—Society may lend money, purchase hypothecs and make investments; Sinking funds; Sales with right of redemption, sec. 10.—May hold real property for

its own use, and may acquire such when hypothecated to it, proviso for sale in such cases, sec. 11.—May receive deposits and issue debentures and pay interest on deposits, sec. 12.—Conditions required from Society as to borrowing money, sec. 13.—Liability of shareholders limited to sum not paid up on their shares in capital of Society, sec. 14.—Society not bound to see to trusts, sec. 15.—Provisions for amalgamation of two Societies, secs. 16, 17 and 18.—Upon completion of consolidation, new corporation to possess rights, powers, &c., of each of united societies, secs. 19 and 20.—Auditors and directors, their appointment, remuneration, &c., sec. 21.—Annual statement of assets and liabilities to be transmitted to Minister of Finance, statement to be attested on oath; penalty of \$100 *per diem* against society, for non-transmission; in case of insolvency, sec. 22.—Sec. 23 repeals sub-sec. 1 of sec. 1 of Con. Stat. L. C. cap. 69, and all provisions inconsistent herewith (This section is amended by Que., 1878 (1), cap. 20.).—Interpretation of Act; borrowing powers, sec. 24.

1878, cap. 22.

Affects only Province of Ontario.

1879, cap. 48, concerns liquidation of B. S. in Quebec, and appointment of liquidators.

Cap. 49.

Concerns Ontario.

Que., 1878 (1), cap. 20.

Amends sec. 23 of Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 69, and authorizes transformation of appropriation shares into permanent shares,—Act to come into force 90 days after sanction, sec. 2.

Que., 1875 (2), cap. 61.

Concerns union or fusion of Building Societies.

BUILDING AND JURY FUND, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 109, sec. 15, &c.

(*Vide* also Court Houses—Jurors and Juries.)

BUILDINGS, injuries to, by rioters, &c., 1869, cap. 22, secs. 15 and 16.

Stealing parts of, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 20, &c.—Breaking into and committing felony, secs. 54 and 59.—What within curtilage shall be deemed part of dwelling house, sec. 52.

Setting fire to any, 1869, cap. 22, secs. 6 to 14.

BULSTRODE TOWNSHIP, in Arthabaska Co., to confirm measurement of, 1865 (2), cap. 63.

BUOYS (*Vide* light houses).

BURGLARY, sacrilege, and house-breaking, 1869, cap. 21.—Breaking and entering a church, &c., and committing a felony, sec. 49.—Burglary by breaking out, sec. 50.—Punishment for burglary, sec. 51.—Entering a dwelling-house in the night, with intent to commit any felony, sec. 53.—Breaking into any building within the curtilage, but which is no part of the dwelling-house, and committing any felony, sec. 54.—Breaking into any house, shop, &c., and committing any felony, sec. 55.—House-breaking with intent to commit a felony, sec. 56.—Punishment where the burglary charged is not clearly proved, but the breaking, &c., is proven, sec. 57.—When proof of a burglary committed shall not be a defence to a charge of breaking, &c., with intent only, and when offender may be again indicted for burglary, sec. 58.—Being armed or disguised, &c., with intent to break and enter any house in the night; being found by night in any building, &c., with intent to commit a felony therein, sec. 59.—After previous conviction, sec. 60.

BURIAL, better regulation of, Que., 1875 (1), cap. 34.

BURIAL GROUND, holding of by religious congregations, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 19.

Que., 1869, cap. 49.

BURY, Oxford and Lingwick Townships, 1861, cap. 78.

BUTTER AND CHEESE, protection of manufacture of, Que., 1870 (1), cap. 30.

BUTTER, Inspection of, 1874, cap. 45, sec. 73, &c. (*Vide* Adulterations of food, &c.).

BY-LAWS, power to make, includes power to revoke, 1867, cap. 1, sec. 7, sub-sec. 32.

At Ottawa, settlement of, 1866, cap. 172.

C.

CACOUNA HOTEL Co., Que., 1872, cap. 79.

CADASTRAGE, (after it has begun to run) delay for renewal of Mortgages, Que., 1875 (2), cap. 26.

CADASTRAL, Plans and Books of reference, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 37, sec. 68; Que., 1871, cap. 16; 1873-4, cap. 10; 1875 (1), cap. 15; 1876, cap. 16.

CADASTRES, made in virtue of Consolidated Seigniorial Act, and renewal deeds posterior to said Cadastres, Que., 1869, cap. 30.

CAMPBELL, Maria Eliza, relief of, 1879, cap. 79.

CANADA, divided into four Provinces by British N. A. Act of 1867, sec. 5.

Agricultural Loan Association, 1860, cap. 130; 1861, cap. 107; 1863 (2), cap. 48.

Atlantic Cable Co., 1873, cap. 96; 1877, cap. 69.

Atlantic Railway Co., 1879, page ex, and cap. 57.

Car and Manufacturing Co., 1873, cap. 114; 1875, cap. 74.

Central Railway, 1861, cap. 80; 1865 (2), cap. 80; 1866, cap. 94; 1870, cap. 52; 1872, cap. 68; 1875, cap. 67; 1879, page ex.

(Notice of the amalgamation of the Canada Central and Brockville & Ottawa Railway Cos., under the name of the Canada Central Railway Co., was published in *Canada Gazette* of the 18th May, 1879.)

Company, 1864, cap. 100.

And Detroit River Bridge Co., 1873, caps. 90 and 91; 1876, cap. 50; 1879, cap. 64.

Establishment of Provinces in, 1872, page li.

Improvement Co., 1872, cap. 110.

Investment and Agency Co., 1874, cap. 99.

Investment and Guarantee Agency, 1873, cap. 106.

Land Investment Guarantee Co., (limited) 1875, cap. 63.

Landed Credit Co., 1866, cap. 125.

Landed Proprietors Loan Co., Que., 1875, (1), cap. 82.

Merchants Express Co., of the Dominion of, 1868, cap. 91.

Newfoundland Sealing and Fishing Co., 1872, cap. 112.

New York Bridge and Tunnel Co., 1872, cap. 88; 1874, cap. 67.

Paper Co., 1873, cap. 120.

Parliament, constitution of, B. N. A., Act of 1867, sec. 17; and one session must be held each year, sec. 20; and sec. 91 concerns its powers and jurisdiction.

Police of, 1868, cap. 73; 1879, cap. 37.

Permanent Building and Savings Society, name of changed to Permanent Loan and Savings Co., by 1874, cap. 100.

From hurts received in, persons dying abroad, 1861, cap. 8, (*Vide* also Legislation).

Railway (Intercolonial) Loan Act, 1867, beginning of volume.

Removing doubts as to legislation in, respecting offences not wholly committed within its limits, 1869, cap. 17.

Shipping Co., 1868, cap. 88; 1876, cap. 69.

Southern Bridge Co., 1877, cap. 63.

Southern Railway Co., 1874, cap. 68 ; 1875, cap. 66, authorizes acquiring Erie and Niagara Railway ; 1878, cap. 27, authorizes and confirms scheme of arrangement.

Tanning Extract Co., (limited), Que., 1875 (2), cap. 65.

TEMPERANCE ACT, 1878, cap. 16.

Forging, &c., ballot papers, &c., sec. 64.—Contravention by election officer, how punished, sec. 65.—Provisions for maintenance of secrecy, sec. 66.—Personation defined, sec. 67, and punishment, secs. 68 and 69.—Preservation of the peace, sec. 71, &c.—Misdemeanor, secs. 79, 81.—Sale of liquor on polling day prohibited, sec. 80.—Prevention of corrupt practices, secs. 81 to 95.—Penalties and prosecutions for offences, sec. 100, &c.

(*Vide Temperance Act.*)

Trust and Loan Co., of, (*Vide Trust and Loan*).

Upper and Lower, line of division between, 1860, cap. 21.

Upper and Lower, Bridge Co. of, 1860, cap. 114 ; 1864, cap. 103

Vine Growers Association, 1866, cap. 121 ; 1868, cap. 92 ; 1869 cap. 36, schedule ; 1867, cap. 8, sec. 171.

CANADIAN ARTISTS, Society of, 1870, cap. 59.

ENGINE AND MACHINERY Co., 1865 (1), cap. 47, 1877, cap. 85.

And European Telegraph Co., 1869, cap. 63 ; 1872, cap. 96, changes name to Canadian and Great Northern Telegraph Co.

Gas Lighting Co., 1875, cap. 93 ; 1876, cap. 70.

Government vessels discipline on board, 1870, cap. 16.

Inland Steam Navigation Co., 1867, cap. 21 (Consolidates Acts respecting, and changes name to Canadian Navigation Co.) ; 1875, cap. 86.

And Great Northern Telegraph Co., 1872, cap. 96 ; 1874, cap. 83.

Land and Emigration Co. (limited), 1865 (1), cap. 40.

Loan and Investment Co., 1866, cap. 126.

Meat and Produce Co., Que., 1875 (1), cap. 85 ; 1876, cap. 69.

Metal Co., 1873, cap. 122.

Pacific Railway, construction of, 1874, cap. 14.

Pacific Railway Co., 1872, cap. 73.

Railway Equipment Co., 1872, cap. 82.

Rubber Co., 1863 (1), cap. 24.

Securities Co. (limited), 1877, cap. 79.

Waters, Navigation of (*Vide Navigation*).

West Indian Royal Mail Steamship Co., 1873, cap. 109.

Western Pacific Railway Co., 1875, cap. 73.

CANAL, &c., building, appertaining to, setting fire to, 1869, cap. 22, sec. 4.—Dams, &c., malicious injuries to, secs. 34 and 35.

Dominion, towage—rates by horses on, cancelled by 1879, page xcvii, except Beauharnois.

CAP CHAT, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 80, sec. 35; 1865 (2), cap. 52, sec. 10, and cap. 55.

Cove, Que., 1868, cap. 30; 1869, cap. 48.

Désespoir, St. Joseph du, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 18, sec. 46.

Des Rosiers, divided into two Municipalities, Que., 1870 (1), cap. 43.

Race, lighthouse toll, 1875, cap. 32, repeals Act of P. E. Island.

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT, 1869, cap. 20, sec. 1, &c.—And execution thereof, cap. 29, sec. 106, &c.—1873, cap. 3, applies to proceedings of Judge after sentence.—1877, cap. 28, abolishes it in certain cases of carnal knowledge, and in cases of administering poison and of wounding with intent to Murder. (*Vide* also Rape-Wounding).

(1865 (2), cap. 13, is repealed by 1869, cap. 36 Schedule).

CARAQUET WRECK AND SALVAGE DISTRICT, 1878, page lxxxii.

CARILLON AND GRENVILLE RAILWAY, 1861, cap. 87.

CARGOES of vessels discharging, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 60.

1. Whenever any sailing vessel or steamer has arrived at its destination in any port in Lower Canada, and the master thereof or his agent has notified the person to whom the freight is consigned or his agent, either by public advertisements or otherwise, that such freight has reached the place designated in the bill of lading, the person to whom the freight is consigned shall be bound to receive the same within twenty-four hours after notice to that effect has been given to him as aforesaid;—and thereafter such freight, so soon as placed on the wharf, either direct from the vessel or otherwise, shall be at the risk and charges of the consignee or owner.
2. When the cargo of the vessel consists of coal, such coal shall be discharged at the rate of forty chaldrons *per diem*; when the cargo consist of metal, the freight of which is estimated by the ton, not less than sixty tons shall in like manner be discharged daily; if the cargo consists of salt or grain, not less than two thousand minots shall be discharged daily; if it consists of salt in sacks, not less than one thousand sacks shall be discharged daily; if of sawed lumber, not less than fifty thousand feet shall be discharged daily; and if of bricks, not less than twenty thousand of such bricks shall be discharged daily.

CARLETON, St. Joseph de, Con. Stat., L. C., cap. 18, sec. 46, sub-sec. 14.

CARMÉLITES déchaussées de Rimouski, Que., 1875 (2), cap. 84.

CARNAL KNOWLEDGE, 1869, cap. 20; 1877, cap. 28.

1869, cap. 20.

Procuring defilement of girl under age, sec. 50.—Carnally knowing a girl under 10 years of age, sec. 51.—(Repealed by 1877, cap. 28).—Carnally knowing a girl between 10 and 12 years of age, sec. 52.—Attempt to commit such offence; indecent assault, sec. 53.—Proof of carnal knowledge, sec. 65.

(*Vide* Abduction).

1877, cap. 28.

Sec. 2 repeals sec. 51 of foregoing Act, and enacts that carnally knowing a girl under 10 years of age shall render liable to imprisonment for life or for any term not less than 5 years.

CARRIAGE, of dangerous goods in ships, 1873, cap. 8. (*Vide* Dangerous Goods).

Of passengers by sea, 1863 (2), beginning of volume.

CARRIERS, by water, 1874, cap. 25.

False receipts by, under Banking Act, 1871, cap. 5, sec. 64.

CASCAPÉDIAC,ANGES Gardiens de, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 18, sec. 46, sub-sec. 12.

CASKS, marking capacity on, 1875, cap. 36. (*Vide* Weights and Measures).

CATHOLIC APOSTOLIC CHURCH, Que., 1868, cap. 55.

CATTLE, from Europe, Order in Council prohibiting importation rescinded, 1878, page xxiv.

Malicious injuries to, 1869, cap. 22; 1877, cap. 29.

1869, cap. 22.

Interpretation of word, sec. 44.—Killing or maiming cattle, sec. 45.—Wantonly attempting to poison cattle, &c., sec. 46.—Killing or maiming, wounding, poisoning or injuring any dog, bird, beast, or other animal, not being cattle, &c., sec. 47.

1877, cap. 29.

Extends interpretation of word "cattle" to sheep.

(*Vide* also Cruelties to Animals).

CATTLE, larceny of, 1869, cap. 21, secs. 10 to 15; 1878, cap. 29, extends interpretation of word "cattle" as above.

CAUGHNAWAGA Ship Canal Co., 1870, cap. 47; 1872, cap. 92; 1874, cap. 79.

CAUSING danger to life, or bodily harm, 1869, cap. 20; 1877, cap. 28.

1869, cap. 20.

Impeding a person endeavoring to save himself from shipwreck, sec. 16.—Shooting or attempting to shoot, or wounding with intent to do grievous bodily harm, sec. 17.—What shall constitute loaded arms, sec. 18.—Inflicting bodily injury with or without weapon; as to Indictment and verdict where felony is not proved, sec. 19.—Attempting to choke, &c., in order to commit any indictable offence, sec. 20.—Using chloroform, &c., to commit indictable offence, sec. 21.—Maliciously administering poison, &c., so as to endanger life, or inflict grievous bodily harm, sec. 22.—Maliciously administering poison, &c., with intent to injure, aggravate or annoy any person, sec. 23.—Jury may find guilty of Misdemeanor, though not of felony, sec. 24.—Not providing wife, child, apprentice or servant, &c., with food, &c., whereby life is endangered, &c., sec. 25.—Exposing children whereby life is endangered, sec. 26.—Causing bodily injury by gunpowder, &c., sec. 27.—Causing gunpowder to explode, or sending to any person an explosive substance, or throwing corrosive fluid on a person, with intent to do grievous bodily harm, sec. 28.—Placing gunpowder near a building with intent to do bodily harm to any person, sec. 29.—Setting spring guns, &c., with intent to inflict grievous bodily harm,—proviso as to setting traps, &c., for destroying vermin, sec. 30.—Placing wood, &c., on a railway, or removing rails, &c., with intent to endanger passengers, sec. 31.—Casting stones, &c., upon a railway carriage, with intent to endanger the safety of any person therein, sec. 32.—Doing anything to endanger passengers by railway, sec. 33.—Drivers of carriages injuring persons by furious driving, sec. 34.—Negligently causing bodily injury, sec. 35.

1877, cap. 28.

Concerns administering poison, or wounding with intent to murder.

CEMETERY OF NOTRE DAME DES NEIGES. (*Vide* Notre Dame des Neiges).

Companies Incorporation Act, Que., 1870 (1), cap. 31; 1870 (2), cap. 17.

CENS ET RENTES, in Seigniories, to facilitate keeping of accounts for, Que., 1873-4, cap. 9. (*Vide* also Seigniories).

CENSUS AND STATISTICS, 1876, cap. 13; 1879, cap. 21.

1876, cap. 13.

Concerns collection and registration of Criminal Statistics, by

Minister of Agriculture, and returns to him by Clerk of Criminal Jurisdiction, Warden of Penitentiary or Reformatory School, and Sheriff of District, before the end of October of each year.

—Enacts that books must be kept to fill up tables or returns.
1879, cap. 21.

Census to be taken in 1881 and every tenth year thereafter, sec.

1.—Details of information, &c., to be regulated by Proclamation

of Governor in Council, sec. 2.—Census, how to be taken, sec.

3.—Minister of Agriculture shall furnish forms and instructions,

sec. 4.—Division by Proclamation into census districts, sec. 5.

—Census officers, commissioners and enumerators, secs. 6 to 11.

—Minister of Agriculture shall cause records and returns to be examined, &c., sec. 11.—Every person employed in execution of

this Act shall take oath of office, sec. 12.—Wilful neglect of duty a Misdemeanor, sec. 13.—Custodians of public records

must grant access thereto, sec. 14.—Penalty of not less than \$1 nor more than \$40 for refusal, or neglect to fill up schedule,

&c., sec. 15; and of not less than \$5 nor more than \$20 for refusal or neglect to answer any question, &c., sec. 16.—

Recovery of penalties, sec. 17.—Minister may direct enquiry to be made under oath, effect thereof, sec. 18.—*Primâ facie*

evidence of appointment, &c., sec. 19.—Presumption as to documents produced, sec. 20.—Requirement as to filling up

and signing schedule by occupant of house, sec. 21.—Allowances and remuneration, secs. 22 to 25.—Report to be laid

before Parliament, sec. 25.—Act affecting Civil Service shall not extend to appointments under this Act, sec. 27.—Minister

of Agriculture to make rules, &c., for collecting, &c., vital, agricultural, commercial, criminal and other statistics, sec. 28.;

Duty of Minister of Agriculture under such rules, sec. 29 and sec. 31.—Governor in Council may appoint officers, clerks, &c.;

tenure of office, &c., sec. 30.—Minister may be authorized by Governor in Council, to arrange with Province, where system

of collection of statistics is in force, for such information, sec. 31.—He may also call upon public officers, for copies of papers,

&c., sec. 32,—and cause information to be abstracted and tabulated, sec. 33.—Special statistical investigations may be

made, sec. 34.—He must correct errors, sec. 35.—Penalty of not more than \$100 for wilfully giving false information, &c.,

sec. 36.—Further duties of Minister, sec. 37.—Salaries, &c., to be fixed by Governor in Council provided for by Parliament,

sec. 38.—Sec. 39 repeals 1870, cap. 21; 1871, cap. 18; and enacts that 1876, cap. 13, shall cease when declared by Proclamation of Governor stating that provision has been made for collection of criminal statistics.

CENT, value of, 1871, cap. 4, sec. 2.

CENTRAL CANADA TELEGRAPH Co., 1874, cap. 84.

CERTIORARI, &c., Writs of, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 89; 1876, cap. 26, sec. 34, enacts that writ may issue to force J. P., &c., to produce documents before Supreme Court;—Under Quebec License Act, Que., 1878 (1), cap. 3, sec. 239, &c.

None from conviction under Game Act, Que., 1876, cap. 21, sec. 15.

And Appeal taken away in certain cases under Canada Temperance Act, 1878, cap. 16, sec. 111.

CHALLENGES, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 37, &c.

Prisoner may challenge jurors peremptorily to the number of *twenty* in case of indictment for treason, or felony punishable with death, or *twelve* in case of indictment for any other felony, or *four* in case of Misdemeanor, sec. 37.—*Four Jurors* may be peremptorily challenged by the Crown in *all criminal trials*, besides right to cause any juror to stand aside until panel is exhausted, sec. 38, (but this last right shall not be exercised in cases of Libel, 1874, cap. 38, sec. 11).—*Juries de medietate lingue* not allowed in case of aliens, sec. 39.—Peremptory challenges must be divided (in Lower Canada) between English and French Jurors, sec. 40.—In case of trial before a second Jury, Crown and defendant are entitled to same challenges as before first, sec. 74.

In New Brunswick, 1869, cap. 36, sec. 3.

CHAMBLY NAVIGATION Co., 1860, cap. 121.

Hydraulic and Manufacturing Co., Que., 1868, cap. 46; 1869, cap. 68.

CHAMPLAIN COUNTY, changes in, Que., 1875 (2), cap. 40; 1876, cap. 35.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS, managers of, are empowered to apprentice children, Que., 1871, cap. 13.

(*Vide* also Associations.)

CHARLOTTE COUNTY (N.B.), Commissioners of Pilots for coasts and Harbours of, 1872, cap. 43; 1875, page cvii and exxix.

Shipping office in, 1875, page cxxxiv.

CHATHAM (Ont.), Board of Trade, 1872, cap. 47.

Town of, added to Ports at which raw or leaf tobacco may be imported into Canada, 1879, page lix.

- CHATHAM (N.B.), Port, Government of, 1875, page clxxii.
- CHATEAUGUAY AND NAPIERVILLE COUNTIES, change of limits of, Que., 1869, cap. 46.
- CHAUDIÈRE RIVER, Tolls on works upon, Que., 1875 (1), cap. 98.
Valley Railway Co., 1864, cap. 91.
- CHEATING at games and winning money thereby, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 97
Or Fraud, punishment for, when none is provided, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 86.
- CHEESE AND BUTTER, protection of manufacture of, Que., 1870 (1), cap. 30.
- CHENIER, Municipality of, 1863 (2), cap. 27, sec. 4.
- CHEQUES, &c., obliterating crossing on, &c., 1869, cap. 19, sec. 28.
- CHESTER, NORTH, Municipality of, Que., 1870 (2), cap. 32.
- CHICOUTIMI COUNTY divided into two Registration divisions and separated from Saguenay County for the purposes of Agricultural Societies, Que., 1871, cap. 21.
District, what to comprise, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 75, sec. 1, sub-sec. 34.
Or Saguenay County, J. P.'s in, exempt, from property qualification, 1864, cap. 20, sec. 4.
And Saguenay Agricultural Society, 1863 (2), cap. 25.
Village, 1863 (1), cap. 54.
- CHILD, under 2 years, abandoning or exposing, 1869, cap. 20, sec. 26.
Not providing with food, &c., sec. 25.
(*Vide* Causing Bodily Harm).
Concealing birth of, sec. 61.
Stealing, sec. 57.
- CHIPPEWA, reduced to an outpost, 1878, page xxv.
- CHLOROFORM, &c., administering with intent to commit indictable offence, 1869, cap. 20, sec. 21.
- CHURCH, Chapel, &c., setting fire to, 1869, cap. 22, sec. 1.
Injuring or demolishing &c., secs. 15 and 16.
- CHURCHES AND PARISHES, erection of.
(*Vide* Fabrique Meetings.)
- CIRCUS, Menageries, &c., Que., 1878 (1), cap. 3, secs. 62, 63, 186 to 189.
- CIRCUIT COURT CLERK, SHERIFF, &c., duties of offices of, in cases of vacancy, Que., 1870 (1), cap. 14.—Duties of Sheriff, Prothonotary or Clerk of Circuit Court may, in case of death, &c., be discharged *pro tempore* by the deputy, sec. 1.—Deputies and successors may complete the acts of Sheriffs, &c., in foregoing case, sec. 2.

CITIZEN PRINTING AND PUBLISHING Co. (limited), 1873, cap. 124.
CITY AND DISTRICT SAVINGS BANK. (*Vide* Montreal C. and D. S. B.)
CIVIL CODE, Con Stat. L. C., cap. 2, concerns appointment of Commissioners, &c., for preparing it.

Que., 1871, cap. 7.

Limits application of Articles 299, and of the fifth title of the third part of the Code of Civil Procedure.

Que., 1875 (1), cap. 13.

Amends articles 945 and 1336 of Civil Code, respecting Substitutions and *Communauté entre époux*.

Que., 1875 (1), cap. 14.

Enacts that notices and declarations mentioned in articles 2098, 2131 and 2172 of the Civil Code may be given to Registrar, for parties interested, by any person whatever.

Que., 1875 (1), cap. 15.

Amends and extends article 2175 of Civil Code, concerning "Cadastral."

Que., 1875 (2), cap. 23.

Amends article 1816 of Civil Code, as to liability of innkeeper, for goods, &c., brought to his inn.

Que., 1875 (2), cap. 24.

Amends article 210 of Civil Code, and authorizes wife, separated as to bed and board, to sue and be sued, to contract alone for all that relates to the administration of her property; but requires authorization of husband or judge for alienation of her immoveable property.

Que., 1875 (2), cap. 25.

Amends article 2179 of Civil Code as to communication of index to immoveables.

Que., 1875 (2), cap. 26.

Enacts that delay of two years granted by Art. 2172 of Civil Code for renewal of registration of hypothecs shall run from day of coming into force of article 2168 of said Code.

Que., 1876, cap. 17.

Amends article 2042 of Civil Code, declares certain hypothecs valid which have been described by lot and range, or part of lot and range.

Que., 1878 (2), cap. 12.

Amends article 1669 of Civil Code, and gives right to master, in actions for wages by domestics, to offer his oath as to conditions of engagement and fact of payment, accompanied by a detailed

statement; but such oath may be refuted in the same manner as any other testimony.

CIVIL ENGINEERS ASSOCIATION, 1860, cap. 139.

Civil List, 1868, cap. 33.

Governor General to be a corporation sole, sec. 1.—Sums herein mentioned to be payable without an annual vote, sec. 2.—Retiring allowance to judges (who have acted for 15 years or upwards, or become afflicted with permanent infirmity, disabling them from due execution of office) equal to two-thirds of salary, sec. 3.

(*Vide* also Supplies—Commons and Senate—Governor General).

Procedure, Code of, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 2, sec. 5, &c. (*Vide* Procedure Civil).

CIVIL SERVICE of Canada, 1868, cap. 34; 1872, cap. 18.

Board, 1868, cap. 34, sec. 25.

Mutual Benefit Association, 1877, cap. 82.

Superannuation, 1870, cap. 4; 1873, cap. 32; 1875, cap. 9.

Of the Province of Quebec, Que., 1868, cap. 8; 1876, caps. 9 and 10.

CIVIL STATUS Registers, authentication and custody of, Que., 1869, cap. 26; 1872, cap. 16; 1878 (1), cap. 8.

CLARENCEVILLE ACADEMY, 1865 (1), cap. 51.

CLARK, ELI CLINTON, Naturalized, 1869, cap. 73.

CLERGY RESERVES, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 25.—Upper and Lower Canada Municipal Fund formed out of reserves, sec. 1.

CLERGYMAN, or other Minister, in the discharge of his duty, assaulting, 1869, cap. 20, sec. 36.

Acts of, ordained in foreign parts, but who have obtained a License in this Province, are valid, 1865 (1), cap. 7.

CLERCS PAROISSIAUX, ou Catechistes de St. Viateur, Que., 1876, cap. 58.

CLERK OF THE CROWN, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 77.

Appointment and duties, sec. 74.

Prothonotary of Superior Court, or Clerk of Circuit Court may be, sec. 75.

To be appointed for each Criminal District, sec. 76.

May appoint Deputy, and must do so when necessary, cap. 82 sec. 7, and cap. 93, sec. 12.

Must give notice of conviction of Attorney to secretary of section, of the Bar 1866, cap. 27, sec. 31, sub-sec. 3.

Salary of Clerk of the Crown, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 93, sec. 5.

Of Criminal Jurisdiction, Statistical Returns by, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 111, sec. 1, sub-sec. 6 (*Vide* also Statistical Returns).

Of the Crown and Peace, Salaries of, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 93.

Of Justice of the Peace (*Vide* Justice of the Peace).

CLERK OF THE PEACE, duties of.

Under Act concerning Private Lunatic Asylums, Con. Stat.

Ca., cap. 73.

Must publish names of visitors, sec. 5.—Penalty for default, sec.

6.—Is Visitors Clerk, sec. 7.—Oath, sec. 9.—Shall publish

names and residence of Clerk of Visitors, sec. 10.—Penalty for

default, sec. 11.—Notice of applicants for license must be given

to Clerk of the Peace, sec. 19, &c.—Such notices shall be laid

before County Justices, sec. 22.—Notice of alterations in

asylums must be given to him, sec. 25.—And within 14 days

he must send copy to Provincial Secretary, sec. 27.—Penalty for

omission, sec. 28.—Shall receive applications for renewals, sec.

29.—Application of fees, sec. 35.—Must keep accounts of moneys

received or expended, sec. 36.—Penalties to be paid to him and

how applied, sec. 105.—Costs under orders, &c., of visitors to be

paid by him, sec. 106.

Under Act concerning Qualification of Justices of the Peace,

Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 100; 1865 (2), cap. 12.

Certificate of Oath of Justice of the Peace must be deposited at

his office, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 100, sec. 4.—Must deliver

copy of oath upon payment of 20 cts., sec. 5.—Oath of quali-

fication of Justice of the Peace may be made before him, and

a certificate thereof deposited in his office, 1865 (2), cap. 12.

Fees, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 103, sec. 74, &c.

Penalty for receiving greater fees than lawful, sec. 75.—He re-

ceives penalties, &c., sec. 77.—Gaoler receiving these must hand

them over to him, sec. 78.—As to whom he shall pay the same,

secs. 79 and 80.—Must keep exact account of monies received,

sec. 81.—He acts as Clerk of Justices in Lower Canada, sec. 85.

Under Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 11.

He receives and preserves affidavits and affirmations of proprietors,

&c., of newspapers and like publications, sec. 9.—Delivers cer-

tified copies thereof upon payment of 20 cts., sec. 12.

Under Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 99.

Fines, &c., are handed over to him, unless where otherwise order-

ed, sec. 6.—Keeps Registers for Justices of the Peace in Quebec,

Montreal and Three Rivers, sec. 2, sub-sec. 2, and in Cities, &c.,

Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 103, sec. 85.—Returns must be sent to him by Justices of the Peace not more than *ten* nor less than *five* days before the holding of Quarter Sessions, sec. 4.—And he must make a report of Justices in default, to Governor, *ten* days after each term, and transmit amount of fines, sec. 5.

Under Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 104; 1877, cap. 28.

How unclaimed goods in his possession are to be entered and sold, and the proceeds thereof accounted for.

Returns in Criminal Matters, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 111, sec. 1, sub-sec. 6.

Under Quebec License Act.

Shall transmit in April and October of each year, to the Treasurer of the Province, tables of suits, &c., Que., 1878, cap. 3, sec. 245.

Under Act concerning Building and Jury Fund, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 109, sec. 21.

Under Juvenile Offenders Act, 1869, cap. 33, sec. 17.

Receives Convictions and Fines, sec. 26.

Under Summary Trial Act.

Must transmit to Court of Quarter Sessions, Convictions, 1869, cap. 32, sec. 23.

Under Quebec Railway Act.

Shall receive and keep plans, &c., Que., 1869, cap. 51, sec. 8, sub-sec. 9; sec. 49, concerns swearing by Clerk of the Peace, &c., of railway constables.

Under Act concerning Summary Convictions and Orders, 1869, cap. 31, sec. 76; and 1870, cap. 27, sec. 3; 1877, cap. 27, sec. 3.

Under Federal Railway Act, 1868, cap. 68.

Receives and delivers copies of plans, &c., sec. 8; 1879, cap. 9, sec. 8, sub-secs. 2, 9 and 10.—Receives duplicate of maps, or Plans and Books of Reference, and delivers copies or extracts thereof at the rate of 10 cents per 100 words, and such copies certified shall be good evidence in Courts.

Under Act concerning Fire Marshals, Que., 1868, cap. 32, sec. 13. Receives deposit of proceedings of Fire Marshals.

Under Speedy Trial Amendment Act, 1879, cap. 44.

Clerk of the Peace may charge offender with other offences than that for which he was committed, sec. 3.—May take bail of offender, in open Court, pending trial, sec. 5.

CLIFTON SUSPENSION BRIDGE Co., 1868, cap. 82; 1869, cap. 66; 1876, cap. 49.

CLOSE SEASON, Possession, &c., of fish during, 1868, cap. 60, sec. 11.

(*Vide* also Fishing and Protection of Fisheries.)

CLUBS, under Quebec License Act, Que., 1878 (1), cap. 3, sec. 69.

COALS, SALE OF, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 63.

Sales of coal shall be by the chaldron or bushel, and the chaldron shall contain 36 Imperial Winchester bushels, secs. 1 and 2.—Coal measures shall be verified by Inspector of Weights and Measures, sec. 3.—When coals are sold by weight, the same shall be by the ton, consisting of 2000 lbs. *avoir du pois*, sec. 4.—Proceedings under this Act summary, sec. 5.—In case of dispute as to measurement, the same shall be referred to and adjusted by clerk of the market, sec. 7.

COASTING LICENSES, 1870, cap. 9, sec. 22.

Trade, 1870, cap. 14 ; 1875, cap. 27 ; 1875, page clxxxiv contains Imperial Order in Council confirming Act of 1870.

1870, cap. 14.

No goods or passengers to be carried coastwise, &c., in Canada, except in British ships, &c., after a day to be appointed, under penalty of \$400, sec. 1.—Governor in Council may declare this Act not to apply to ships of certain countries, sec. 2.—This Act shall come into force by proclamation in case of Treaties, sec. 3.

1875, cap. 27.

Sec. 1 imposes penalty of \$400 against foreign vessels towing ships within Canadian waters ; except in cases of wreck, &c.—Sec. 2 admits exception as to foreign ships exempted from Act of 1870.—Sec. 3 enacts that this Act shall be one with Act of 1870 and shall come into force by proclamation.

1878, page lxxix. declares that Coasting Trade Act, to come into force on 12th July, 1877.

COATICOOKE REGISTRATION DIVISION, Que., 1870 (2), cap. 31.

COCAGYNE (N.B.), regulations of pilotage, authority at, 1878, page lxxix.

COD FISHERY, 1868, cap. 60, sec. 4.

(*Vide* Fishing and Protection of Fish.)

CODICILS OR WILLS, destroying, stealing, &c., 1869, cap. 21, sec. 17.

Forging, cap. 19, sec. 24.

COFFIN, JOHN, partition of estate of, Que., 1868, cap. 58.

COINAGE OFFENCES, 1869, cap. 18 ; 1871, cap. 4.

1869, cap. 18.

Interpretation of words "current gold and silver coin, copper coin, false or counterfeit coin, current coin, having in possession," sec. 1.—Counterfeiting current gold or silver coin, sec. 2.—Coloring any coin or any pieces of metal with intent to make them pass for gold or silver coin, coloring or altering genuine coin, with intent to make it pass for coin of a higher value, sec. 3.—Impairing the gold or silver coin with intent, &c., sec. 4.—Unlawful possession of filings or clippings of gold or silver coin, sec. 5.—Buying or selling, &c., counterfeit gold or silver coin for lower value than its denomination imports, and what shall be sufficient in an Indictment, sec. 6.—Importing counterfeit coin, sec. 7 and exporting, sec. 8.—Uttering counterfeit gold or silver coin, sec. 9.—Passing light gold or silver coin, sec. 10.—Having counterfeit gold or silver coin in possession, &c., with intent, &c., sec. 11.—Every subsequent offence, of uttering, &c., after a previous conviction shall be felony, sec. 12.—Uttering foreign coin, medals, &c., as current coin with intent to defraud, sec. 13.—Counterfeiting, &c., copper coin; or buying or selling it for less than its denomination imports, &c., sec. 4.—(Bronze coins to the amount of 25 cts. in one payment are legal tender, 1877, page lxii.—) Uttering base copper coin, sec. 15.—Defacing the coin by stamping words thereon, sec. 16.—Tender of coin so defaced is not a legal tender, and penalty for uttering the same, but consent of Attorney General must be previously had before proceeding, sec. 17.—Counterfeiting gold and silver coin not current in Canada, sec. 18.—Bringing such counterfeit coin into Canada, sec. 19, and penalty for uttering, sec. 20; second offence of uttering such counterfeit foreign coin and subsequent offence, sec. 21.—Having such coin in possession, sec. 22.—Counterfeiting foreign coin other than gold and silver coin, sec. 23.—Making, mending or having unlawfully possession of any coining tools is felony, sec. 24.—Conveying tools, or monies, or metal out of the mint, without authority, is felony, sec. 25.—Coin suspected to be diminished or counterfeit may be cut by any person to whom it is tendered, and who shall bear the loss.—Revenue officers must destroy such coin, sec. 26.—Provision for the discovery and seizure of counterfeit coin and coining tools, for securing them as evidence and for ultimately disposing of them, sec. 27.—Counterfeit coin produced in Court, how disposed of, sec. 28.—Venue and place of trial in cases of prosecution under this Act, sec. 29.

—What shall be sufficient proof of coin being counterfeit, sec. 30; (1871, cap. 4, sec. 10.)—Differences in date, &c., of true and false coin not ground for acquittal, sec. 31.—When the counterfeiting coin shall be complete, sec. 32.—Any person may apprehend offenders against this Act, sec. 33.—Fine and sureties for keeping the peace in certain cases, sec. 34.—Summary proceedings, &c., sec. 35.—Imperial Act, 16-17 Vic., cap. 48, does not apply to Canada, sec. 36.

1871, cap. 4.

Sec. 10 concerns proof of date, &c., of coins.

(*Vide* also Currency).

COLCHESTER COUNTY (N.S.) constituted an Inspection Division for purposes of Inspection of Staple Articles Act, 1879, page lix.

COLDBROOKE ROLLING MILLS Co., 1873, cap. 121.

COLLECTORS OF INLAND REVENUE (*Vide* Inland Revenue).

COLLINGWOOD HARBOR, 1870, cap. 45; 1872, cap. 41.

COLLINS BAY RAFFING AND FORWARDING Co., 1874, cap. 108.

COLONIAL ATTORNEYS, RELIEF ACT, 1876, beginning of volume.

Building and Investment Association, 1874, cap. 103.

Courts, sentences imposed by, where jurisdiction to try is conferred by Imperial Act, 1874, beginning of volume.

Shipping, 1869, beginning of volume.

COLONIZATION ROADS, Que., 1868, cap. 19; 1869, cap. 15, sec. 144.

Societies, Que., 1869, cap. 14; 1870 (2), cap. 15.

Railways, Que., 1869, cap. 52; 1870 (1), cap. 35; 1871, cap. 22.

COLLUSIVE EVASION of Trial, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 25, sec. 2.

COMMERCIAL TRAVELLERS ASSOCIATION OF CANADA, 1874, cap. 96; 1876, cap. 68.

COMMISSIONS, and oaths of allegiance and office, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 12; 1868, cap. 36 (*Vide* Oaths of Office).

COMMISSIONERS for erection and division of Parishes (*Vide* Fabrique). Of Dominion Police, 1868, cap. 73.

Have same powers for the Laws of the Dominion as Police Magistrates: no property qualification, &c., required, sec. 4.—Duties, secs. 5 and 6. Appropriation of fines, penalties and forfeitures, sec. 7.

For receiving affidavits, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 82, sec. 10; 1863 (1), cap. 41.

Before Supreme and Exchequer Courts, 1876, cap. 26, sec. 10.

Courts, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 94; 1866, cap. 29; Que., 1878 (1), cap. 17.

- On Public business, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 13.
- "COMMON GAOL" or prison, 1869, cap. 31, sec. 95; cap. 32, sec. 1.
- All gaols in the Province of Quebec are Houses of Correction, 1871, cap. 30, sec. 6.
- Insecure, safe custody of prisoners in, 1877, cap. 37.
- Or other place of confinement under Juvenile Offenders Act, includes Reformatory, 1869, cap. 33, sec. 1.
- COMMONS, House of, British N. A. Act of 1867, sec. 37 to 41.
- And Senate, Indemnity to members of, and to Speakers (*Vide* Indemnity).
- Privileges, &c., of, British N. A. Act of 1867, sec. 18.
- Internal economy of the House of, 1868, cap. 27.
- Re-adjustment of representation in the, 1872, cap. 13.
- Speaker of, leaving the chair, may call upon a member to act as Speaker during his absence, 1867, cap. 2.
- COMMUNAUTE DES FILLES DE STE. ANNE, 1860, cap. 130.
- COMMUTATION, determination of price of, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 41, sec. 3, &c., cap. 43.
- Of sentence of death, form and effect thereof, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 127.
- COMPLAINTS *under Indictable Offences Act* (*Vide* Indictable Offences).
- Under Summary Convictions Act*, 1869, cap. 31.
- Certain, need not be in writing, sec. 20.—May be made by attorney; need not be on oath (except when warrant issues in the first instance) unless specially so provided, sec. 25.—Must be for one matter only, sec. 25.—Hearing of complaint and information, sec. 27.—If no direction in Act, sec. 28.—Room is an open Court, sec. 29.—Defendant may make full defence and produce witnesses, sec. 30.—Prosecutor may be heard by Counsel or Attorney, sec. 31.—If he does not appear *ex parte* warrant and adjournment, sec. 32.—When defendant has been apprehended, sec. 33.—If defendant appears, &c., and complainant does not, discharge, or adjournment on recognizance, sec. 34.—And if defendant afterwards fails to appear, &c., sec. 35.—If both parties appear and proceedings on the hearing, secs. 36 and 37.—Justice may convict if defendant admits the truth, sec. 38.—If he does not admit witnesses may be examined, sec. 39.—As to observations by either party, sec. 40.—Decision of the case, sec. 41.—Minutes of Conviction must be made, sec. 42.—Certificate, if complaint be dismissed, &c., sec. 43.—If information or complaint negatives any exemption, complainant need not prove

negative but defendant may prove affirmative, sec. 44.—Prosecutors and complainants are competent witnesses in certain cases, and may be examined on oath, sec. 45.—Justice may adjourn hearing of any case, and commit defendant, or suffer him to go at large on recognizance, sec. 46.—If defendant, or prosecutor do not appear, case may however, be heard, sec. 47.—If defendant does not re-appear, when discharged on recognizance, sec. 49, and if prosecutor does not appear, sec. 48.—Forms of Convictions, secs. 50 and 51.—Defendant must be served with a copy of the Minute before distress or commitment, sec. 52.—Justice may award costs not inconsistent with fees established by law, sec. 53.—Costs may be awarded to defendant when case is dismissed, sec. 54; and they shall be specified and recovered by distress, secs. 56 and 57; and such warrant may be backed to be executed in another jurisdiction, sec. 58.—Commitment when warrant would be ruinous, sec. 59.—When distress is issued, defendant may be bailed or detained until it is returned, sec. 60, if he afterwards fails to appear, sec. 61.—In default of sufficient distress, Justice may commit defendant for not more than 3 months, when no time is limited in Act, sec. 62.—Imprisonment for any subsequent offence is reckoned after expiration of sentence upon previous offence, sec. 63.—Costs of dismissal are recoverable by distress, sec. 64.—Proceedings after Judgment, sec. 87.—Amount to be paid to party aggrieved limited, sec. 89.—Party aggrieved and certain others are competent witnesses, sec. 90.

COMPOUNDERS OF SPIRITS, license on, 1874, cap. 8; 1877, cap. 13; 1878, cap. 11. (*Vide* Inland Revenue—Food).

COMPOUNDING OFFENCE, under Canada Temperance Act, 1878, cap. 16, sec. 112.

COMPROMISE may be effected under *Post Office Act*, in the case of pecuniary penalties, 1875, cap. 7, sec. 81.

COMPTON LADIES' COLLEGE, Que., 1875 (2), cap. 72.

Lycæum, 1860, cap. 12.

COMPULSORY PROCEEDINGS, person answering questions under (in larceny cases) in any Court, is not thereby liable to prosecution, and not exempt from answering, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 86, and secs. 23 and 17; under Dominion Elections Act, 1874, cap. 9, sec. 99; under fraudulent marking of Merchandize, 1872, cap. 32, sec. 11; under Quebec License Act, Que., 1878 (1), cap. 3, sec. 212.

CONCEALING ROYALTY, with intent to defraud, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 30.

CONDONING OFFENCE, receiving reward for, under Public Accounts Audit-Act, 1878, cap. 7, sec. 67.

CONFESSION, persons convicted on, liable to same punishment as if convicted upon verdict, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 81.

Or statement of accused at preliminary examination may be given in evidence at trial, 1869, cap. 30, sec. 33.

CONGREGATIONAL MINISTERS' WIDOWS AND ORPHANS FUND, 1860, cap. 146; Que., 1872, cap. 69.

College of British North America, 1864, cap. 162.

CONGREGATIONS met for religious worship, disturbing, 1869, cap. 20, sec. 37 (*Vide* also Public Worship).

CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUND, 1868, cap. 32.

CONSPIRACY under Act concerning Violence, Threats and Molestation, 1873, cap. 37, sec. 2, &c.

To murder, 1869, cap. 20, sec. 3.

Punishment for, when none is specially provided, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 86.

CONSTABLES, Under Canada Police Act, 1868, cap. 73, sec. 2, &c.

Under Railway Act, 1879, cap. 9, sec. 61; Que., 1869, cap. 51, sec. 49.

Under Canada Temperance Act, 1878, cap. 16, sec. 72.

Under District Magistrates Act, Que., 1869, cap. 23, secs. 6, 7 and 8.

In Montreal Roman Catholic Cemetery, Que., 1871, cap. 44.

Under Gold Mines Act, 1864, cap. 9, sec. 30; and Que., 1868, cap. 21, secs. 9 and 10.

Under Dominion Elections Act, 1874, cap. 9, sec. 82, &c.

Under Act concerning Quarter Sessions, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 97, sec. 10.

Under Act concerning Police Magistrates, 1865 (1), cap. 20, secs. 6 and 7.

CONSTABLES, BAILIFFS, &c., fees to, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 97, sec. 21 and cap. 100; Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 102, secs. 58 and 59; 1869, cap. 30, sec. 48, &c., (refers to expenses of constable conveying accused); Que., 1870 (1), cap. 15 (repeals part of sec. 12 of Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 97 and sec. 59 of Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 102); determines (sec. 4) how constables' expenses in cases of felony shall be taxed and paid.

CONSTABLES, SPECIAL, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 104.

CONTEMPT OF COURT, under Dominion Controverted Elections Act, 1874, cap. 10, secs. 22, 28 and 50.

Under Post Office Act, 1879, cap. 20, sec. 2.

Under Act concerning sale of immoveables belonging to Minors, Que., 1871, cap. 7, sec. 3.

CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES affecting animals, 1879, cap. 23, sec. 40 repeals 1869, cap. 37.

Interpretation Clause, sec. 1.—Notice of disease must be given to Minister of Agriculture, by breeders or dealers, in default, owner of animals slaughtered shall be entitled to no compensation, for fraudulent concealment of disease, penalty not exceeding \$200, sec. 2.—Penalty not exceeding \$200, for keeping diseased animals, sec. 3; and secs. 4 and 5 enact same penalty for bringing such animals to market and for throwing carcass into rivers, &c.—Sec. 6 imposes penalty of \$100 for digging up any such carcass buried.—Such animals, if offered for sale, must be seized and reported to the mayor, &c., J. P., &c., may cause them, with things supposed infectious, to be destroyed, sec. 7.—Even in absence of Orders in Council, sec. 8.—Governor in Council may prohibit importation of animals, &c., sec. 9.—Or make regulations for subjecting animals to quarantine, &c., and for separation of diseased animals, sec. 10.—Forfeiture of animals imported contrary to Order in Council and penalty not exceeding \$200 for attempting importation, sec. 11.—Governor in Council may make regulations, for certain purposes, in order to prevent infection or contagion—penalty not exceeding \$200 for contravention, sec. 12.—Slaughtering diseased animals, or animals being or having been in contact or close proximity, sec. 13.—Compensation not exceeding \$40 allowed, sec. 14.—Governor in Council may define limits of ports, &c., sec. 15.—Orders in Council to be published in *Canada Gazette*, sec. 16.—Inspectors and officers to act on information received, sec. 17.—Have power to enter and examine suspected localities, sec. 18.—Penalty not exceeding \$50 for refusing admission, sub-sec. 2.—Inspector's certificate *prima facie* evidence, sec. 19.—He shall deliver notice to owners of places where disease is found, and same shall be infected place; report to Minister of Agriculture, &c., sec. 20.—Area of infected locality determined by Order in Council, secs. 21, 22 and 23.—Removal of animals, &c., without license, may be prevented, sec. 24.—Penalty for contravention, not exceeding \$200, sec. 25.—Transit, without detention, allowed through infected places, sec. 26.—Apprehension of persons offending who shall be brought before J. P., &c., sec. 27.—Governor in

Council may declare place free from disease, and this order shall supersede local order, secs. 28 and 29.—Inspector making a declaration constituting an infected place may declare same disinfected, sec. 30.—Penalty of not more than \$20 for entering where entrance is forbidden, sec. 37.—Duty of carriers to cleanse and disinfect vessels, carriages, &c., and penalty for neglect, sec. 32.—Inspector, &c., has power to inspect vessels, &c., or premises suspected, and penalty not exceeding \$100 for refusing admission, sec. 33.—Experimental treatment and *post mortem* investigation, sec. 34.—Governor in Council has power to make orders generally, sec. 35.—Effect thereof, sec. 36.—Proof and presumption, sec. 37.—Arrest of persons impeding execution of Act, sec. 38.—Where offences shall be deemed to have been committed, sec. 39.

CONTAGIOUS DISEASES, in naval and military stations, 1865 (2), cap. 8.

CONTINGENCIES of public service, 1868, cap. 35.

CONTOVERTED ELECTIONS, 1874, cap. 10; 1875, cap. 10.

CONVICTIONS (*Vide* Summary Convictions).

CONVICTIONS AND DISMISSALS, in summary trials, 1869, cap. 32.—To be sent to Quarter Sessions, sec. 23.—Proof thereof, sec. 24.—Their effect, secs. 28 and 29.—No conviction to be quashed for want of form, &c., sec. 30.

CONVICTIONS ON VIEW :

Under Vagrancy Act, Con. Stat. L. C. cap. 102, sec. 10.

Under Game Law Act, Que. 1876, cap. 21, sec. 13.

Under Act concerning Public Meetings, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 82, sec. 11.

Under Act concerning Gold Mines, 1864, cap. 9, sec. 37.

Under Fisheries Act, 1868, cap. 60, sec. 18, sub-sec. 1.

CONVICTION upon, for misdemeanor or felony, fine and sureties may be ordered for keeping the peace.

Under Larceny Act, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 122.

Under Coinage Offences Act, 1869, cap. 18, sec. 34.

Under Forgery Act, 1869, cap. 19, sec. 77.

Under Act concerning offences against the person, 1869, cap. 20, sec. 77.

Under Malicious Injuries Act, 1869, cap. 22, sec. 74.

CONVICTION OR ACQUITTAL, record of, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 77.

Under Larceny Act, cannot be received in evidence in civil suits 1869, cap. 21, sec. 87.

COPPER COINS OR TOKENS, manufacture or importation of, forbidden,

under penalty of \$20, for every lb. Troy of weight, &c. 1868, cap. 47.

Or Bronze coins, 1871, cap. 4, sec. 7.

COPYRIGHT ACT (*Vide* British Copyrights) 1868, cap. 54, repealed in part by 1876, beginning of volume (*Vide* also two Imperial Acts in 1876 pp. v. and xvii).

CORONER, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 88; Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 92; 1860, cap. 35; 1868, cap. 30, sec. 60.

Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 88.

Authorizes Coroner to hold investigations into accidents by fires within cities, towns, or incorporated villages, to examine witnesses, &c., to summon a jury, determines fees to be paid.— Gives Inspectors and Superintendents of Police in Quebec and Montreal the same powers herein vested upon Coroner.

Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 92.

Security by Coroner, in civil matters, sec. 1.—Amount thereof, in Montreal and Quebec, \$1,400; in Three Rivers, \$400; in Gaspé and St. Francis, \$200, sec. 2.—In other districts, Governor to determine amount, sub-sec. 2.—Condition of security, sub-sec. 3.—Bonds to be made in duplicate, how received, recorded and deposited, sec. 3.—Before the bond is executed notice thereof to be given to Attorney or Solicitor General, sec. 4.—Sureties to justify, sub-sec. 2.—New sureties to be obtained in case of death, &c., sec. 5.—Penalty on persons performing duties in default of foregoing, sec. 6.—Cases in which sureties will be exonerated, sec. 7, but sureties to remain bound for monies levied under judgments, sub-sec. 2.—Coroners subject to provisions of Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 12.

1860, cap. 35.

Extends to country places the provisions of Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 88, and provides for payment of Coroner's fees.

CORPORATE BODIES, property in possession of, how to be laid in indictment, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 22.

CORPORATIONS, words constituting, vest certain powers in them, 1867, cap. 1, sec. 7, sub-sec. 30.

Incorporated without the limits of Canada, authorized to lend and invest monies therein, 1874, cap. 49.

CORRECTION, HOUSES of, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 109; 1865 (1), cap. 62.

All Gaols in the Province of Quebec are, 1871, cap. 30, sec. 6 (*Vide* Houses of Correction).

CORROSIVE FLUID, throwing with intent to do grievous bodily harm, 1869, cap. 20, sec. 28.

- CORRUPT PRACTICES at Elections**, 1876, caps. 9 and 10.
- COTE ST. PAUL PARISH, Municipality of**, Que., 1878 (1), cap. 28.
Des Neiges, College of Notre Dame of, Que., 1875 (2), cap. 81.
Des Neiges Cemetery (*Vide* Notre Dame des Neiges).
- COTEAU AND PROVINCE LINE Railway and Bridge Co.**, 1872, cap. 83 ;
1877, cap. 61. (Notice of the amalgamation of the Coteau and
Province Line Railway and Bridge Company and the Montreal
and City of Ottawa Junction Railway Co., under the name of
the Canada Atlantic Railway Co., was given in the *Canada
Gazette* of the 2 th June, 1879, in accordance with 42 Vic.,
Chap. 57, sec. 12 ; 1879 page ex.)
- COUNTERFEITING COIN, Trade-Mark** (*Vide* Coin, Fraudulent marking of
Merchandise, &c.).
- COUNTIES OF LOWER CANADA, Con. Stat. L. C.**, caps. 75 and 76, 1867
(Confederation Act).
- COUPON CERTIFICATES, forging indorsements on, &c.**, 1869, cap. 19,
secs. 10 and 11.
- COURTS, LAWS, &c.**, in force in the different Provinces, to continue after
Confederation, 1867, sec. 129 of British North America Act.
Certain only to try certain offences, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 12 ; cap. 20,
sec. 48 ; cap. 21, sec. 92 (*Vide* Quarter Sessions).
Forging name of Judge, Clerk, or officer of, 1869, cap. 19, sec. 39.
Abolished, where records of shall be kept, 1864, cap. 45.
- COURT HOUSES, and Gaols in new Districts, Con. Stat. L. C.**, cap. 110.
Gaols and Houses of Correction, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 109 ; 1865
(1), cap. 12.
Court House and Jury Tax, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 109, sec. 15,
&c., to 26, and from 26 to 33 ; 1865 (1), cap. 12 repeals sub-sec.
5 of sec. 15 of foregoing Act, respecting collection of Sheriff's
percentage (*Vide* Houses of Correction).
- COVE-KEEPERS, Frauds by, under Larceny Act**, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 90.
Under Banking Act, 1871, cap. 5, sec. 64.
- COW BAY (N.S.), Pier or Breakwater at**, 1874, cap. 18 ; 1875, page clix.
Shipping Office at, 1875, page cix.
- COX, TOWNSHIP OF** (in Gaspé County), divided into two Municipalities,
to wit, New Carlisle and Paspébiac, Que., 1876, cap. 43.
- CRANE ISLAND, by-law of Quebec Harbour Commissioners concerning**,
1878, page lxix.
- CRAPAUD PORT, pilotage dues at**, 1879, page lxxxii.
- CRAWFORD, WILLIAM, authorized to be admitted as Land Surveyor, Que.**,
1876, cap. 79.

CRÉDIT FONCIER, LOWER-CANADA, 1863 (2), cap. 46; 1864, cap. 81.

CRÉDIT FONCIER DU BAS-CANADA, 1873, cap. 102; 1874, cap. 97; Que., 1875 (2), cap. 64.

CREVIER, PIERRE AUGUSTE JOSEPH, authorized to practice as notary, 1863 (1), cap. 69.

CRIMES OF VIOLENCE, better prevention of (*Vide* Violence).

CRIMINAL LAW AND REPEAL OF ACTS, 1869, cap. 36.

Is within exclusive power of Dominion Parliament, beginning of volume of 1867, sec. 91, sub-sec. 27 of British North America Act (except the constitution of Courts of criminal jurisdiction, but including Procedure in Criminal Matters).

Procedure (*Vide* Procedure in Criminal Matters).

Surrendered by foreign state not triable for previous crime, 1872, page xxvii (*Vide* Extradition).

CRIMINAL STATISTICS, 1876, cap. 13.

1879, cap. 21, sec. 39 (*Vide* Statistical Returns).

CROPS, HAY, &c., setting fire to, 1869, cap. 22, sec. 20, &c.

CROWN AND GOVERNMENT, security of, 1868, cap. 69 (*Vide* Treason).

Lands, sale and management of (*Vide* Public Lands).

Not affected by Acts unless so specially declared, 1867, cap. 1, sec. 7, sub-sec. 33.

Property to be exempt from local taxes, &c., or commutation, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 4, sec. 2.

Seigniories, commutations and arrears in, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 43; cap. 41, sec. 61, &c.

Suits against by petition of right, 1875, cap. 12; 1876, cap. 27.

Witnesses, payment of (*Vide* Witnesses for the Crown).

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 102; 1869, cap. 27; 1870, cap. 29; 1875, cap. 42.

Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 102.

How cruelty to animals shall be punished, sec. 15.

1869, cap. 27.

How punishable, sec. 1 (amended by 1870, cap. 29).—Imprisonment in default of payment of fine, sec. 2.—Civil remedy not affected, sec. 3.—Apprehension of offenders, sec. 4.—In case offender refuses to state his name, sec. 5.—Limitation of prosecutions, sec. 6.—Act respecting summary convictions to apply, sec. 7.—Application of penalties, sec. 8.—As to amounts paid as damages, sec. 9.—Interpretation of word "cattle," sec. 10.

1870, cap. 29.

Adds new clause to section 1 of foregoing Act, respecting penalty for encouraging bull-baiting, cock-fighting, &c., &c.

1875, cap. 42.

Sec. 1 extends interpretation of word "cattle" to horses, asses, pigs, sheep, or goats, &c.—Cattle carried on railways or vessels shall not be confined more than 28 consecutive hours, without being taken out and taken care of, sec. 2 and sec. 5.—They shall be comfortably fed, &c., during this repose, at the expense of proprietor or person in charge, sec. 3.—Cars shall be cleansed, sec. 4.—Penalty for contravention, sec. 5.—Constable may enter upon grounds, to see that this Act has been obeyed, sec. 6.—Penalty for contravention to sec. 6, sec. 7.—Imprisonment in default of payment, sec. 8.—Right of action for damages saved, sec. 9.—Application of fines and limitation of suits, sec. 10.—Summary Convictions Act shall apply, sec. 11.

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS, Canadian Society for the Prevention of, Que., 1869, cap. 81.

CRUICKSHANK, JAMES, authorized to be admitted to the Bar, Que., 1875 (1), cap. 100.

CRYSTAL LAKE CEMETERY Co., 1866, cap. 156.

CULLER'S FEES, 1876, page c ; 1878, page xxxi.

CULLING AND MEASURING LUMBER OR TIMBER (*Vide* Timber Culling).

CURERS OF PORK, false receipts by, under Banking Act, 1871, cap. 5, sec. 64.

CURRENCY, uniform for the Dominion, after 1st July 1871, 1871, cap. 4 (repeals 1868, cap. 45, except sec. 2 thereof) 1877, page lxii, makes bronze coins of one cent a legal tender to the amount of 25 cents, in one payment.

1871, cap. 4.

Denominations in currency, sec. 2.—Standard of value of Canada currency ; public accounts, &c., to be kept in it, sec. 3.—Payments which must be made in Nova Scotia on and after 1st July, 1871, to be in Canada currency, and how to be calculated, sec. 4.—No bank notes, &c., to be in any other currency, sec. 5.—Her Majesty may cause gold coins to be struck for Canada, and assign thereon value as a legal tender, sec. 6.—Silver and copper coins struck by order of H. M. for circulation to be a legal tender in Nova Scotia and throughout Canada ; silver coin to be a legal tender up to \$10 ; and copper or bronze coins to the amount of 25 cents in one payment, sec. 7.—No other coins of silver or copper to be so, sec. 8.—Rates at which gold coins shall

pass current, sec. 9.—Proof of date, &c., of coins, sec. 10.—
Repeal of inconsistent enactments, sec. 11.

CUSTODY, Indictment against person already in, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 14.
CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT, 1868, cap. 43.

Consolidation of Acts respecting, 1879, cap. 15 (relates also to
Excise).

Repeal of previous enactments (except 1877, cap. 10, as to transfer of dutiable goods to list of goods free of duty); new duties, sec. 1.—Certain goods free of duty, sec. 2, and others prohibited, sec. 3.—Provisions respecting packages paying *ad valorem* duty, or specific duty only, or free goods in certain cases, sec. 4.—Amount of drawback allowed by Government upon goods, in country of manufacture, shall be considered fair market value thereof, but no reduction of value by reason of drawback, &c., sec. 5.—Animals of all kinds, green fruit, hay, straw, bran, seeds of all kinds, vegetables (including potatoes and other roots), plants, trees and shrubs, coal and coke, salt, hops, wheat, peas and beans, barley, rye, oats, Indian corn, buckwheat and all other grain, flour of wheat and flour of rye, Indian meal and oatmeal, and flour or meal of any other grain, butter, cheese, fish (salted or smoked), lard, tallow, meats (fresh, salted or smoked), and lumber, may be imported into Canada free of duty, or at a less rate of duty than is provided by this Act, upon Proclamation of the Governor in Council, which may be issued whenever it appears to his satisfaction that similar articles from Canada may be imported into the United States free of duty, or at a rate of duty not exceeding that payable on the same under such proclamation when imported into Canada, sec. 6.—Reciprocity in case of higher duty in United States on tea or coffee imported from Canada than from elsewhere—Proviso, if passing in bond through United States, sec. 7.—Sec. 8 authorizes allowance upon green fruits and vegetables, crockery, china, glass and glassware, for deterioration exceeding 25 per cent. of value at landing, or within 3 days of landing.—Cost of inland transportation, &c., to be deemed part of value, sec. 9.—Governor in Council may make regulations for ensuring fair valuation; duty of appraisers, sec. 10.—No refund of duty for alleged inferiority of value, &c. (except when reported to Collector of Customs within 10 days of date of entry, &c.), nor if goods cannot be identified—Minister of Customs to decide, sec. 11.—The whole or part of the duty of thirty per cen-

tum *ad valorem* imposed by this Act upon wines imported into Canada may be remitted upon Proclamation of the Governor in Council, which may be issued whenever it appears to his satisfaction that the Governments of France and Spain, or of either of them, have made changes in their tariffs of duties imposed upon articles imported from Canada in reduction or repeal of the duties now in force in the said countries, sec. 12.—In lieu of all Excise duties—except license fees—now or heretofore imposed on spirits, there shall be imposed, levied and collected upon every gallon of the strength of proof by *Système* Hydrometer, and so in proportion for any greater or less strength of spirits, the manufacture of which had not been wholly completed, or upon which the duty had not been paid before the coming into force of this section, an excise duty of one dollar, sec. 13.—In lieu of all Excise duties—except license fees—now or heretofore imposed on malt, there shall be imposed, levied and collected on every pound of malt made and weighed as removed from the kiln, and upon which the duty had not been paid before the coming into force of this section, an Excise duty of one cent, sec. 14.—Upon all stocks of malt liquor held by licensed brewers at the time of the coming into force of this section, a drawback may be paid on the malt contained in such stocks, equal to the duty paid thereon in excess of one cent per pound, and the quantity of malt contained in such stocks of malt liquor shall be determined under the existing departmental regulations for determining the quantity of malt contained in malt liquor, sec. 15.—In lieu of all Excise duties—except license fees—now imposed on tobacco known as “common Canadian twist,” otherwise called “*tabac blanc en torquette*,” being the unpressed leaf rolled and twisted, and made wholly from raw tobacco the growth of Canada, and upon raw leaf the growth of Canada, there shall be imposed, levied and collected on every pound, or less quantity than a pound, an Excise duty of four cents, sec. 16.—Sec. 17 enacts that this Act shall come into force on and after the 15th March, 1879.—General Acts respecting Customs and Inland Revenue to apply to duties under this Act.—Saving obligations incurred as to former duties, sec. 18 (*Vide* also 1879, page xlix).

D.

DAGGER OR DIRK, carrying about person, 1869, cap. 20, sec. 72; 1878, cap. 17; 1879, sap. 41.

DAILLEBOUT DOMAIN, authorization to sell, 1864, cap. 166.

DAM, BOOM, OR SLIDE, malicious injuries to, 1869, cap. 22, secs. 34 and 35.

Setting fire to, sec. 9 to 13.

DANGEROUS GOODS, carriage of, in ships, 1873, cap. 8; 1875, page clxxxviii, contains Imperial order in Council confirming foregoing Act.

1873, cap. 8.

Sec. 329 of Merchant Shipping Act repealed by sec. 3.—Interpretation, sec. 4.—Act not to apply to H. M. ships, sec. 5.—Penalty not exceeding \$500 for sending dangerous goods in ships, unmarked, sec. 6.—Or of \$2,000 for sending such goods under false description, sec. 7.—Master may refuse to receive package, sec. 8.—Such goods sent on board without notice may be thrown overboard, sec. 9.—Goods may be forfeited by order of the Court, sec. 10.

DATE'S PATENT STEEL Co. (limited), 1873, cap. 123.

DEAF AND DUMB, Catholic, of the Province of Quebec, Male Institution for the, Que., 1873-4, cap. 39.

Mutes and Blind Protestant Institution for, Que., 1869, cap. 89; and name changed by 1878 (1), cap. 41, to "The Mackay Institution for Protestant Deaf-Mutes."

DEATH, felony punishable with, is not triable at Quarter Sessions, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 12.

Sentence of, in case of murder, 1869, cap. 20, secs. 1 and 2; optional, in Rape, 1873, cap. 50. (*Vide* also Capital Punishment).

Commutation of sentence, form and effect thereof, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 127.

Execution of sentence, &c., 1869, cap. 29, sec. 106, &c., and 1873, cap. 3.

DEBENTURES, registration and transfer of, Con. Stat. Ca. cap. 84.

&c., forging, altering, uttering, &c., 1869, cap. 19, sec. 29. Forging, or making plates, moulds, &c., in imitation of those used therefor, secs. 10 and 11.

DECEASED CONVICTS, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 111, sec. 63; 1875, cap. 44, sec. 49 (*Vide* also Anatomy).

DECELLES, ALFRED DUCLOS, authorized to be admitted to the Bar, Que. 1872, cap. 82.

DECIMAL OR METRIC system of Measures permissive, 1871, cap. 24
(*Vide* also **Weights and Measures**).

DECK LOADS, 1873, cap. 56; 1878, cap. 12.

DECLARATIONS, solemn, substituted for voluntary and extra judicial oaths, 1874, cap. 37.

DEEDS relating to real property, stealing, destroying, &c., and form of indictment, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 16.

Bonds, &c., forging, or uttering, &c., 1869, cap. 19, sec. 23.

DEEP-SEA FISHERIES, 1868, cap. 60, sec. 3 (*Vide* also **Fisheries**).

DEFECTS IN INDICTMENT, when and how amended, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 32, &c.

Variances, how corrected, sec. 70.—Court may order Indictment to be amended, to agree with evidence, sec. 71.—And the trial afterwards proceeded with, sec. 72.—Order for amending recorded, secs. 73 and 74.—Verdict, &c., to be valid after amendment; and formal record how drawn up, secs. 75 and 76.—What defects not to vitiate an indictment after verdict or conviction by confession, or otherwise, secs. 78 and 79 (*Vide* **Indictments**).

DEFENCE TO INDICTMENT, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 45, &c.

Under Summary Trial Act, 1869, cap. 32, secs. 4 and 12.

DEFRAUDING OF USE, &c., of property, conviction may be for, upon indictment for larceny, embezzlement, or obtaining by false pretences, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 110.

DEMISE OF THE CROWN, 1868, beginning of volume; Que., 1869, cap. 5.

DELIVERANCE, Warrant of, 1869, cap. 40, sec. 55.

DEMANDING MONEY, &c., with menaces or by force with intent to steal, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 44.

(*Vide* also **Letters demanding money**.)

DENMARK AND GREAT BRITAIN, Treaty between, as to effects of deceased seamen, 1878, beginning of volume.

Vessels of, admitted to coasting trade as Canadian vessels, 1877, page lxxxv.

DENTAL ASSOCIATION OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC, Que., 1869, cap. 69; 1870 (1), cap. 45; 1873-4, cap. 14.

DEODANDS OR FORFEITURE OF CHATTELS, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 54.

DEPOSITION taken against accused must be read to him, and he must be cautioned as to any statement he may make, and explanations must be given to him before his voluntary examination is taken down, 1869, cap. 30, secs. 31 and 32.—When and how defendant is entitled to copy of, sec. 58.—Depositions of persons dying, absent, &c., may be used at trial upon certain con-

ditions, sec. 30.—Inspection of, by prisoner, without fee or reward, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 46, and copies given upon payment of 10 cents per folio, provided the Court is of opinion that the same can be made without delay to the trial, sec. 48.—Depositions taken on one charge may be used in prosecution of others, sec. 58.

DEPOSITORS' BOOK in Government Savings Bank, forging, &c., 1875, cap. 7, sec. 72, sub-sec. 9.

DEPOSITS IN SAVINGS BANKS, fraudulently pretending to own, 1871, cap. 7, sec. 33.

Falsely pretending to own in Government Savings Banks, 1871, cap. 6, sec. 13.

JUDICIAL AND OTHER, Que., 1871, cap. 5 ; 1872, cap. 14.

Que., 1871, cap. 5.

Treasury department is general deposit office, sec. 1.—Treasurer shall give deposit receipt which shall be *prima facie* evidence of deposits, secs. 2 and 3.—Prothonotaries or clerks of Circuit Courts shall immediately deposit all sums over \$100 and file the receipt of Treasurer in the record ; Sheriffs shall deposit sums over \$100, and within 6 days of return shall file Treasurer's deposit receipt, secs. 4 and 5.—Sec. 6 repeals par. 3 of Art. 883 of Code of Civil Procedure.—How Treasurer shall pay over sum deposited, sec. 7 repealed by Que., 1872, cap. 14, sec. 5. When creditor refuses to take money, or is absent, debtor may deposit the sum and effect thereof, sec. 8.—Treasurer to pay creditor on demand, saving right of depositor, if deposit receipt has not been registered, and if the money has not been paid into Court, as a tender, to withdraw his deposit, before same shall have been demanded by his creditor, sec. 9.—Moneys in dispute may be deposited, sec. 10.—How Treasurer shall pay over, sec. 11.—In case of a registered claim, receipt shall be registered and entered, effect thereof, sec. 12.—Treasury deposit agents may be appointed, and this Act shall apply to them as to Treasurer, sec. 13.—Duties and powers of agent may be regulated by Treasurer ; they shall be deemed officers of the Court, sec. 14.—Ex-Sheriffs, &c., shall account under oath to Treasurer, and deposit all moneys remaining in their hands, secs. 15 and 16.—Judicial officers shall account quarterly, sec. 17.—Treasurer may regulate manner, &c., of deposits, payments and accounts, and allow interest when profits from

deposits exceed expenses, secs. 18 and 19.—Treasurer may allow Prothonotaries and Sheriffs (except Sheriffs of Montreal and Quebec) percentage of not more than 2 per cent., sec. 20.—Such percentage to form part of expenses incurred under this Act, and expenses not to exceed profits derived, sec. 21.—Sheriffs of Quebec and Montreal, salaries of, may be fixed at not more than \$3,600 *per annum*, sec. 22.—Sec. 23 (repealed by Que., 1872, cap. 14, sec. 6).—Sureties may deposit amount of suretyship, sec. 24.—Public officers failing to comply with this Act are liable to fine of \$200 and for damages, and may moreover be proceeded against by motion and rule, under pain of coercive imprisonment, sec. 25.

Que., 1872, cap. 14.

Clerk of Appeals shall deposit sums over \$100, sec. 1, and Coroners all sums received, sec. 2, and Bailiffs sums exceeding \$100, sec. 3.—Ex-officers shall render account, sec. 4.—Sec. 5 repeals sec. 7 of foregoing Act, and enacts that at the expiration of 15 days after judgment of homologation, if there be no appeal or opposition, Prothonotary or Clerk shall notify Provincial Treasurer, who may thereupon pay monies deposited. If there be an appeal or opposition, Treasurer shall not pay until after final judgment or settlement. Appeals from, or opposition to judgment of homologation, must be served upon Prothonotary or Clerk, in default of which moneys may be paid, without prejudice to the right to prosecute the appeal or opposition, but when such service shall have been made, money shall not be paid until after a final decision by Court of ultimate jurisdiction. Money may be distributed by consent, sec. 5.—Sec. 6 and sec. 7 repeal sec. 23 of foregoing Act, and allow seizures of monies deposited by garnishment before or after judgment. This Act to come into force on 1st January, 1873, sec. 8.

Canada Statutes of 1879, cap. 48.

Direct that in the case of debts remaining due to unknown creditors of Building Societies, or to creditors to whom payment cannot be made, the liquidators shall deposit the amount in the hands of the Treasurer of the Province of Quebec, under the authority of chapter five of the Acts of the Legislature of the Province of Quebec, passed in the thirty-fifth year of Her Majesty's reign, intituled "An Act respecting Judicial and other Deposits," and the Acts amending the said Act, and shall, in so doing, comply with the formalities prescribed by the said Acts;

and the charter shall not be surrendered until after such deposit has been made.

DEPUTY OR JOINT DEPUTIES may be appointed by Governor General, with authority of Her Majesty, 1867, sec. 14 of British North America Act.

Appointment and duties of deputies, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 82, sec. 7 ; cap. 93, secs. 12 and 13.

Included in official name of principal, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 5, sec. 6, sub-sec. 23.

Directions to principal apply to deputy, 1867, cap. 1, sec. 7, sub-sec. 28.

Inspector General, Office of, abolished by, 1870, cap. 7.

DESHARATS GEORGE, will of, rendered valid in Upper Canada, 1866, cap. 168.

DESSERTERS, apprehension of suspected, 1869, cap. 25, sec. 7 ; but warrant required to enter building in search of them, sec. 8.

Foreign, treaties as to, 1878, page xix.

DESERTION OF SEAMEN (*Vide* Seamen).

In the Harbor of Quebec (*Vide* Quebec).

DESJARDINS CANAL, 1873, cap. 94 ; 1876, cap. 17 ; 1877, page cxxv ; and 1878, page xcviii.

DESSAULLES & JAY, Letters Patent to, for inventions, 1866, cap. 160.

DETROIT RIVER AND CANADA BRIDGE Co., 1873, caps. 90 and 91.

River Railway Bridge Co., 1872, cap. 91, and name changed by ; 1873, cap. 89, to Detroit River Railway Bridge and Tunnel Co.

River Tunnel Co., 1870, cap. 51 ; 1872, cap. 85 ; 1879, cap. 62.

DEVIATION, slight, from forms not to invalidate, 1867, cap. 1, sec. 7, sub-sec. 31.

DIGBY COUNTY (N.S.), made a separate district under Wreck and Salvage Act, 1875, page clxxvi ; and under Harbor Masters Act, 1878, page lxxiii.

DILATORY PLEAS, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 30.

DIRECTORS, &c., of bodies corporate or of companies, frauds by, 1869, cap. 21, secs. 82 to 86 ; cap. 12, sec. 28.

Of Banks, &c., frauds by (*Vide* Banks).

DISALLOWANCE OF BILLS, sec. 56 of British North America Act.

DISCHARGE of defendant, for want of evidence at preliminary examination, 1869, cap. 30, secs. 40 and 56.

Of prisoners, unlawfully procuring, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 85.

May be ordered (if first offence) upon certain conditions :

Under Larceny Act, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 119.

In certain cases of Assault and Battery, 1869, cap. 20, sec. 44.

Under Malicious Injuries Act, 1869, cap. 22, sec. 72.

Or Bail of prisoner, not tried within a certain period, Con. Stat. L. C. cap. 95, sec. 7.

DISCIPLINE, improvement of prison, 1877, cap. 39.

On board of Canadian Government vessels, 1870, cap. 16.

DISCLOSURES, under compulsory process (*Vide* Compulsory Process).

DISMISSAL, certificate of, must be made by Magistrate dismissing, and the same is a bar to further proceedings in cases of Assault and Battery, 1869, cap. 20, secs. 44 and 45.

DISTRESS, Copy of Minute of Conviction must be served before distress, 1869, cap. 31, sec. 52.—Costs may be recovered by distress, sec. 56.—May issue in cases where a pecuniary penalty, &c., has been adjudged, sec. 57.—In certain cases warrant may be backed for execution in another jurisdiction, sec. 58.—When the issuing of a warrant would be ruinous to defendant, or there are no goods, Justice may commit him, sec. 59.—When distress is issued, defendant may be bailed, or detained until it is returned, sec. 60.—If defendant does not afterwards appear, the recognizance to be certified and transmitted to proper officer, sec. 61.—In default of sufficient distress, Justice may commit defendant to prison for not more than 3 months, sec. 62, when no period is limited by Act.—If information be dismissed costs may be recovered by distress on prosecutor, sec. 64.—Enforcement of costs upon appeal from Conviction, by distress or imprisonment, sec. 75.—In case of tender or payment of the amount of distress, sec. 83.—Payment may be made to keeper of prison, sec. 84.

Levying of under Summary Convictions Act, 1869, cap. 31, secs. 56 and 57, &c.

Under Act concerning Electric Telegraph Companies, Con. Stat. Ca. cap. 67, sec. 23.

Under Summary Trial Act, 1869, cap. 32, sec. 17.

Under Act concerning Quarter Sessions, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 97, sec. 17.

Under Act concerning Special Constables, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 104, sec. 20, &c.

Under Act concerning Private Lunatic Asylums, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 73, sec. 95, &c.

Under Act concerning Gold Mines, 1865 (2), cap. 9, sec. 3.

Under Fisheries Act, (even if Commitment ordered), 1868, cap. 60
sec. 16, sub-sec. 3.

Under Act concerning Lotteries, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 95.

Under Quebec License Act, Que., 1878 (1), cap 3 (*Vide* License
Act), sec. 229, &c.

Under Quebec Pharmacy Act, Que., 1875 (1), cap. 37, sec. 21.

Under Act concerning Indians, 1876, cap. 18, sec. 81 ; 1879, cap.
34, sec. 2.

Under Act concerning Fraudulent Marking of Merchandise, 1872,
cap. 32, sec. 16.

Under Act concerning transmission of timber down rivers and
streams, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 68, sec. 70, and 1873, cap. 64.

Under Act concerning Seamen (*Vide* Seamen).

Under Act concerning Jurors and Juries, 1864, cap. 41, sec. 11,
sub-sec. 2.

Under Immigration Act, 1869, cap. 10, sec. 27, sub-sec. 3.

Under Act concerning Offences Against the Person, 1869, cap. 20,
sec. 79.

DISTRICTS OF LOWER CANADA, Con. Stat. L. C., caps. 75 and 76.

Offences committed on confines of, or *in transitu*, or highways,
rivers, &c., 1869, cap. 29, secs. 8 and 9.

Magistrates and their Courts, 1869, cap. 36, sec. 8, have powers of
two Justices of the Peace (*Vide* Magistrates District).

Magistrates Courts, abolition of, Que., 1878 (2), cap. 8.

DIVIDEND WARRANTS, &c., clerks making false, 1869, cap. 19, sec. 9.

DIVISION, person arrested in one, for offence committed in another, may
be examined in former and committed in latter, 1869, cap. 30,
sec. 46, and evidence transmitted to proper place, if sufficient,
sec. 47, and where then commitment for trial or bail shall be, sec.
47.—Expenses of constable conveying accused shall be repaid
him, sec. 48.—Justice must furnish constable with receipt or
certificate, sec. 49, and constable paid by proper officer, sec. 50.
—Recognizances to be void if accused be discharged, sec. 51.

DOCUMENTS of title to goods and lands, what to include, 1869, cap. 21,
sec. 1.

Executed out of Lower Canada, proof of, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 90 ;
Que., 1876, cap. 14.

DOCKYARDS, ships, &c., of Her Majesty, setting fire to, 1869, cap. 22,
sec. 5.

DOCTOR, illegal assumption of the title of, Que., 1876, cap. 26, sec. 25,
sub-sec. 2 (*Vide* Medicine and Surgery).

- DODGE, ANSON GREENE PHELPS**, naturalized, 1872, cap. 118.
- DOGS**, beasts or birds ordinarily kept in confinement and not subject of larceny at common law, stealing, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 12.
- DOLPHIN MANUFACTURING CO.**, 1873, cap. 24.
- DOMINION BOARD OF TRADE**, 1873, cap. 66.
- Building Society, name of, changed to Dominion Mortgage Loan Co., by 1877, cap. 80.
- Day made a public holiday, 1879, cap. 47.
- Debentures, or Notes, &c., forging or making plates, moulds, &c., in imitation thereof, 1869, cap. 19, secs. 10 and 11.
- Dock and Warehousing Co., 1873, cap. 110.
- Express Co., 1873, cap. 113.
- Five per cent. stock, 1871, cap. 6, sec. 20.
- Homestead Building Society, Que., 1871, cap. 38.
- Lands, 1872, cap. 23; 1873, cap. 38; 1874, cap. 19; 1875, cap. 51; 1876, cap. 19 (*Vide* Public Lands of the Dominion).
- Lands in Manitoba, appropriation of certain, 1870, cap. 3; 1874, cap. 20; 1875, caps. 52 and 53 (*Vide* Manitoba).
- Mortgage Loan Co., 1877, cap. 80.
- DOMINION NOTES**, 1868, cap. 46; 1870, caps. 10; 1871, caps. 5 and 6; 1872, caps. 6 and 7.
- 1868, cap. 46. (Secs. 1 to 7 repealed by 1870, cap. 10.
- Enables Banks in any part of Canada to use notes of the Dominion instead of issuing notes of their own; Converts Provincial Notes (issued under 29-30 Vic. cap. 10) into Dominion Notes, and provides (sec. 8) for their issue and redemption: Provides (sec. 8) for issue of Dominion Notes instead of Provincial Notes redeemed, &c. (part of sec. 8 and sec. 10 and 11 repealed by 1870, cap. 10). Punishment for forging Notes, &c. Having plates, &c., in possession. Uttering Notes, &c., sec. 14.
- 1870, cap. 10 (amended by 1872, cap. 7).
- Sec. 1 repeals sec. 1 to 7 of foregoing Act.—Sec. 10 and part of sec. 8 of foregoing Act repealed by sec. 2.—Rest of Act regulates issue and redemption of Notes.—Secs. 9 and 11 of foregoing Act are repealed by secs. 7 and 8 of this Act.
- 1871, cap. 5 (Banking Act).
- Sec. 14 enacts that part of reserves of Banks shall be in Dominion Notes.—Sec. 16 provides arrangements for supplying Dominion Notes.

1871, cap. 6.

Provides for issue and redemption of Dominion Notes, and for appointment of Assistant Receivers General as agents thereof.

1872, cap. 6.

Excludes Dominion Notes from operation of Act concerning public debt and loans, sec. 5.

1872, cap. 7.

Amends 1870, cap. 10; as to amount of specie to be held by Receiver General for redemption when issue of Dominion Notes exceeds \$9,000,000, and enacts that such amount of specie shall not be less than 35 per cent. of the amount thereof (amended by 1875, cap. 5).

1875, cap. 5.

Enacts that whenever the amount of issue of Dominion Notes shall exceed \$12,000,000, the Receiver General shall hold specie equal to such excess, and when the issue shall be under twelve million but over nine million, he shall hold specie equal to fifty per cent. of such amount for the redemption of such notes.

1876, cap. 4.

Extends foregoing Acts to British Columbia, Prince Edward Island and Manitoba, and authorizes branches of Receiver General's department to be opened at Charlottetown, Victoria and Winnipeg for redemption of Dominion Notes.

DOMINION RAILWAY Equipment Co., 1875, cap. 75.

Stock, 1867, cap. 4, sec. 5; 1875, cap. 4 (4 per cent.).

Telegraph Co., 1871, cap. 52; 1874, cap. 82 (extends powers of Company to Maritime Provinces of Canada, and amends sec. 6 of Act of 1871, and substitutes therein the word "fifty" for twenty-five.) 1879, cap. 68, extends powers of Company to all Canada.

Trust Co., 1872, cap. 106.

DONCASTER Township annexed to County of Terrebonne, 1869, cap. 46.

DORCHESTER BRIDGE, repairs to, Que., 1870 (1), cap. 48.

No. 2 Registration Division of, change of name of, and of locality, Que., 1872, cap. 32.

DOUCET, THEOD, Minutes of, Que., 1868, cap. 57.

DOUGLASTOWN, ST. PATRICE DE, Con: Stat. L. C., cap. 18, sec. 46.

DRINK AND FOOD, adulteration of (*Vide* Food).

DRUGS, Sale of (*Vide* Pharmacy).

- DRUMMOND AND ARTHABASKA RAILWAY, 1860, cap. 111, 1861, cap. 86.
 And Arthabaska Counties made an inspection division for certain staple articles, 1878, page xliv.
 And Arthabaska and Nicolet Counties, change in, Que., 1878 (1), cap. 26.
 New municipalities constituted in, 1863 (2), cap. 27.
- DRUMMONDVILLE, Bridge at, 1860, cap. 81.
- DRUNKARDS, habitual interdiction and cure of, Que., 1870 (1), cap. 26.
- DU MOINE AND DES BARQUES ISLANDS, 1864, cap. 70.
- DUNDEE, Township of, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 34, sec. 12.
 Tenure of Indian lands in, 1864, cap. 68; 1871, cap. 27.
- DUNHAM LADIES' COLLEGE, Que., 1875 (2), cap. 71.
- DURHAM, South Municipality of, Que., 1870 (2), cap. 33.
 St. Fulgence de, Que., 1870 (2), cap. 33.
 St. Pierre de, 1860, cap. 82 (Indian lands at), 1862, cap. 51.

E.

- EASTERN TOWNSHIPS LAND AND IMPROVEMENT CO., Que., 1875 (1), cap. 83.
- ECLECTIC MEDICAL SYSTEM, 1861, cap. 110.
- EDUCATION (*Vide* Schools).
- EEL FISHING, 1868, cap. 60, sec. 13, sub-sec. 4.
- EGRESS from public buildings, 1866, cap. 22; Que., 1876, cap. 19.
- ELECTIONS of Members of the House of Commons, 1874, cap. 9; 1878, cap. 6; 1876, cap. 9.
 1874, cap. 9.
- Forging, fraudulently altering, defacing, or fraudulently destroying ballot-paper, or initials of Deputy Returning Officer; without authority supplying ballot-paper; fraudulently putting into any ballot-box any paper other than regular ballot-paper; fraudulently taking out of the polling place any ballot-paper; without due authority destroying, taking, opening, or otherwise interfering with any ballot-box, or packet of ballot-papers then in use for the purposes of an election, sec. 68.—Misfeasance, &c., by elections officers, sec. 70.—Provisions for maintenance of secrecy, sec. 72.—Personation, sec. 74.—Special constables, sec. 82; may arrest disturbers, sec. 83; may demand offensive weapons, sec. 84.—Battery within two miles of poll, sec. 85.—Strangers not to enter polling districts armed, sec. 86.—Enter-

tainment of electors forbidden, sec. 87.—Flags, &c., not to be furnished or carried, sec. 88.—Ribbons or favors not to be furnished or worn, sec. 89.—The whole under a penalty not exceeding \$100, &c.—Taverns to be closed, and no intoxicating liquors sold on polling day, &c., sec. 91.—Acts of Bribery, secs. 92 and 93.—Treating, or giving meat or drink to electors, sec. 94.—Threats of violence, &c., sec. 95.—Paying for conveyance of voters to poll, sec. 96.—Subornation of personation, &c., sec. 97.—No excuse of privilege, &c., allowed for not answering questions, sec. 99.—Stealing, or tampering with poll-books is felony, and how punishable, sec. 107.—Penalty for neglect of duty by election officers, sec. 108.—Recovery of penalties and forfeitures, sec. 109, &c.—Bribery, &c., not triable at Quarter Sessions, sec. 118.—Perjury, sec. 120.

1876, cap. 9.

Persons appearing to the Judge to have committed corrupt practices, to be summoned to appear for summary trial, sec. 1.—And may be bound by recognizance so to appear, sec. 2.—Issue of the summons must be reported by the Judge, sec. 3.—Witnesses to be summoned, and by whom, &c., secs. 4, 11, 12 and 13.—Attorney General of Canada may instruct Counsel to assist local authorities in due prosecution of accused, sec. 5.—If accused fails to appear, trial may proceed, sec. 6.—Summary trial and judgment, and before whom, sec. 7.—Reception and attendance of Judge at trial, sec. 8.—Judge's Court to be a Court of Record, and record of trial to be filed, sec. 10.—Punishment of offender if convicted, sec. 14.—Application of fines, sec. 15.—If offender has been already tried, sec. 16.—Pending prosecution stayed, &c., sec. 17.—Offender not to be tried twice, sec. 18.

1878, cap. 6.

Sec. 1 repeals sec. 11 of Act of 1874, and substitutes new section as to ascertainment of persons entitled to vote and subdivision of electoral district by Returning Officer.—Sec. 2 amends sec. 28 of said Act, and dispenses with use of envelopes for ballot-paper.—Sec. 3 repeals sec. 27 of said Act, and inserts new section as to form of ballot papers.—Sec. 4 repeals sec. 35 of said Act, and inserts new section as to persons who may be present in polling station.—Sec. 5 repeals sec. 43 of said Act, and inserts new section as to regulations for voting.—Sec. 6 repeals sec. 45 of said Act, and substitutes new clause as to mode of voting

and marking ballots, &c.—Sec. 7 repeals sec. 47 of said Act, and contains new section as to penalty for carrying away or showing ballot.—Sec. 8 repeals sec. 48 of said Act, and contains new clause as to voter who is unable to mark his ballot-paper.—Sec. 9 repeals sec. 54 of said Act, and substitutes new clause as to Elector spoiling his ballot-paper.—Sec. 10 repeals sec. 55 of said Act of 1874, and contains new clause as to counting of votes.—Sec. 11 repeals sec. 61, and substitutes new section as to return of candidate elected.—Sec. 12 repeals sec. 66 of said Act and contains new section as to inspection by Judge of ballot-papers.—Sec. 13 repeals sec. 67 of said Act.—Sec. 14 repeals sec. 67 of said Act, and contains new section as to re-count of votes by a Judge.—Sec. 15 repeals sec. 115 of said Act, and enacts that production of writ of election, &c., is not required in suits under this Act.—Sec. 16 repeals sec. 131 of said Act, and substitutes new section as to copies of instructions to be sent to Returning Officer.—Sec. 17 repeals sec. 132 of said Act, and contains clause as to furnishing ballot-boxes, &c., by Clerk of the Crown in Chancery.—Sec. 18 amends Schedule A of said Act.—Sec. 19 repeals Schedule I of said Act, and substitutes new Schedule.

ELECTIONS, corrupt Practices at, 1876, cap. 10; 1879, cap. 6.

Controverted (*Vide* Controverted Elections).

ELECTORAL ACT OF QUEBEC, Que., 1875 (1), cap. 7; 1875 (2), cap. 13; 1876, cap. 27, sec. 1.

ELECTIONS (Quebec) Controverted Act, Que., 1875 (1), cap. 8; 1875 (2), cap. 14.

ELECTRIC AND HARDWARE MANUFACTURING Co., 1874, cap. 85.

Telegraph Companies (*Vide* Telegraph).

ELGIN, (N.B.), Harbor Masters' Act shall apply to, 1878, page lxxiii.

ELY TOWNSHIP, 1865 (2), cap. 64.

EMBEZZLEMENT, 1869, cap. 21.

By clerks or servants, sec. 70.—By persons in the Queen's service, or that of any Provincial Government, &c., sec. 72.—Distinct acts of embezzlement (3 if within six months) may be charged in same indictment, sec. 73.—Person indicted for embezzlement as a clerk, &c., not to be acquitted if the offence turn out to be larceny, or fraudulent application or appropriation, but to be convicted of Larceny, &c., and *vice versa*, sec. 74, and may also be convicted of defrauding of the advantage, possession, or use of property, sec. 110.

By Bank Officers, 1871, cap. 5, sec. 60.

By officers of Savings Banks, 1871, cap. 7, sec. 32.

Under Act concerning Government Savings Banks, 1871, cap. 6, sec. 12.

Under Post Office Act, 1875, cap. 7, secs. 72 and 73.

Under Militia and Defence Act, 1868, cap. 40, sec. 42.

Under Public Accounts Audit Act, 1878, cap. 7, sec. 70, sub-sec. 2; 1867, cap. 5, sec. 46, sub-sec. 2.

Under Act concerning Shipping of Seamen, 1874, beginning of volume, sec. 91, sub-sec. 8.

Under Seawaen's Agreement Act, 1875, cap. 29, sec. 17, sub-sec. 8.

EMIGRANTS AND QUARANTINE (*Vide* Immigration).

ENACTING CLAUSE in Statutes, form of, 1867, cap. 1, sec. 1.

ENDEAVORING TO CONCEAL BIRTH, verdict may be for, upon indictment for Child-Murder, 1869, cap. 20, sec. 61.

ENGLAND AND CANADA MORTGAGE SECURITY CO., 1876, cap. 58.

ENGLAND AND IRELAND, Church of, Temporalities, and sale of Rectory lands in Canada, 1866, caps. 15 and 16.

ENLISTMENT, FOREIGN, 1865 (1), cap. 2, 1872, beginning of volume.

ENTRIES, OMITTING, in the books and accounts of a body corporate, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 83.

Altering under Act concerning Government Savings Banks, 1871, cap. 6, sec. 12.

False making :—In copies of Register of Civil Status, 1869, cap. 19, sec. 43.

Under Public Accounts Audit Act, 1878, cap. 7, sec. 67, sub-sec. 4.

In the books of Joint Stock Companies, 1869, cap. 12, sec. 28.

In the books of public funds, 1869, cap. 19, sec. 8.

Under Patent Act, 1872, cap. 26, sec. 51.

Under Larceny Act, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 83, &c.

ERROR AND APPEAL, COURT of, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 77, sec. 56.

In what cases questions of law may be reserved, bail may be accepted, or commitment ordered, sec. 57.—Court shall state the case, sec. 58.—Court of Q. B. to give the proper judgment or make the proper order in the case, sub-sec. 2.—Judgment of Q. B. to be certified to the Court from which the case is sent sec. 59.—Judgment of Court of Queen's Bench shall be pronounced *Cour tenante*, sec. 60.—Court of Q. B. may order reserved point as sent up to be amended, sec. 61.—If the Court infirms the judgment, it shall pronounce the judgment that ought to have been rendered, sec. 62.—New trial may be ordered, sec. 63 (*Vide* here Appeal and New Trial).

ERIE AND NIAGARA Railway Co., 1873, cap. 86; 1863 (2), cap. 59.

ESCAPE, felonious or unlawful, 1869, cap. 29, secs. 84 and 87 (*Vide* also Penitentiary Act).

From Reformatory Schools and harboring persons escaping, 1869, cap. 34, secs. 7 and 8.

ESCOUMAINS Municipality, 1863 (1), cap. 8.

River set apart for propagation of fish, 1878, page xlix.

ESTREATMENT OF RECOGNIZANCE, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 99, sec. 120, &c.
Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 106 (*Vide* also Recognizance).

ETANG DU NORD, Magdalen Islands, Que., 1873-4, cap. 43.

EUROPEAN AND AMERICAN Express Agency Co., 1875, cap. 89.
North American Railway Co., 1875, cap. 71.

EVASION, collusive, of trial, to prevent, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 95, sec. 9.

EVIDENCE in Criminal cases, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 58, &c.; 1876, cap. 36;
1877, cap. 26.

Commitment for refusal to give, under Summary Convictions Act,
1869, cap. 31, sec. 19 (*Vide* also Witness).

If insufficient at preliminary examination, party must be discharged, and if sufficient must be committed or bailed, 1869, cap. 30, sec. 56.

In civil cases, to facilitate taking of, Que., 1870 (1), cap. 18.
(*Depositions may be taken at any time and sworn to before Commissioner*).

Taking in Canada in relation to civil and commercial matters pending before Courts of Justice in any of Her Majesty's possessions, or before foreign tribunals, 1868, cap. 76.

And in criminal matters, 1872, beginning of volume, page xxviii, sec. 24.

EXAMINATION OF ACCUSED may be given in evidence, 1869, cap. 30, sec. 34.—Place of examination is not an open Court, and none to remain therein without leave, sec. 35.

EXCHEQUER BILLS, forging or making plates, &c., in imitation of those used therefor, 1869, cap. 19, secs. 10 to 13.

Court (*Vide* Supreme Court), 1879, cap. 8, gives it jurisdiction in arbitration cases.

EXCISE (*Vide* Inland Revenue and Customs).

EXCISABLE ARTICLES, Revenue Officer becoming interested in manufacture of, is liable to a penalty of \$500, 1878, cap. 7, sec. 69.

EXCUSABLE HOMICIDE, 1869, cap. 20, sec. 7.

EXECUTIVE GOVERNMENT OF CANADA, British North America Act of 1867, secs. 9 to 17.

EXEMPT, none, from answering questions, but not therefor liable to prosecution (*Vide* Compulsory Process).

EXHIBITION OF MONSTERS, &c., may be prohibited, 1862, cap. 15.

EXHIBITS PRODUCED, duty on, to aid administration of Justice, Que., 1875 (2), cap. 8.

EXPEDITIONS AGAINST FRIENDLY POWER, 1865 (1), cap. 1.

EXPENSES OF WITNESSES (*Vide* Witnesses).

EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES, malicious injuries by, 1869, cap. 22, sec. 13, &c. (*vide* also Gunpowder).—Search for and disposal of in case of conviction, secs. 63 and 65.—Searcher or Seizer not liable to suit, sec. 64.

Destroying or damaging buildings with explosive substance, with intent to murder, cap. 20, sec. 11.

Enclosing explosive substance in matter sent by post, 1875, cap. 7, sec. 72, sub-sec. 14.

EXPLOSIVE MATERIALS to catch or kill fish, use of, is forbidden, 1876, page cxlv.

EXPRESS Co., Merchants, of Canada, 1868, cap. 91.

And Agency Co., European and American, 1875, cap. 89.

International Co., 1874, cap. 115; 1875, cap. 90.

Fishwick's and Merchants' Forwarding Co. (limited), 1878, cap. 44.

(Ontario) and Transportation Co., 1878, cap. 43.

EXTORTION OR ATTEMPT TO EXTORT, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 43, &c.; cap. 22, sec. 58.

EXTRADITION, Supreme Court has no jurisdiction in cases of, 1876, cap. 26, sec. 31.

Of Criminals, 1869, beginning of volume; 1870, cap. 25; 1872, beginning of volume; 1873, beginning of volume; 1875, beginning of volume; 1877, cap. 25.

1869 (Canadian Act.) Concerns United States.

By whose order and on what evidence persons charged with certain crimes mentioned in Extradition Treaty of 1842, and committed in the United States, may be arrested and detained in Canada,—Copy of evidence to be transmitted to Governor, sec. 1, (repealed in part by 1870, cap. 25).—Certain copies of depositions may be received in evidence, sec. 2.—Governor may, after a period of seven days from commitment, order delivery

of offender, on the requisition of the United States—provision in case of escape, sec. 3.—Governor may, in his discretion, order the discharge of the prisoner so committed, sec. 4.—Prisoner detained more than two months after commitment, &c., may be discharged by order of a Judge, sec. 5.—Duration of Act, sec. 6.—Inconsistent enactments superseded and repealed, sec. 7.

1870, cap. 25 (Canadian Act).

Repeals part of foregoing Act, and withholds from Police Magistrate, Stipendiary Magistrate in Canada, Judge of the Sessions of the Peace in Quebec, or inspector or superintendent of Police in Quebec, the right to sit in extradition cases; but authorizes them to be appointed commissioners under said section 1 for the purposes of this Act.

1872, page xx (Imperial Act).

This Act may be cited as "The Extradition Act, 1870"; where arrangement for surrender of criminals has been made with a foreign state, Order in Council to apply Act, sec. 2.—Restrictions on surrender of criminals, sec. 3.—Provisions of arrangement for surrender, sec. 4.—Publication and effect of order, sec. 5.—Liability of criminal to surrender, sec. 6.—Order of Secretary of State for issue of warrant in United Kingdom of crime is not of a political character, sec. 7.—Issue of warrant by Police Magistrate, &c., sec. 8.—Hearing of case and evidence of political character of crime, sec. 9.—Committal or discharge of prisoner, sec. 10.—Surrender of fugitive to foreign state, by order of Secretary of State, sec. 11.—Discharge of persons apprehended, if not conveyed out of United Kingdom within two months, sec. 12.—Execution of warrant, sec. 13.—Depositions to be evidence, sec. 14.—Authentications of depositions and warrants, sec. 15.—Crimes committed at sea, sec. 16.—Fugitive criminals in British possessions, secs. 17 and 18.—Criminal surrendered by foreign state not triable for previous crime, sec. 19.—Use of forms in Schedule, sec. 20.—Order in Council may be revoked, sec. 21.—Application of Act in Channel Islands and Isle of Man, sec. 22.—Saving for Indian Treaties, sec. 23.—Power of foreign state to obtain evidence in United Kingdom, secs. 24 and 25.—Definition of terms, sec. 26.—Repeal of Acts, sec. 27 and page xxxiv.

1875 (Beginning of Volume).

Contains divers Extradition Treaties between Great Britain and Foreign States.

1877, cap. 25.

Definition of terms used, sec. 1.—Proceedings commenced under former law may be completed under same, sec. 2.—Sec. 3 repeals former Acts of the Dominion.—Arrangements existing when Act comes into force shall continue, provided operation of Act of U. K., 1870, has ceased in Canada, sec. 4.—This Act not to contravene arrangement, but to enforce it, sub-sec. 2.—Governor in Council shall make application of Act subject to any limitation, &c., with respect to any foreign state, sub-sec. 3.—Governor in Council may revoke its previous Order, sub-sec. 4.—If application of this Act depends on Order in Council Order in Council shall be published in the U. K. and in Canada, and arrangement laid before Parliament, sec. 5.—No surrender for political offences, sec. 6, and surrender not to depend on time when offence was committed, nor whether there is or is not any criminal jurisdiction in any Court of H. M.'s Dominion, over the fugitive in respect of the crime, sec. 7.—All Judges of Superior Courts and Commissioners who may be from time to time appointed, may act, sec. 8, but they have no power as to *habeas corpus*.—Depositions, &c., made in foreign States, or copies thereof, may be received in evidence, if duly authenticated, to wit, 1st, if signed, or certified to be the originals, or true copies, by a Judge, Magistrate or Officer of the Foreign State, 2nd, if the papers are authenticated by oath or affirmation of some witness, or by being sealed with the official seal of the Minister of Justice or some other Minister of the foreign state; of which seal the Judge shall take judicial notice without proof, sec. 9.—Warrant under this Act may be executed in any part of Canada, sec. 10.—Warrant may issue on foreign warrant of arrest or an information or complaint laid, and on evidence which would justify issue of warrant if crime had been committed in Canada; Judge shall forthwith send report to Minister of Justice, with certified copies of evidence and foreign warrant, information or complaint, sec. 11.—Fugitive shall be brought up and treated as if charged with indictable offence committed in Canada—evidence of charge shall be taken and also that offence is political, sec. 12.—Evidence shall be sufficient to justify committal: 1st. in case of fugitive alleged to have been convicted of an extradition crime, if such evidence is produced as would, according to the law of Canada, subject to provisions of this Act, prove that he was so convicted; and, 2nd, in case

of a fugitive accused of an extradition crime, if evidence was sufficient, in case crime had been committed in Canada—Committal to gaol until surrendered, or discharge, sec. 13.—Judge shall inform fugitive that he will not be surrendered until after the expiration of 15 days, and that he has the right to apply for a writ of *habeas corpus*; shall transmit to Minister of Justice certificate of committal, copy of evidence and his report upon case, sec. 14.—Requisition for surrender may be made to Minister of Justice, by consular officer at Ottawa, or by any Minister of State communicating through diplomatic representative of H. M. in such state, or by arrangement, sec. 15.—Minister of Justice may refuse surrender and order discharge, 1st, if offence be political; 2nd, if proceedings are taken with a view of punishing for political offence; 3rd, if for any other reason offender ought not to be surrendered; 4th, if Foreign State does not intend to make requisition for surrender, sec. 16.—Surrender not to be made until after 15 days from committal, nor until decision of *habeas corpus* (when asked), nor if fugitive is undergoing punishment in Canada, sec. 17.—Minister may order delivery of fugitive to foreign state officer, sec. 18.—Property found on fugitive may be delivered with fugitive, subject to right of third persons thereto, sec. 19.—Fugitive must be delivered within 2 months after committal for surrender, or may be released under *habeas corpus*, sec. 20.—Requisition for fugitive from Canada may be made by Minister of Justice, sec. 22; and such fugitive not liable to punishment in Canada, contrary to arrangement, sec. 23. (2 Schedules at the end of this Act contain Extradition Treaties with foreign powers and referred to in said Act, also list of crimes for which extradition may be demanded upon this Act.)

F.

FABRIQUE MEETINGS AND ERECTION AND DIVISION OF PARISHES, Con.

Stat. L. C., cap. 18; 1861, cap. 28; 1863 (2), cap. 10; 1865 (2), cap. 52; 1866, cap. 36; Que., 1868, cap. 28; 1871, cap. 15; 1875 (1), cap. 28 and cap. 29; 1875 (2), cap. 35 and 36.

Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 18.

Governor to appoint five Commissioners in each Roman Catholic Diocese, sec. 1.—Commissioners may swear witnesses or *experts*.

sec. 2.—Secretary, his appointment and duties, sec. 3.—Commissioners being personally interested, Governor may appoint others to act, sec. 4.—Matters respecting erection of parishes, building of churches, &c., to be decided by Roman Catholic Bishop, or Administrator of Diocese, sec. 5.—Bailiffs of Superior Court to act as Bailiffs to Commissioners, and to be officers for purposes of this Act, secs. 6 and 7.—Proceedings for obtaining Canonical decree, secs. 8 and 9 (sec. 8 amended by 1865 (2), cap. 52, sec. 1).—Erection, &c., of parishes, secs. 10 to 16 (sec. 10 amended by Que., 1868, cap. 28).—Construction of Churches, &c., sec. 16 to 45 (sec. 20 amended by 1863 (2), cap. 10 and sec. 22 and 26 repealed, and sec. 32 amended by same Act).—Fabrique Meetings, sec., 45.—Erection of certain parishes in Gaspé confirmed, sec. 46.

1861, cap. 28.

Authorizes priest vicar of St. Hubert and Roman Catholic Cathedral at Montreal to keep Registers of Civil Status, sec. 1 to 5.
—Certain parishes confirmed as such, notwithstanding absence of proof of erection, sec. 5.

1863 (2), cap. 10.

Sec. 1 amends sec. 20 of foregoing Act, and contains new directions for election of Trustees.—Sec. 2 repeals first paragraph of 22nd section of said Act, and substitutes new paragraph as to how and when Act of assessment is to be made and its contents.—Sec. 3 amends sec. 22, sub-sec. 5 of said Act, by adding thereto the words "And resides in the said parish."—Sec. 4 contains allowance for Clerk to Trustees and their own expenses.—Sec. 5 repeals sec. 26 of said Act, and contains new clause as to mode of levying assessments on each person (repealed by 1865 (2), cap. 52, sec. 2).—Sec. 6 amends sec. 32 of said Act as to date and amount of hypothec for assessment.—Sec. 7 refers to assessment for paying debts due on buildings of which a *Fabrique* has taken possession without a previous assessment and exemption of those who have voluntarily contributed (repealed and replaced by 1865 (2), cap. 52, sec. 4).—Sec. 8 contains tariff of fees to commissioners' secretary (repealed by 1865 (2), cap. 52, sec. 5).

1865 (2), cap. 52.

Sec. 1 amends sec. 8 of Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 18.—Sec. 2 repeals sec. 5 of Act of 1863, and substitutes new section as to payment of assessments by instalments of not less than three, nor more

than eight years.—Sec. 3 adds new paragraph to sec. 32 of Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 18, and enacts that assessment shall be considered as imposed from the date of deposit of Act of assessment by the Trustees.—Sec. 4 repeals sec. 7 of Act of 1863, and contains five paragraphs as to payment of debts due on properties of *Fabriques* and meetings.—Sec. 5 repeals sec. 8 of Act of 1863, and contains new clause determining fees of Secretary of Trustees.—Sec. 6 authorizes borrowing of money by *Fabriques* upon Mortgage, upon certain conditions.—Effect of sales by Protestants to Catholics, sec. 7.—If no opposition be made within limited delay, Secretary shall transmit certificate to Governor, sec. 8.—Governor may issue Proclamation, sec. 9.—Secs. 10 and 11 concern St. Norbert du Cap Chat, Romieux and St. Antonin.

1866, cap. 36.

Proceedings in case original plan is altered; canonical decree may be modified, sec. 1.—Copies of proceedings certified by Secretary *prima facie* authentic, sec. 2. *

Que., 1863, cap. 28.

Sec. 1 amends sec. 10 of Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 18.—Sec. 2 and 3 contain civil erection of parish of St. Cyrille de Lessard and the limits thereof.

Que., 1871, cap. 15.

Amends foregoing Acts with the view to facilitate the making of Cadastres.

Que., 1875 (1), cap. 28.

Revocation of ecclesiastical decree, sec. 1.—Resignation of Trustees, sec. 2.—Recourse of *Fabrique*, after the Trustees have rendered their accounts, sec. 3.—New territory annexed to the Parish of Patronage de St. Joseph, in the County of Two Mountains, sec. 4.

Que., 1875 (1), cap. 29.

Concerns erection of Catholic parishes of Saint Henri, Nativité de la Ste. Vierge, Saint Vincent de Paul, Sainte Brigide, Saint Enfant Jésus, sec. 1.—Municipal limits reserved, sec. 2.—Decrees amended by His Holiness the Pope are binding, sec. 3.—Parish meetings in these five parishes, sec. 4.—Annexes Catholic cemetery of Notre Dame des Neiges to Notre Dame of Montreal, for purposes of religion and *fabrique*.

Que., 1875 (2), cap. 35.

Sec. 1 directs that foregoing Act shall apply to parishes to be erected; payment of debts.—Meetings, how to be convened and held,

sec. 2.—Elections of church-wardens already made are declared valid, sec. 3.—Pending cases excepted, sec. 4.

Que., 1875 (2), cap. 36.

Concerns civil erection of parishes of St. Gabriel, St. Paul, Ste Cunégonde, St. Jean Baptiste, Sacré Cœur de Jésus, sec. 1.—Municipal limits not changed, sec. 2.—Decree of erection, sec. 3.—Recognition of parishes to be erected, sec. 4.—Meetings of parishioners and payment of debts, sec. 5.

FABRIQUE SCHOOLS, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 16.

Mutual Assurance Association of, 1865 (2), cap. 102; Que., 1872 cap. 18; 1878 (1), cap. 50.

FACTORS, frauds by, 1869, cap. 21, secs. 79, 80 and 90.—Not triable at Quarter Sessions, sec. 92.

FAHEY, WILLIAM, authorized to be admitted as Notary, Que., 1871, cap. 52.

FAIRMOUNT CEMETERY COMPANY, Que., 1876, cap. 62.

FALLEN WOMEN, rescue and reformation of, Que., 1869, cap. 43.

FALSE ACCOUNTS OR BOOKS, fraudulently keeping, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 83. Publishing, &c., sec. 85.

Bank Statements, 1871, cap. 5, sec. 62.

Certificates, signing as to execution of sentence of death, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 120.

Coin (*Vide* Coinage).

FALSE PRETENCES, form of indictment and evidence, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 93.—Upon indictment for, accused may be convicted of larceny, sec. 93, and, *vice versa*, sec. 99.—Or of defrauding of the advantage, possession, or use of property, sec. 110.—Where any money, &c., is paid to any person other than that making false pretence, sec. 94.—Inducing persons by fraudulent means to execute deeds and other instruments, sec. 95.—Falsely pretending to have enclosed money or other property in a post letter, sec. 96.—Winning money by cheating at games, sec. 97.—Obtaining passage in Steamboats, &c., by false tickets, sec. 98.

FALSE RECEIPTS, by warehousemen, forwarders, agents, &c., and persons fraudulently using them, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 88.

Statements, or accounts, fraudulently publishing, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 85.

Statements, making under Act concerning Savings Banks, 1871, cap. 7, sec. 34.

FARMERS' LOAN AND SAVINGS CO., 1874, cap. 102.

FARM BUILDING, setting fire to, 1869, cap. 22, sec. 3; 1871, cap. 34.

FARNHAM, SOCIÉTÉ ST. JEAN BTE. OF STE. ROMUALD DE, Que., 1870 (1),
cap. 62.

St. Romuald de, Academy of, 1860, cap. 134.

Town of, Que., 1876, cap. 47.

FASCINE FISHERIES, with box-traps, 1868, cap. 60, sec. 13, sub.-sec. 12.

FEE FUNDS, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 93, sec. 14, &c.

Certain in the Province of Ontario, 1869, cap. 9 (transfers to that Province certain fees, &c., payable by stamps under 27-28 Vic., cap. 5, in Ontario.)

What to include, Que., 1868, cap. 2, sec. 3.

And Salaries of Officers of Justice, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 93; 1864, cap. 5 makes some fees payable by stamps.

To persons employed by Justices of the Peace, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 100, cap. 97, sec. 13 (*Vide* Quarter Sessions). Que., 1870 (1), cap. 15 (authorizes Lieut. Gov. in Council to make tariff of fees for high constables, &c.).

FELONIES, not provided for specially, how punishable, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 88.—Person accused of (wherein an assault is included) may be convicted of assault, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 51.

Upon indictment for (under Offences Against the Person Act) conviction may be for Misdemeanor in certain cases, 1869, cap. 20, secs. 19 and 24.

Not punishable with death, second conviction for, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 83.

In cases of (not capital) two Justices, and in Misdemeanors one Justice may bail, 1869, cap. 30, sec. 52.

FELONIES AND MISDEMEANORS, more speedy trial of, 1869, cap. 35; 1875, cap. 45. (*Vide* also Speedy Trial).

1869, cap. 35.

Certain offenders may, by their own consent, be tried by a judge only, sec. 1.—Duty of the Sheriff having a prisoner so liable to be tried, sec. 2.—Statement to be made to prisoner by Judge, sec. 3.—If prisoner objects, or consents and pleads guilty, sec. 3, sub-sec. 3 (amended by 1875, cap. 45).—If he pleads not guilty, then trial takes place, and conviction or discharge, sec. 4.—The Court is a Court of Record, sec. 5.—Witnesses summoned must attend, sec. 6.—Proceeding against witnesses failing to attend when summoned, sec. 7.—By whom the powers given by this Act may be exercised, sec. 8.—This Act applies to Ontario and Quebec, sec. 9.

1875, cap. 45.

Judge may exercise powers of Act for more speedy trial of, even when Court of superior jurisdiction is in session, sec. 2.—In Ontario may reserve questions of law for superior tribunal, sec. 1.—When several prisoners are brought up, and one wishes to be tried by Jury, but the others consent to be tried by Judge, under the same indictment, sec. 3.

FEMALE, CONVICTS IN QUEREC, 1871, cap. 30.

When Reformatory Prisons are established in the Province, certain female convicts may be sentenced to be detained therein, sec. 1.—And certain others after two convictions, or by their own consent, under Vagrancy Act, sec. 2.—Every such sentence to include hard labor, and in what prison to be carried out; power to convey prisoner to it, sec. 3.—Every such prison to be a House of Correction, &c., under British North America Act, sec. 4.—Convicts in common gaols may be employed outside the same; powers for preventing escapes, &c., sec. 5.—All gaols in the Province are Houses of Correction, sec. 6.

FENCE OR GATE, &c., destroying, &c., 1869, cap. 22, sec. 29.

Breaking, cutting or stealing, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 24.

FENELON RIVER (from Cameron Lake to Lake Sturgeon) regulations concerning timber passing over, 1875, page lxxx ii.

FERRIES, 1870, cap. 35.

This Act shall apply to all ferries over which exclusive legislative authority is assigned to the Parliament of Canada, by British N. A. Act of 1867, sec. 1.—Licenses shall be under great seal and granted only after public competition, secs. 2 and 3.—Duration of licenses shall not exceed five years, sec. 4.—Governor in Council shall make regulations concerning extent of ferries, conditions of licenses, vessels to be used, tolls and enforcing payment thereof, conducting ferries, forfeiture of license and penalties, sec. 5.—Regulations shall be published in English and French in the *Canada Gazette*, sec. 6.—Recovery and application of penalties, secs. 7 and 8.—Penalty of \$20 on persons interfering with ferry rights, sec. 9.—Act shall not apply to vessels plying between two ports in Canada, or regularly entered or cleared by officers of H. M.'s Customs at any such port, nor shall it affect any privilege heretofore granted by the Parliament of Canada, or by the Legislature of any of the Provinces heretofore or now composing Canada, to the proprietor of any bridge, or to any railway or other company, in respect to ferries within meaning of first section, sec. 10.—

Existing licenses shall remain in force, but subject to this Act and to forfeiture under it, sec. 11.—Interpretation, sec. 12.—Minister of Inland Revenue may make inquiries, sec. 13.

FERRY LICENSES, Que., 1878 (1), cap. 3, secs. 56 and 63; regulations and rate of fare, sec. 163; "Ferryman," how to be interpreted, sec. 165.

FEUDAL RIGHTS AND DUTIES, general abolition of, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 41.

FIEFS BELLEVUE, St. Augustin, St. Joseph, Nazareth, de l'Hotel Dieu, Lagauchetière and Closse, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 41, sec. 74, &c.

FILINGS or clippings of gold or silver coin, unlawful possession of, 1869, cap. 18, sec. 5.

FILLES DE STE. ANNE, Communauté des, 1860, cap. 136.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT Treasury Board, 1869, cap. 4; 1870, cap. 7 (abolishes office of Deputy Inspector General); 1879, cap. 7 abolishes Deputy Receiver General, and creates Minister of Finance and Receiver General.

FINES AND FORFEITURES, remission of, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 125.

Levying and application of, under Summary Trial Act, 1869, cap. 32, secs. 17 and 32.

When to be awarded, and no amount is fixed, are at discretion of Court, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 90.

And Forfeitures when no provision of recovery is made, 1869, cap. 31, sec. 57.

FIRE, Investigation of accidents by, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 88; 1860, cap. 35. Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 88.

Coroner shall hold investigation into fires in cities, towns and villages, sec. 1.—Evidence shall be taken in writing, sec. 2.—Investigations shall be held only when fire occurs under suspicious circumstances, sec. 3.—Coroner may summon a jury in certain cases and force witnesses to appear, secs. 4 and 5.—Punishment of witnesses in default and mode of recovery of fine, sec. 6.—Certain powers of Coroner saved, sec. 7.—Inspectors of Police at Montreal and Quebec shall have same powers as Coroner, sec. 8.—Fees of Coroner and how paid, sec. 9. 1860, cap. 35.

Extends to country places provisions of foregoing Act, and provides for payment of Coroner's fees.

(*Vide* also Fire Marshals.)

FIRE-ARMS, improper use of, 1877, cap. 30; 1878, cap. 17. 1877, cap. 30.

Persons carrying pistol or air-gun without cause may be bound to keep the peace, sec. 1.—Having a pistol or air-gun when arrested, or when committing an offence, sec. 2.—Or with intent to injure any one, intent presumed, sec. 3.—Pointing fire-arm at any person without excuse, sec. 4.—Sections 74, 75, 76 of 1869, cap. 20, shall apply, sec. 5.—Not to prevent greater punishment if incurred, sec. 6.—Exception as to soldiers on duty, sec. 7.

1878, cap. 17.

Interpretation clause, sec. 1.—Governor in Council may apply this Act by proclamation to any district, and may revoke proclamation, sec. 2.—Effect of proclamation, certain persons only to carry or have arms in the district—punishment of offenders, sec. 3.—Offender may be arrested, &c., sec. 4.—Suspected persons may be searched, sec. 5.—J. P. may grant warrant to search for arms and to seize them if found, sec. 6.—Entry by force in case of resistance, sec. 7.—Forfeiture of arms kept for unlawful use, sec. 8.—Persons may be appointed to grant licenses to have or carry arms, revocation of license, sec. 9.—Offenders may be tried and punished under 1869, cap. 31, sec. 10.—Proof of proclamation, sec. 11.—Arm to be detained for Her Majesty's use, sec. 12.—Act not to prevent liability under any other Act, but no person to be punished twice for same offence, sec. 13.—Copies of proclamation with abstract of Act to be sent to sheriff, and posted up under penalty of \$500, sec. 14.—Copies of proclamation, &c., to be laid before Parliament, sec. 15.—Duration of Act and short title, sec. 16.

(1879, cap. 41 extends foregoing Act for another year.)

FIRE MARSHALS, Montreal and Quebec, Que., 1868, cap. 32 ; 1869, cap. 29 ; 1870 (1), cap. 38 ; 1875 (2), cap. 32.

Que., 1868, cap. 32.

To be named by Lieutenant Governor, secs. 1 and 2.—Their duties to investigate origin of fires, sec. 3.—Have powers of Judge of Sessions, Recorder or Coroner for purposes of investigation and summoning of witnesses, sec. 4.—May examine witnesses on oath, sec. 5.—May issue warrant if party fails to attend on summons, secs. 6 and 7.—Imprisonment for refusing to be sworn or to answer, sec. 8.—Arrest of persons suspected of having set fire, in accordance with Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 102, sec. 9.—How summons and warrant may be executed out of the district, sec. 10.—Marshal has powers of Judge of Sessions or Recorder for

arrest of persons disturbing the peace at fire, or suspected of stealing property at such fire, &c., sec. 11.—He may command services of police, sec. 12.—He shall deposit his proceedings with the Clerk of the Peace, sec. 13.—His fees, sec. 14 (repealed as far as concerns Montreal by Que., 1869, cap. 29, and as far as Quebec, by Que., 1870 (1), cap. 38).—Costs of investigations to be paid by insurance companies or by corporations, according to circumstances; costs, how paid, sec. 15 (repealed as far as concerns Montreal by Que., 1869, cap. 29, and as concerns Quebec by Que., 1870 (1), cap. 38.)—Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 88, &c., repealed as far as respects Montreal and Quebec, sec. 16.

Que., 1869, cap. 29.

Repeals secs. 14 and 15 of foregoing Act, and substitutes new section; enacts that Corporation of Montreal shall pay Fire Marshals, and authorizes it to collect two-thirds of sum from insurance companies, sec. 1.—Changes name to "Fire Commissioners," sec. 2.

Que., 1870 (1), cap. 38.

Sec. 1 repeals secs. 14 and 15 of 1868, cap. 22, so far as concerns Quebec city.—Commissioner entitled to \$1000 salary and certain fees, sec. 2.—Corporation may recover two-thirds of the amount from fire insurance companies, sec. 3.

Que., 1875 (2), cap. 32.

Jurisdiction of Fire Commissioner for the City of Quebec is extended to the *banlieue* and to the town of Levis, sec. 1.—Salary is raised to \$1,400, sec. 2.

FIRES, kindling in certain places and at certain times (under Fisheries Act), 1868, cap. 60, sec. 14, sub-sec. 3.

FIRE, setting, to forest, logs, dam, &c., (when case not serious) upon charge of, fine may be imposed without committal for trial, 1869, cap. 22, sec. 10.—Fire, setting, maliciously, to forest, tree, lumber, &c., sec. 11.—Fire, setting, to a church, chapel, &c., sec. 1.—To a dwelling-house, any person being therein, sec. 2.—To a house, out-house, manufactory, farm-building, &c., sec. 3, (and 1872, cap. 34).—To any railway station or building belonging to any railway, canal, port, dock, &c., sec. 4.—To Her Majesty's dock-yards, ships, &c., sec. 5.—To any public building, sec. 6.—To other buildings, sec. 7.—To goods in any building, the setting fire to which is felony, sec. 8.—By negligence, to any forest, tree, lumber, &c., sec. 9.—Attempting to set fire to buildings, sec. 12.

To ship, with intent to murder, 1869, cap. 20, sec. 11.

FIREMEN, exemption of, from certain duties, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 87; Que., 1868, cap. 16, sec. 1, but they must file certificate with Sheriff.

FISH AND FISH-OIL INSPECTION, 1874, cap. 45, sec. 61, &c.; 1876, cap. 33, sec. 2 repeals sec. 64 of foregoing Act, and enacts new section and penalty for default of inspection of certain fish.

Poisoning, 1869, cap. 22, sec. 36.

Ponds and fisheries, malicious injuries to, 1869, cap. 22, sec. 36.

FISHERMEN, hiring of, and recovery of wages, Que., 1869, cap. 37.

FISHING by foreign vessels, 1868, cap. 61; 1870, cap. 15; 1871, cap. 23. 1868, cap. 61.

Governor may grant licenses to foreign vessels, &c., to fish in British waters, within 3 miles of coast of Canada, sec. 1.—Certain British or Canadian Officers may board vessels hovering in British waters within the said limits, sec. 2.—Such vessels refusing to depart may be brought into port, &c., and forfeited in certain cases, sec. 3 (repealed by 1870, cap. 15).—Vessels, &c., forfeited may be seized, and penalty for resisting seizure, sec. 4.—How such vessels shall be secured and kept, sec. 5 (repealed by 1871, cap. 23, sec. 1).—When condemned to be sold by auction; application of proceeds of sale; vessels may be reserved for public service, sec. 6 (repealed by 1871, cap. 23, sec. 1).—Forfeiture enforced in any Court of Vice Admiralty, sec. 7.—Vessel, &c., may be released on security being given; value to be distributed if condemnation, sec. 8.—Attorney General for Canada to sue, sec. 9.—Proof of legality of seizure, sec. 10.—Claims must be made on oath and security given, secs. 11 and 12.—Protection of officers, &c., acting under this Act, sec. 13.—Limitation of suits, sec. 14.—If judgment be for claimant, but there was probable cause of seizure, no costs allowed, sec. 15.—Tender of amends, sec. 16.—Limitation of suits for penalties, sec. 17.—Appeals from decrees under this Act, sec. 18.—Governor in Council may relieve from penalty, sec. 19.—Act to apply to inland waters and other Courts substituted for Vice Admiralty in such case, sec. 20.—Certain enactments of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick not to apply to cases provided for by this Act, sec. 21.

1870, cap. 15.

Repeals sec. 3 of foregoing Act, and substitutes new clause enacting that vessels found hovering in British waters may be

brought into Port and examined.—Forfeiture for fishing without a license, &c.

1871, cap. 23.

Sec. 1 repeals, sec. 5 of Act of 1868 and contains new clause as to custody of vessels, &c., seized.—Sec. 2 repeals sec. 6 of said Act, and contains new clause as to sale of goods, vessels, &c., seized.—Act to be one with amended Act, sec. 3.

FISHING, and protection of fisheries, 1868, cap. 60; 1874, cap. 28, 1875, cap. 33.

1868, cap. 60.

Fishery officers, their powers and duties, sec. 1.—Fishery leases and licenses, sec. 2.—Deep-sea fisheries, sec. 3.—Cod fishery and whale fishery, secs. 4 and 5.—Seal fishery, sec. 6.—Salmon fishery, sec. 7 (amended by 1875, cap. 33, secs. 1 and 2).—Lake and river trout fishery, sec. 8.—White fish and salmon trout fishery, sec. 9.—Bass and pickerel fishery, sec. 10.—Possession of fish, sec. 11.—Construction of fishways, sec. 12.—Penalty for fishing in limits leased to another, right of lessee, &c., taking bait or angling, sec. 13.—And navigation not to be obstructed, sub-sec. 2.—Stakes to be removed, sub-sec. 3.—Main channel not to be obstructed, and proviso as to eel fishing, sub-sec. 4.—No net, &c., to entirely obstruct the passage of fish, sub-sec. 5.—Killing fish at certain places is forbidden, sub-sec. 6.—Certain nets forbidden, sub-sec. 7.—Fish not to be killed in certain ways, and proviso as to Indians, sub-sec. 8.—Young of fish not to be taken, sub-sec. 9.—Seines for bar fish sub-sec. 10.—Distance between fisheries, sub-sec. 11.—Fascine fisheries with box traps, sub-sec. 12.—Nets, &c., in small rivers sub-sec. 13.—Fish to be allowed free passage on Sunday, and forfeited if then taken, sub-sec. 14.—Penalty for throwing over board certain substances prejudicial to fisheries, and proviso as to disposal of offal, sec. 14.—Poisonous substances not to be used, mill-rubbish, saw dust, Minister may exempt stream, &c., sub-sec. 2.—Penalty for kindling fires in certain places at certain times, and proviso as to burning of clearance, sub-sec. 3 (*vide* also 1873, cap. 65).—Waters may be set apart for propagation of fish and penalty for trespass, sec. 15.—Licenses to take spawn, &c., sub-sec. 2.—Fishery lessees in arrears, sub-sec. 3.—Special licences for oyster beds, sub-secs. 4 and 5.—Protection of oyster beds and penalty for injuring them, sub-sec. 6.—Shell fish fisheries, sub-sec. 7.—Penalty in cases where no other is pro-

vided, and discretionary power in certain cases, sec. 16.—Separate offence on each day, sub-sec. 2.—Distress for penalty notwithstanding imprisonment, sub-sec. 3.—Forfeiture of articles used, sub-sec. 4.—Appropriation of pecuniary penalties and appeal to Ministers, sub-secs. 5 and 6.—Mode of recovery of penalties, sec. 17.—Fishery Officers and other Magistrates, sec. 18.—May convict on view, sub-sec. 1.—May cause search to be made, sub-sec. 2.—In what locality to be prosecuted, sub-sec. 3.—Right of fishery officer to pass over lands, sub-sec. 4.—Disputes as to boundaries, sub-sec. 5.—Gurry-grounds, sub-sec. 6.—Certain officers in the Canadian and British Navy to have magisterial powers, sub-sec. 7.—Seizures, how to be dealt with, sub-sec. 8.—Powers of fishery officers, &c., for the detention of prisoners when they cannot be conveyed to gaol, sub-sec. 9.—Where the offence shall be held to have been committed, sub-sec. 10.—Fishery regulations, sec. 19.—Provincial Acts and regulations repealed and continued, sec. 20.

1874, cap. 28.

Extends operations of Act of 1868 to British Columbia, Prince Edward Island and Manitoba.

1875, cap. 33.

Repeals sub-sec. 1 of sec. 7 of 1868, cap. 60, and substitutes new section, and repeals also sub-sec. 2 of said section: Repeals certain Acts of Nova Scotia.

Close seasons for fish in the Province of Ontario and Quebec, &c.

1876 page cxlii (Ontario).

Brook or river-trout, from 12th November to 1st December in each year.

Salmon trout from 1st to 10th November (page lxx of 1877; 1876, page cxxxix.).

Quebec.

Whitefish, from 10th November to 1st December.

Salmon trout, lake trout or lunge, from 15th October to 1st December.

Brook or river trout, from 15th September to 1st January.

Pages cxlii., &c., concern Prince Edward Island and New Brunswick.

Fishing by means of seines or nets of any description is hereby prohibited in that part of the Niagara River extending from the Falls to the old Fort or Fort Erie, in the Province of Ontario.

1878, page li.

Sub-section fourteen of the thirteenth section of the Fisheries Act

shall, as affects the deep-sea and coast fisheries in tidal waters apply only to salmon and the salmon fishery with nets and other apparatus within a distance of three miles on either side of the mouth of any river or harbor frequented by salmon.

1878, page lii.

For the Province of British Columbia.

The use of seines for the purpose of catching smelts is prohibited in the Dominion of Canada, 1878, page xlix.

No person shall fish for, catch, kill, buy, sell or have in possession any speckled trout (*Salmo Fontinalis*) between the fifteenth day of September and the first May, in the Province of Ontario, and between the first day of October and the thirty-first day of December, in each year; in the Province of Quebec, page l.

In the Province of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, bass shall not be fished for, caught or killed by means of any kind of net having meshes of a less size than six inches (extension measure). This regulation to be in force on and after the twenty-ninth day of December instant, 1875, page clxxv.

Lobster fishery in Nova Scotia (page lxi, part of lxii).

By Order in Council of the 13th March, 1879, the place called Little Lake, off Mitchell's Bay, near the southern end of St. Ann's Island, in the Lake St. Clair, in the Province of Ontario was set apart for the natural and artificial propagation of fish.

By Order in Council of the 16th day of May, 1879, the following fishing regulation was made and adopted :

The close time for shad and gaspereaux shall extend from sunset on Friday evening to sunrise on Monday morning in each week, during which time it shall be unlawful to fish for, catch or kill, any shad or gaspereaux in the Dominion of Canada.

By Order in Council of the 16th day of May, 1879, those parts of the general fishery Regulations adopted by the Governor-General in Council on the 3rd day of April, 1875, fixing close seasons for bass, pickerel and maskinongé, were repealed, and the following Regulation adopted :—

In the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec no person shall fish for, catch, kill, buy, sell or possess any bass, pickerel (dorée) or maskinongé, between the 15th day of April and the 15th day of May in each year.

By Order in Council of the 21st day of May, 1879, the streams known as North River, in the Counties of Argenteuil, Two

Mountains and Terrebonne, and Salmon River, in the County of Huntingdon, in the Province of Quebec, with limits extending one half mile on either side of the mouth of each, were set apart for the natural and artificial propagation of fish.

By Order in Council of the 11th day of June, 1879, the following fishery regulation was made and adopted:

Fishing for salmon in the Dominion of Canada, excepting under the authority of leases or licenses from the Department of Marine and Fisheries, is hereby prohibited.

FLOATING FISH, fishing for or catching, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 14.

FLOUR AND MEAL, inspection of, 1874, cap. 45, sec. 21, &c.

FOOD AND DRINK, adulteration of, 1874, cap. 8; 1877, cap. 13; 1878, cap. 11; 1875, page cvii, contains regulations for carrying foregoing Act into effect, and also directs that Analysts be appointed only at Montreal, Quebec, Toronto, Halifax and St. John; also fees of Analysts.

1874, cap. 8.

Analysts of food, &c., to be appointed, sec. 14.—Duty of Inland Revenue Officers; adulterated articles to be seized and destroyed, sec. 15.—Analysts to report quarterly to Department, sec. 16.—Power to procure samples of articles offered for sale, sec. 17.—Penalty for refusal to admit officer, or furnish samples, &c., sec. 18.—Officer to cause samples to be analyzed, sec. 19.—Duty of analyst, his certificate and use; right of party from whom sample is obtained to prevent tampering with it; what the certificate must show, sec. 20.—Expense of analysis, how paid, sec. 21.—Penalty on persons mixing deleterious articles with food, and second offence, sec. 22.—Offering for sale articles so mixed, and subsequent offence, sec. 23 (amended by 1878, cap. 11).—Who shall be held to have sold adulterated food, &c., and adulterated drinks; keeping or selling them; compounders, &c., knowingly having adulterated liquors in possession, penalty and subsequent offence, sec. 24.—Act to be construed as one with 1867, cap. 8, *i.e.*, Inland Revenue Act.

1877, cap. 13.

Amends sec. 1 of foregoing Act.

1878, cap. 11. (*Vide* Inland Revenue.)

FOREIGN AGGRESSION, 1866, cap. 2; 1867, cap. 14.

Bills or Notes, engraving plates for, or using, or having such plates, or uttering paper whereon any part of such bill or note is printed, 1869, cap. 19, sec. 22.

Coin (*Vide* Coinage).

Deserters, 1878, page xix.

Enlistment, 1865 (1), cap. 2 ; 1872, page xxxv.

Judgments and decrees, Con Stat. L. C., cap. 90 ; Que., 1876, cap. 14 (*Vide* also Proof of Laws, &c.)

FOREMAN OF GRAND JURY swears witnesses, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 105, sec. 2.

FORESTS, protection of, against fires, Que., 1870 (1), cap. 36 ; 1870 (2), cap. 19.

And woods, sale of, Que., 1872, cap. 9 (*Vide* Public Lands).

FORGING POST OFFICE STAMP, 1875, cap. 7, sec. 72, sub-sec. 8.—
Money-order, or depositor's book, sub-sec. 9.

FORGERY, 1869, cap. 19 (1868, cap. 71, in connection with Provincial Legislatures).

1869, cap. 19.

Forging the great seal, privy seal, &c., and uttering document with forged seal, sec. 1.—Forging or uttering document bearing forged signature of Governor, Lieutenant Governor, &c., sec. 2.—Forging or uttering copies of letters patent, sec. 3.—Forging or uttering public register, sec. 4.—Forging transfer of certain stock, &c., or power of attorney relating thereto, sec. 5.—Forging debentures, Dominion notes, exchequer bills, bonds, securities, or endorsements thereon, or any coupon certificate, sec. 10.—Forging stamps, or stamped paper, or tools for making the same, sec. 14.—Forging bank notes, bills, endorsement, or assignment of any bank notes, &c., sec. 15.—Forging deeds, wills, bonds, &c., or uttering same, sec. 23, &c.—Forged bank notes, &c., purchasing or receiving, sec. 16.—Engraving plates for foreign bills or notes, or using or having such plates, or uttering paper whereon any part of such bill or note is printed, sec. 22.—Demanding property upon forged instruments, sec. 44.—Forging any document or writing whatsoever, sec. 45.—Forging any instrument, however designated, which is in law a will, bill of exchange, &c., sec. 46.—Forging, &c., in Canada documents, purporting to be made, or actually made, out of Canada, or forging, &c., in Canada, bills, &c., purporting to be payable out of Canada, sec. 47.—Search for paper, or implements employed in any forgery and for forged instruments, &c., and destroying the same, secs. 53 and 54.—Other punishments substituted for those of 5 Elizabeth, cap. 14, sec. 55.—Forgeries all which were capital, or punishable more severely than under this Act, shall

be punishable by imprisonment, sec. 56.—Forging attestation to power of attorney for transfer of stock, &c., sec. 7.—Making paper in imitation of that used for debentures, exchequer bills, &c., or having the same in possession, secs. 12 and 13.—Making or having moulds for making paper, with words used for Dominion notes, bank notes, &c., or selling such paper, secs. 17 and 18.—Engraving, or having any plate, &c., for making Dominion or Provincial Notes, or notes of any bank, or having such plate, or uttering, or having paper upon which a blank bank note, &c., may be printed, sec. 19.—Engraving on a plate, &c., any word, number, or device, resembling part of a Dominion or Provincial bank note, or using or having such plate, &c., or uttering or having any paper on which any such word, &c., is impressed, sec. 20.—Making, or having mould for making paper with the name of any bank, or making, or having such paper, sec. 21.—Forging orders, receipts &c., for money, goods, &c., sec. 26.—Forging bills of exchange, or promissory notes, sec. 25 (*vide* also 1879, cap. 17, sec. 24).—Making or accepting any bill, &c., by procuration, without lawful authority, or uttering such bill, with intent to defraud, sec. 27.—Obliterating crossing on cheques, sec. 28.—Forging debentures, sec. 29.—Forging private marks and vending goods falsely marked, sec. 31.—Forging records, process, instruments of evidence, &c., secs. 33 to 37.—Forging Notarial Acts, registers of deeds, &c., sec. 37.—Forging orders of Justices of the Peace, recognizances, affidavits, &c., sec. 38.—Forging names of Judges, or officers of Courts, sec. 39.—Falsely acknowledging recognizances, bail, &c., in the name of another, sec. 40.—Forging or uttering marriage licenses, sec. 41.—Forging registers of births, marriages, &c., sec. 42.—Forgers, &c., may be tried in the County where they are apprehended, or are in custody, sec. 48.—Description of instruments in indictment, secs. 49 and 50.—Intent to defraud particular person need not be alleged or proved, sec. 51.—Criminal possession, sec. 52.—Competency of witnesses on trial, sec. 54.

FORGED, and counterfeited trade-mark, what shall be: and what an act of forging it, 1872, cap. 32, sec. 5.

FORGERY, under Post Office Act (*vide* Postal Service).

FORGING STAMPS for gas meters, and knowingly using the same, 1873, cap. 48, sec. 39.—Falsely altering meters, &c., or obstructing their action, sec. 40.—Forging certificates or stamps, sec. 43.

(*Vide* also Patent, and Fraudulent Marking of Merchandize.)

28 25
22 20

01

FORMAL DEFECTS are cured after verdict, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 78, &c.

FORMS of Convictions and other proceedings under Summary Convictions Act are sufficient, 1869, cap. 31, sec. 96.

Of Convictions under License Act, Que., 1878 (1), cap. 3 Schedule.

Of indictments, 1869, cap. 29 Schedule.

Slight deviations from do not invalidate, 1867, cap. 7, sec. 7, subsec. 31.

FORTIFICATION WORKS, loan for, 1868, cap. 41; 1873, page v., repeals Canada Defenses Loan Act of 1870.

FORWARDERS, frauds by, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 88, &c.; 1871, cap. 5, sec. 64

FOURNIER, AUGUSTE, authorized to be admitted to practice as Notary, 1865 (2), cap. 120.

FRANCE AND GREAT BRITAIN, convention between, 1875, pages iii. and xli; 1879, page ix.

FRASER INSTITUTE, Que., 1870 (2), cap. 50.

FRASERVILLE, town of (Temiscouata County), Que., 1873-4, cap. 47.

FRAUD AND CHEATING, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 97.

Or dishonesty, evidence as to previous conviction for, 1877, cap. 26, sec. 4.

By agents, bankers, &c., 1869, cap. 21, secs. 76 to 93: Not triable at Quarter Sessions, sec. 92.

Punishment for, when none is specially provided, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 86.

FRAUDULENT marking of merchandise, 1872, cap. 32, sec. 25, (Repeals secs. 31 and 32 of 1869, cap. 19, and 9th sec. of Trade Mark and Design Act of 1868.)

Interpretation of words "Person," "Mark" and "Trade Mark,"
 sec. 1.—Forging or counterfeiting any trade-mark, or unlawfully applying the same is a misdemeanor, sec. 2.—Articles marked to be forfeited and also instruments used in marking and how disposed of, sec. 2.—Unlawfully applying trade-mark to cask, cover, wrapper, &c., is a misdemeanor, sec. 3.—Articles to be forfeited and also instruments used and how disposed of, sec. 3.—Selling and uttering articles bearing forged trade mark, or mark wrongfully applied, and penalty, sec. 4.—What shall be deemed a forged and counterfeited trade-mark, and what an act of forging such mark, sec. 5.—Persons selling any article bearing forged trade-mark are bound to give information when required; in case of refusal may be summoned by a Justice of the Peace; penalty for refusing to comply, sec. 6.—Falsely making

or designating any article with intent to defraud, and penalty, sec. 7.—Knowingly selling any article falsely marked or designated, and penalty, sec. 8.—Except that terms in general use may be employed, sec. 9.—Specific description of trade-mark is unnecessary in indictment, &c., sec. 10.—Remedy at law not to be affected; compulsory evidence not to be used in prosecution of person giving it, sec. 11.—Indictment stating intent to defraud generally shall be sufficient, and intent to defraud a particular person need not be proved, sec. 12.—Accessories, sec. 13.—Punishment for misdemeanor under this Act, sec. 14.—Recovery of penalties, secs. 15 and 16, and how penalties are to be paid and accounted for, costs, sec. 17.—Time for commencing action limited, sec. 18.—Contract to sell article bearing trade-mark to imply that same is genuine, secs. 19 and 20.—Court may order article wrongfully marked to be destroyed, or otherwise disposed of; inspection and penalty for refusing inspection, sec. 21.—Damages, secs. 22, 23 and 24.

FRAUDULENT SALE, or hypothecation, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 37, secs. 113 and 114.

FRAUDULENTLY appropriating property, conviction may be for, upon indictment for larceny, embezzlement, obtaining by false pretences, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 110.—Selling, &c., property intrusted to the care of bankers, merchants, brokers, attorneys or agents, 1869, cap. 21, secs. 77 and 78.—(trustees) disposing of property are guilty of misdemeanor, sec. 81.—Appropriating (directors, &c.) property of body corporate, or public company, sec. 82.—Keeping false accounts or books, sec. 83.—Publishing false statements or accounts, sec. 85.

FREDERICTON (N.B.), Temperance Act in, 1879, page cvi.

And St. Mary's Bridge Co., 1871, cap. 51.

FREEHOLD LOAN AND SAVINGS Co., 1873, cap. 104.

FRELIGHSBURGH GRAMMAR SCHOOL, Que., 1870 (2), cap. 49.

FRENCH CANADIAN BUTCHERS Benevolent Society, 1864, cap. 147.

And English language, British N. A. Act of 1867, sec. 128.

(Either the English or the French Language may be used by any person in the Debates of the Houses of the Parliament of Canada and of the Houses of the Legislature of Quebec; and both those languages shall be used in the respective Records and Journals of those Houses; and either of those Languages may be used by any person or in any Pleading or Process in or issuing from any Court of Canada established under this Act,

and in or from all or any of the Courts of Quebec.—The Acts of the Parliament of Canada and of the Legislature of Quebec shall be printed and published in both those Languages.)

Canadian Institute, Que., 1871, cap. 42.

Measure maintained for Seigniorial lands, 1879, cap. 16, sec. 13.

Old Records, preservation and publication of, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 3, sec. 4.

FRÈRES des Écoles Chrétiennes, Que., 1875 (2), cap. 80.

Du Sacré Cœur, Que., 1875 (2), cap. 79.

FRIENDLESS WOMEN, Protestant Home for, Que., 1876, cap. 53.

FRONTIER, repression of outrages on the, 1865 (1), cap. 1 ; 1868, cap. 29.

FRUITS AND VEGETABLES, stealing, &c., 1869, cap. 21, secs. 26 and 27.

Malicious injuries to, 1869, cap. 22, secs. 27 and 28.

FURIOUS DRIVING, 1869, cap. 20, sec. 34.

G.

GAMBLING HOUSES AND PRACTICES, 1875, cap. 41.

Police Magistrate, Chief of Police, &c., upon report in writing, may authorize police officers to enter into any gambling house and seize gambling instruments and money and arrest persons being therein, sec. 1.—Constables may make searches and destroy instruments, sec. 2.—Penalty for obstruction, sec. 3.—What shall constitute sufficient proof of gambling house, sec. 4. Magistrate may force person found in gambling house to be sworn and give evidence, penalty for default, sec. 6.—Persons thus giving evidence and disclosing all the facts not to be prosecuted, upon certificate of Judge, sec. 7.

GAMBLING PRACTICES, in public conveyances, 1877, cap. 41.

Punishment of persons obtaining money by gambling in railway cars or steamboats ; confederates to be punished as principals, sec. 1.—Where offence may be tried and punished, sec. 2.—Conductor, or Master, or persons authorized by them, shall arrest offenders ; how offenders shall be dealt with after arrest, sec. 3.—Money, &c., so obtained, shall be dealt with as stolen.—Act to be construed as one with 1869, caps. 21 and 31.—Fees to person arresting officer are the same as under Warrant of J. P., sec. 4.—Copy of this Act must be posted up in conspicuous part of conveyance, and penalty for default, sec. 5.

GAME LAWS, Consolidated, Que., 1876, cap. 21.

Elk, moose, cariboo, deer or hare not to be taken or killed between 1st February and 1st September, sec. 1.—Grouse, ptarmigan, partridge, woodcock or snipe not to be shot at, hunted, taken, or killed between 1st March and 1st September, sec. 2.—Wild swan, wild goose, wild duck, widgeon and teal not to be fired at, &c., between 1st May and 1st September, west of Three Rivers, nor between 15th May and 1st September, to the east of that town, except at "Brandy Pots," sec. 3.—Hunting woodcock, snipe, wild swan, wild goose, wild duck, sea-duck or teal prohibited between one hour after sunset and one hour before sunrise, sec. 4.—Trapping foregoing animals (except hares) or birds prohibited, sec. 5.—Eggs of wild fowl not to be disturbed, gathered or taken, sec. 6.—Wild cat, martin or pekin not to be hunted, trapped or killed between 15th April and 15th November, and mink between 15th April and 15th October, sec. 7.—Otter not to be hunted, trapped or killed between 1st May and 1st October; beaver, between 30th April and 1st September; muskrat between 1st June and 1st April following, for districts of Quebec, Saguenay, Chicoutimi, Montmagny, Kamouraska, Rimouski and Gaspé, and between 1st May and 1st April following, elsewhere, sec. 8.—Poisons or spring-guns prohibited, sec. 9.—Game-keepers to seize, confiscate and retain property of birds, &c., sec. 10.—Birds, &c., above mentioned not to be had in possession but sale permitted 14 days after prohibition, sec. 21.—Game-keeper may open suspected bag, &c., sec. 12.—Fine and recovery thereof, conviction on view, sec. 13.—Information on oath not required, proof, sec. 14.—*Certiorari* not to be allowed; appeal to Circuit Court, sec. 15.—Suit prescribed 12 months after offence committed, sec. 16.—Officers appointed by Commissioner of Crown Lands, sec. 17.—Hunting during close season may be permitted for scientific purposes, sec. 18.—All other Acts repealed, sec. 19.

GANANOQUE AND WILTSIE NAVIGATION Co., 1872, cap. 94.**GAOLS, Court Houses, &c. (*Vide* Houses of Correction).**

Employment of prisoners outside of, 1871, cap. 30, sec. 5; 1877, cap. 36.

Removal of prisoners from, in case of insecurity, &c., 1868, cap. 74; 1877, cap. 37.

Of one district may, by proclamation of Lieutenant Governor, become gaol of another and prisoners transferred, Que., 1870 (2), cap. 9.

- GAOLER** may receive penalties, but must hand them over, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 103, sec. 78, &c.; 1869, cap. 31, sec. 84.
- GASPÉ**, Acts and Inventories in, Que., 1869, cap. 40.
- Titles to property in, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 38.
- Bay South, 1866, cap. 65.
- County (P. Q.), from Pointe au Renard to Pointe aux Maquereaux, erected into a separate district under Wreck and Salvage Act, 1875, page cxxxiii.
- Court of Queen's Bench, Superior and Circuit Courts in, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 80.
- Magdalen Islands made an inspection division for certain staple articles, 1878, page xlv.
- District, what to comprise, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 75, sec. 1, sub-sec. 35 and 36.
- District, chef-lieu of, may be changed, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 109, sec. 28.
- District, rendering valid deeds by Sheriff of, Que., 1875 (1), cap. 21, and certain deeds and documents to be executed therein, cap. 22.
- Special Building and Jury Fund for, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 109, secs. 26 and 27.
- Heavy penalties inflicted in, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 97, sec. 16.
- Port, regulations as to, 1875, page cxxxvii., and made subject to Act concerning Harbor Masters, page cxlii.
- GAS AND WATER** joint stock companies, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 65.
- Malicious injuries to, sec. 60, &c.
- Gas-Meters, inspection of, 1873, cap. 48; 1875, cap. 37.
- Penalties, 1873, cap. 48, secs. 39 to 47.—Payment of fees by stamps, secs. 36 and 37, and 1875, cap. 37, sec. 2.
- Regulations as to testing of, 1876, page civ.
- GATE OR FENCE**, destroying, 1869, cap. 22, sec. 29.
- &c., breaking, cutting, stealing, &c., 1869, cap. 21, sec. 24.
- GATINEAU RIVER**, regulations concerning slides upon, 1875, page lxxxi.
- GENDER AND NUMBER**, in Statutes, 1867, cap. 1, sec. 7, sub-sec. 10; 1869, cap. 29, sec. 1, sub-sec. 2.
- GAZETTE PRINTING CO.**, 1879, cap. 78.
- GENERAL SESSIONS** of the Peace (*Vide* Quarter Sessions).
- GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF CANADA**, and Geological Museum, 1868, cap. 67; 1872, cap. 22; 1877, cap. 9.
- Under control of Department of the Interior, 1873, cap. 4, sec. 10.
- GERMAN SHIPS** in Canadian waters, by 1875, page cxxiv., exempted from Coasting Act.

GLASGOW CANADIAN LAND AND TRUST Co. (limited), 1873, cap. 105.

GLOBE PRINTING Co., 1877, cap. 84.

GLOUCESTER Co. (N. B.), two pilotage districts constituted, 1878, page lxxvi.

GODERICH HARBOUR, ONT., Regulations and Tolls at, 1878, page lii., and lix and lxxiii.

GOLD COINS may be struck for Canada by H. M., who may also assign thereon value as legal tender, 1871, cap. 4, sec. 6.—Rate at which foreign gold coins may pass current, sec. 9.—Forgery of (*Vide* Forgery).

Filings or clippings, unlawful possession of, 1869, cap. 18, sec. 5.

Mines, selling liquor at (*Vide* Taverns at Gold Mines).

Mining, 1864, cap. 9; 1865 (2), cap. 9, amended by Que., 1868, cap. 21; 1870 (1), cap. 29; 1870 (2), cap. 14.

GOLD, purchasing or selling, &c., 1869, cap. 21, sec. 31, &c.—Stealing, &c., and form of indictment, sec. 36, &c.

GOODS stolen or fraudulently obtained, receiving (*Vide* Receiving Stolen Goods).

GOOD TEMPLARS, 1864, cap. 140.

GOVERNMENT OFFICERS are not allowed to act as Consuls for Foreign States, 1879, page xli.

Railways, regulations concerning, 1877, page cii.

Savings Banks, 1871, cap. 6; 1875, cap. 7.

1871, cap. 6.

Assistant Receivers General may be appointed at Halifax and St. John (N.B.), and agents under them; their duties as regards Savings Banks in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.—Collectors of Customs now receiving deposits of Savings in New Brunswick may continue, sec. 1.—Deposits received shall be entered in a book to be kept for that purpose, and also in a pass-book to be furnished to depositor, and such entry in pass-book, attested by signature or initials of agent who so receives the deposit, or of his deputy or clerk, shall be evidence of the depositor's claim to the repayment thereof, with interest thereon; agent shall report deposits to Minister of Finance; monthly or periodical reports, sec. 2.—Depositor, on making first deposit, shall declare name, residence, quality and occupation, sec. 3.—Deposits to be paid into Bank to credit of Receiver General, and withdrawals notified to M. of F., sec. 4.—Interest on deposits not less than 4 per cent., but not to be calculated on amount less than \$1, sec. 5.—Interest shall be added yearly to principal, sec. 6.—

Deposits not exceeding \$500 may be received from persons under age, &c., sec. 7.—Officers of Government not bound to see to trusts, sec. 8.—Payments made *bona fide* are valid, sec. 9.—Governor in Council may make declarations for carrying out this Act, sec. 10.—Agents and officers must take oath of office: form thereof, sec. 11.—Punishment of agents, &c., altering entries, embezzling money, &c.; other remedies not affected, sec. 12.—And of persons pretending falsely to be owners of deposits, sec. 13.—Inspectors of Savings Banks may be appointed: their duties, sec. 14.—Savings Banks in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick to be subject to this Act, sec. 15.—St. John's Savings Bank (N.B.), sec. 16.—As to deposits in New Brunswick and Nova Scotia untouched since 1st July, 1867.—Assistant Receiver General may be appointed and Savings Banks established in certain cities, &c., sec. 18.—Assistant Receiver General shall be agent for issue and redemption of Dominion Notes, sec. 19.—Governor in Council may authorize a five per cent. Dominion Stock, sec. 20.—Payment of deposits, &c., out of Consolidated Fund and accounts to Parliament, sec. 22.—Monthly statements by Auditor General, sec. 23.—All parties receiving savings in deposit are bound to make returns, &c., sec. 24.

1875, cap. 7.

Post Master General may establish Post Office Savings Banks, sec. 59; and Post Master shall receive and repay deposits, sec. 60.—Deposits shall be entered in depositor's book and entry attested, sec. 61.—Acknowledgment of Post Master General shall be transmitted to depositor within 10 days, sec. 61.—Deposit shall be repaid to depositor on demand, with least possible delay, sec. 62.—Name of depositor, or amount deposited or withdrawn not to be disclosed by officers, sec. 63.—Money deposited to be paid over to Receiver General, and sums withdrawn repaid by him, sec. 64.—Interest on all deposits to be payable for each \$1, for each whole calendar month, at 4 per cent. per annum, sec. 65.—And shall be added every year to principal, sec. 66.—Certificates of deposit, bearing 5 per cent. interest, may be issued for sums not less than \$100, and redeemable upon such previous notice as may be expressed thereon, sec. 67.—Post Office Savings Bank regulations may be made by Postmaster General, sec. 68.—Monthly return of receipts and payments to be published in *Canada Gazette*, sec. 69.—Annual account and statement to be laid before Parliament, sec. 70.

GOVERNOR GENERAL, 1867 (B. N. A. Act); 1868, cap. 33; 1870, beginning of volume;

1869, cap. 19.

1867 (Confederation Act).

Provisions referring to Governor General shall extend and apply to the Governor General for the time being of Canada, or other the Chief Executive Officer or Administrator for the time being, carrying on the Government of Canada, on behalf and in the name of the Queen, by whatever title he is designated, sec. 10.—He shall choose, summon and remove members of Privy Council, sec. 11.—All powers under Acts shall be exercised by Governor General with advice of Privy Council, or alone, sec. 12.—Provisions of this Acts hall be construed as referring to Governor General acting by and with the advice of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada, sec. 13.—H. M. may authorize Governor General to appoint a Deputy, or joint Deputies, sec. 14.

1868, cap. 33.

Governor General shall be a corporation sole, sec. 1.

1869, cap. 19.

Forging Privy seal or seal at arms of the Governor General, or uttering document with forged seal, sec. 1.—Forging or uttering any document bearing forged signature of Governor General, sec. 2.

1870 (beginning of volume).

Fixes salary at £10,000 sterling, payable out of Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada.

GRAIN (St. Lawrence) Elevating and Floating Co., 1861, cap. 100.

Inspection, 1874, cap. 45, sec. 36, &c.

GRAND JURY, foreman of, swears witnesses, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 105, sec. 2.

Junction Railroad Co., 1870, cap. 53.

Rivière, Notre Dame de, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 18, sec. 46; Que., 1869, cap. 48.

Subordinate Divisions of the Sons of Temperance of Canada East, 1864, cap. 141.

Temple and Subordinate Temples of the Independent Order of Good Templars of Canada, 1864, cap. 140.

GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY CO. OF CANADA:

1862, cap. 56.

Concerns re-organization of Company, and is entitled "The Grand Trunk Arrangements Act, 1862."

1863 (2), cap. 54.

Repeals 23 Vic., cap. 73.—Authorizes City of Montreal to raise \$50,000 to assist Company, in making a City terminus.—Debentures for such loan: coupons, &c., secs. 2 and 3.

1864, cap. 85.

Legalizes and confirms agreement for lease of Montreal and Champlain Railroad to G.T.R.—Authorizes purchase within 5 years, for \$500,000, of M. and C. R., by G.T.R., &c.—Concerns securing of permanent Railway City Station at Montreal.

1866, cap. 92.

Legalizes and confirms agreement between G.T.R. and Buffalo and Lake Huron Railway Co.

1867, cap. 19.

Amends Arrangements Act of 1862.—Authorizes issue of equipment mortgage bonds, No. 2, to the amount of £500,000 sterling.—Authorizes variation in agreement with Buffalo and Lake Huron Railway Co., of 1864.—Extends to ten years period fixed for purchasing Montreal and Champlain Railroad Co.

1870, cap. 49.

Confirms and makes binding agreement of 2nd February, 1870 between G.T.R. and Buffalo and Lake Huron R. Co.—Position of town of Brantford not varied.—Authorizes Company to agree with International Bridge Co. and other companies for annual rental, &c., of bridge across Niagara river.

1872, cap. 62.

Legalizes agreement with Corporation of the town of Galt.

cap. 63.

Confirms agreement with International Bridge Co., of 30th June, 1870, and gives power to admit Great Western to benefits of agreement.

cap. 64.

Authorizes G.T.R. to create a mortgage on the Champlain Railway and to issue bonds thereunder, and to consolidate and redeem all charges on Champlain line.

1873, cap. 17.

Determines amount and rank of mortgages upon Montreal and C. R. R.

cap. 18.

Is known as "The Grand Trunk Financial Arrangements Act, 1873."—Concerns extension for a further period of 3 years of Act of 1862: determines rate of interest on privileged bonds, &c.

1874, cap. 65.

Is known as "The Grand Trunk Consolidated Debenture Stock Act, 1874."—Consolidates mortgages and other preferential charges.—Authorizes the raising of further capital.—Establishes a Superannuation and Provident Fund Association.—Act not to affect existing rights of the Dominion of Canada.

1878, cap. 25.

Enlarges operations of Superannuation Fund, and establishes in connection therewith, an Accident Insurance Fund, for benefit of employees and officers.—Authorizes use of duplicate seal for Canada and the United States.—Allows making of working arrangements with companies in Ontario and the United States.—Authorizes holding of securities of other companies.—Saves right of Dominion.

1879, cap. 11.

Concerns acquisition by the Dominion of part from Rivière du Loup to Hadlow.

GRANGE (Dominion) of the Patrons of Husbandry of Canada, 1877, cap. 83.

GRANTHAM TOWNSHIP, Municipality of, 1863 (2), cap. 27, sec. 3.

And Upton division line between, Que., 1873-4, cap. 18.

Wendover and Simpson, powers of Municipalities of, as to bridge at Drummondville, 1860, cap. 81.

GRAPHIC COMPANY, authorized to issue preferential stock, Que., 1873-4, cap. 56.

GRAPE-VINE and hop-binds, cutting or destroying, 1869, cap. 22, sec. 23.

GRAVING DOCK at Esquimaux, British Columbia, 1874, cap. 17.

GRAVING DOCK at Quebec, 1875, cap. 56.

GREAT WESTERN RAILWAY, 1869, cap. 61, gives effect to agreement with the Government of Canada; cap. 62, enables holders of preference shares to convert them into ordinary shares at their option.

1870, cap. 50, amends Acts of Incorporation.

1871, cap. 44, comprises in one Act the financial affairs of the Company.

1872, cap. 65, enables Company to extend and improve its connections.

1873, cap. 83, same object as foregoing Act.

1874, cap. 66, enables Company to further improve and extend its connections, and to authorize and confirm the issue of certain debenture stock.

1875, cap. 64, amends Acts of Incorporation, and cap. 72 legalizes agreement with Suspension Bridge Companies.

- 1876, cap. 46, concerns capital of the Company and the capitalization of certain charges and liabilities.
- GREAT WESTERN and Lake Ontario Shore Junction Railway**, 1873, cap. 88; 1876, cap. 48.
- GREEK SHIPS** in H. M.'s dominions, foreign seamen not being slaves, deserting from, shall be apprehended and carried on board their respective ships, 1876, page lxxi.
- GRENVILLE TOWNSHIP**, 1866, cap. 85.
- GRIFFIN COVE**, Que., 1870 (1), cap. 43.
- GROBBOIS COMMON**, Que., 1876, cap. 28.
- GUARANTEE (Canada) Co.**, 1873, cap. 22.—Policies of, may be accepted by Government as security for public officers, sec. 6.—Or by Railway Companies, 1879, cap. 9, sec. 19, sub-sec. 18.
- GUNPOWDER**, Storing in Quebec and Montreal, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 33; 1864, cap. 56.
- Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 33.—Vessels having powder on board not to lay alongside the wharves, sec. 1.—How gunpowder shall be landed, sec. 2.—Trinity House to regulate landing, sec. 3.—How gunpowder shall be conveyed through city, and penalty for default, sec. 4.—Collection of penalties, may be levied on vessels, sub-sec. 2.
- 1864, cap. 56.
- Act not to apply to Her Majesty's magazines.
(*Vide* also Powder Magazines.)
- GUNPOWDER**, damaging building with, with intent to murder, 1860, cap. 20, sec. 11.—Making or having with intent to commit felony against this Act, sec. 66.—Searching for, in houses where suspected to be made, &c., with intent to commit felony against this Act, sec. 67.—Disposal thereof, sec. 68.—Placing near building with intent to do bodily harm, sec. 29.
- Making to commit felony against Malicious Injuries Act, 1869, cap. 22, sec. 62.—Searching for, under warrant from J. P., sec. 63.—Searcher or seizer not liable to suit, sec. 64.—In cases of conviction to be forfeited with articles, &c., used for making it, and sold for the Crown, sec. 65.
- GURRY GROUNDS**, 1868, cap. 60, sec. 18, sub-sec. 6.
- GUILLET, LOUIS PHILIPPE**, authorized to be admitted to the Bar, Que., 1875 (2), cap. 87.
- GUY, ALPHONSE**, authorized to be admitted as Notary, Que., 1873 4, cap. 58.
- GUYSBORO' COUNTY (N.S.)** erected into a separate district, under Act concerning wreck and salvage, 1875, page cxxxvi.

H.

HABEAS CORPUS, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 95; 1866, cap. 1; 1869, cap. 29, sec. 14; 1870, cap. 1; 1876, cap. 26.

Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 95.

All prisoners are entitled to, sec. 1.—For preventing delay to returns, how mileage and return are to be made, sec. 2.—Body of prisoner not to be produced unless charges are paid, sub-sec. 2.—How writs are made and signed, sec. 3.—Writ to be granted on view of copy of warrant or on affidavit that such copy has been denied, sec. 4.—Person in custody to be brought before judge, sub-sec. 2.—Judge to discharge prisoner and take recognizance unless detained upon legal process, sub-sec. 3.—In certain cases no writ to be granted in vacation, sec. 5.—Penalties against persons disobeying writ, or refusing copies of commitment, &c., may be recovered by party aggrieved, sec. 6.—Not to affect civil proceedings, sec. 10.—Effect of release, sec. 11.—Penalty for re-committing for the same offence any one so released, sec. 11, sub-sec. 2.—Under what circumstances only prisoner may be removed from one prison to another, sec. 12.—And penalty for contravention, sub-sec. 2 (*Vide* also removal of prisoners).—When gaol is unsafe or over crowded, Governor may authorize transfer, sec. 13.—If commitment be in a district other than that in which the offence is to be tried, Judge must obtain removal of prisoner to gaol of district in which trial is to be had, sec. 14 (*Vide* also 1869, cap. 30, secs. 46 and 47).—Prisoner not to be sent out of Lower Canada except in certain cases, sec. 15.—Removal of offender to another part of Her Majesty's Dominions where he has committed a criminal offence to undergo his trial, sec. 16 (*Vide* also 1869, cap. 32, sec. 20).—Penalty on Judge refusing writ, sec. 18.—Limitation of actions for offences against this Act, sec. 19.—*Habeas Corpus ad subjiciendum* in civil matters, sec. 20.—Disobedience to be contempt of Court, sec. 21.—Expenses for bringing up party concerned, sec. 24.—Judge to examine as to the truth of the facts set forth in the return, sec. 22.—And if there be doubt as to the truth of the facts, Judge may allow bail, sub-sec. 2.—Judge then to transmit writ to Court whence it issued, sub-sec. 3.—Like proceedings to be had in all the Courts

for controverting truth of return, sec. 23.—Last 5 sections not to apply to persons charged in debt, sec. 25.—When there is no judge in any district, *Habeas Corpus* may be obtained in another district, sec. 27.—Provision when the person confined is beyond the limits of the district where the order is made, sub-sec. 2.—*Habeas Corpus* refused by one Judge not to be granted by another unless new facts are stated, but may be granted by Court of Queen's Bench, sec. 28.—When the person confined is beyond the limits of the district where the order is made, sub-sec. 2.—Interpretation of words "Judge," "Officer," sec. 29.

1866, cap. 1.

Suspends operation of *Habeas Corpus* for one year in certain cases.

1869, cap. 29, sec. 14.

Habeas Corpus not necessary to bring out person in custody so as to answer new indictment, but order may be made.

1870, cap. 1.

Suspends *Habeas Corpus* for certain offences, until 1st January, 1871.

1876, cap. 26.

Concerns appeals to Supreme Court, and all proceedings before it in cases of *Habeas Corpus*.

HABEAS CORPUS, Judges, &c., have no power as to, in Extradition cases, 1877, cap. 25, sec. 8.

HALIFAX BANKING Co., is allowed to issue notes until 1874 by 1871, cap. 5, sec. 68.

County erected into Pilotage division, 1875, page cxxvii.; 1878, page lvii and lxxii.

Harbour Master for Port of, 1872, cap. 42; 1873, cap. 12.

Assistant Receiver General at, 1871, cap. 6, sec. 1.

HAM, North and South, 1863 (2), cap. 30; 1864, cap. 65.

HANTS (N.S.), Pilotage district, 1878, page lxxxiii.

HARBOURS, PIERS, &c., transferred from Public Works to Marine and Fisheries Department, 1877, cap. 17.

HARBOURS AND CHANNELS, improving at certain ports by means of tonnage dues, 1869, cap. 40; 1870, cap. 20; 1872, cap. 40; 1873, caps. 59 and 60; 1879, cap. 24.

1869, cap. 40.

Tonnage dues may be imposed on vessels entering certain ports in New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, the Magdalen Islands, Bay des Chaleurs, coast of Gaspé and Chatham in Ontario, sec. 1.—To

be collected by Collector of Customs at each port, and payment not oftener than twice in each fiscal year, sec. 2 (amended by 1870, cap. 20).—To form part of Consolidated Revenue Fund and paid over to Receiver General, sec. 3.—Accounts to be sent to Minister of Marine and Fisheries, sec. 4.

1870, cap. 20.

Sec. 1 amends sec. 2 of foregoing Act as to how and where the duty shall be payable on vessels not over 100 tons and over 100 tons.—How enforced if not paid, sec. 2.—Act extended to certain other ports in Nova Scotia, sec. 3.

1872, cap. 40.

Concerns imposing of tonnage dues and wharfage rates to meet cost of improving navigation between Montreal and Quebec.

1873, cap. 59.

Repeals Act No. 86, cap. 13, of Revised Statutes of British Columbia.

cap. 60.

Authorizes loan of \$1,000,000 for deepening St. Lawrence, in Lake St. Peter.

1879, cap. 24.

Concerns computation of tonnage for dues in Canadian ports.

HARBOUR MASTERS, 1873, cap. 9 (applies only to Nova Scotia and New Brunswick); cap. 11 (only Montreal and Quebec); 1874, cap. 34; 1875, cap. 30 and page cliv.

Commissioners (*Vide* Trinity House).

Police, 1868, cap. 62.

Sec. 1 repeals duties under former Acts.—New duties imposed on vessels entering at Quebec and Montreal, sec. 2.—No clearance until paid; penalty for leaving without paying, sec. 3.—Application of monies levied, sec. 4.—Governor in Council may impose like duties for like purposes, at other ports; how applied, sec. 5.—Accounting clause; Minister's annual report, sec. 6.

HARD LABOR, always included in Penitentiary sentence, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 97.

HARRIS, P. P., Oil Patent, 1866, cap. 157.

HASTINGS, Lock at, Tolls, 1875, page lxxxvi.

HAVELOCK TOWNSHIP, 1862, cap. 52.

HAY AND STRAW, weights of, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 63, sec. 8.

A ton of timothy, clover or other hay, 2000 lbs: A ton of straw, 2000 lbs: A bundle of timothy, clover or other hay with a timothy band 15 lbs: A bundle of timothy, clover or hay bound with a withe, 16 lbs: A bundle of straw, 12 lbs.

- HAYTI**, extradition treaty with, 1876, page lviii.
- HEALTH**, establishment of Boards of, 1868, cap. 63, sec. 9, &c.
- HEBERTVILLE**, Commissioners Court at, 1861, cap. 75.
- HEIRSHIP**, proof of, Que., 1878 (1), cap. 10.
- HEMMINGFORD TOWNSHIP**, 1862, cap. 52.
- HENRYVILLE**, St. George de, waters of Rivière du Sud, within, set aside for propagation of fish, 1877, page lxi.
- HERVEY INSTITUTE**, Que., 1875 (1), cap. 59.
- HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN**, provisions referring to, shall extend to Her heirs and successors, British North America Act of 1867, sec. 2.
- HIDES AND LEATHER**, inspection of, 1874, cap. 45, sec. 78, &c.
- HIGH SEAS**, &c., indictable offences committed on the, 1869, cap. 30, sec. 3.
- Treason** (*Vide* Treason).
- HIGHWAYS, RIVERS, &c.**, dividing two districts, offences on, how and where triable, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 10.
- HILLSBOROUGH PORT (N.B.)**, Government of, 1875, page clxix.
- HINCHINBROOKE**, first and second congregations of, in connection with the United Presbyterian Church of North America, 1862, cap. 54.
- HOCHELAGA**, Société de Construction du Comté de, 1878, cap. 41.
- Paroisse de la Nativité de la St. Vierge, Que., 1875 (1), cap. 29,
- Corporation of the village of, authorized to borrow \$125,000, Que., 1875 (1), cap. 71.
- HOLIDAYS**, and non-judicial days, 1867, cap. 1, sec. 7, sub-sec. 15.
- Includes Sundays, New Year's day, Epiphany, Annunciation, Good Friday, Ascension, *Corpus Christi*, St. Peter and St. Paul's, All Saints, Conception, Easter Monday, Ash Wednesday, Christmas, birth-day of reigning Sovereign, any day appointed by Proclamation for a general Fast or Thanksgiving.
- For Banks.
- 1871, cap. 8, sec. 8.
- In Ontario, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, Sundays, New Year's day, Good Friday, Christmas Day, birth-day (or day fixed by Proclamation for celebration of birthday) of reigning Sovereign, any day fixed by Proclamation, &c., and the day next following Christmas and New Year's when these days respectively fall on Sunday.
- In Quebec.
- Same days as in foregoing Provinces, and Epiphany, Annunciation,

Ascension, *Corpus Christi*, St. Peter and St. Paul's, All Saints, Conception, and any day appointed by Proclamation of Lieutenant Governor.

1879, cap. 47.

Makes 1st July, (or following day when 1st falls on a Sunday) a public holiday, by the name of Dominion Day; and enacts that whenever the day which would otherwise be the day for the payment or the last day of grace for the payment of any bill of exchange or promissory note, payable at any place in the Dominion of Canada is Dominion Day, such bill or note shall be payable, and the days of grace thereon shall expire, on the day next thereafter, not being a legal holiday or non-judicial day, and not before.

Que., 1868, cap. 7, sec. 2, sub-sec. 25.

Includes days mentioned in article 2 of Code of Civil Procedure, with Easter Monday and Ash Wednesday (*vide* also Que., 1879.)

And Sundays, anything directed to be done on, may be done on next juridical day, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 82, sec. 5.

HOLLIWELL, MARTHA JEMIMA HAWSHAW, relief of, 1878, beginning of volume.

HOME SAVINGS AND LOAN CO. (limited,) 1879, cap. 55.

HOMESTEAD RIGHTS, or free grant lands, 1879, cap. 31, sec. 34; 1872, cap. 23, sec. 33.

Exemption Act, 1878, cap. 15.

HOMICIDE, 1869, cap. 20, sec. 1, &c.

HOMŒOPATHIC ASSOCIATION, 1865 (1), cap. 59; 1865 (2), cap. 95; changes name to that of The College of Homœopathic Physicians and Surgeons of Montreal.

HOMŒOPATHISTS, Rights of, preserved under Quebec Act, concerning profession of medicine and surgery, Que. 1876, cap. 26, sec. 31.

HONDURAS, Extradition Treaty with, 1876, page lxiii.

HOP INSPECTION, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 52.

Binds, cutting or destroying, 1869, cap. 22, sec. 23.

HORTICULTURAL SOCIETIES, Que., 1869, cap. 15, sec. 95, &c.

HOSPITALS, &c., inspection of, Que., 1868, cap. 23.

HOUSES OF CORRECTION, Court Houses and Gaols, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 109; 1871, cap. 30; 1865 (1), cap. 12.

Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 109.

Gaols in Lower Canada are Houses of Correction, and Sheriff to have charge of them, secs. 1 and 2.—Capital offenders whose sentences have been commuted may be committed to Houses of

Correction, and upon completion of the term may be fully discharged, such offenders to be imprisoned apart from others, secs. 3 and 4.—Whipping prohibited, sec. 5.—Certain annual amounts appropriated for Houses of Correction, secs. 6 and 7.—Certain parts of Common Gaols may be set apart as Houses of Correction, sec. 8.—Intoxicating liquors prohibited in Gaols and penalty on persons selling, furnishing, or bringing them, sec. 9.—Control of Sheriff, sec. 10.—Title to District Court House vested in Sheriff; his powers and duties, secs. 11 and 12.—Insurance against loss by fire, sec. 13.—Title to County Court-Houses, sec. 14.—Fund established for repairing Court Houses and Gaols and paying Petit Jurors in criminal cases, sec. 15; and of what to consist, sec. 15, (sub-sec. 5 is repealed by 1865 (1), cap. 12.)—Contribution not payable if other sources are sufficient, &c., sec. 16.—Fund to be received and disbursed by Sheriff, sec. 17.—Misdemeanor under this Act, sec. 17.—Provision for rebuilding or enlarging any District Court-House or Gaol, Sheriff to disburse the money, sec. 18.—Contributions to Fund may be diminished if it prove too large and *vice versa*, sec. 19.—Certain fines payable under sec. 35 of cap. 105 of the Con. Stat. of Canada, and sec. 14 of cap. 106 of Con. Stat. Ca., form part of said fund, to wit, Summary Convictions Act and Juvenile Offenders Act, sec. 20.—Certain fines and forfeitures to form part of fund, sec. 21.—Governor in Council to fix site of any Court House or Gaol to be built or rebuilt, sec. 22.—Sheriff may provide accommodation in case of such re-building, sec. 23.—Funds for re-building, &c., any gaol or Court-House may be raised by Provincial Debentures; repayment provided for, sec. 24.—Court Houses and Gaols not required may be sold, sec. 25.—Counties of Bonaventure and Gaspé each to have a separate fund, secs. 26, 27, and 28.—Extension to Quebec of Act to provide means to recover from the Corporation of the City of Montréal part of the expense incurred in guarding the Common Gaol at that place, sec. 29.—Corporation of Quebec or Montreal may impose a special rate for purposes of this Act, secs. 30 and 31.—Governor in Council may impose a tax on certain proceedings in any district to form part of Building and Jury fund, sec. 32.—Act 12, Victoria, cap. 112, intituled "An Act to make provision for the erection or repair of Court Houses and Gaols at certain places in Lower Canada," shall apply sub-sec. 2.—Provision for the maintenance

of County Court Houses, sub-sec. 3.—Tax under sec. 4 of said 12 Vic., cap. 112, or sec. 12 of this Act, to be collected only under one Act, sec. 33.—Power under sec. 32 of this Act not to be exercised in cases where tax is payable under 12 Vic., cap. 112, and as to surplus of such tax.

1865 (1), cap. 12.

Repeals sec. 15 of foregoing Act, and inserts new clause as to Sheriff's percentage on monies levied.

1871, cap. 30.

Every Female Reformatory Prison is a House of Correction, sec. 4.—Convicts in Common Gaols may be employed outside the same, and powers for preventing escapes, sec. 5.—All Gaols in the Province to be Houses of Correction, &c., sec. 6.—Act to come into force on 1st January, 1872, sec. 7.

HOUSES OF ILL FAME, 1869, cap. 28, cap. 32, sec. 2, sub-sec. 6 and sec. 15.

HOUSE HARBOUR (Magdalen Islands), Que., 1873-4, cap. 43.

HOUSE, office, &c., setting fire to any, 1869, cap. 22, sec. 3.

Breaking with intent, &c., 1869, cap. 21, sec. 56, &c.—House-breaking implement, having in possession, sec. 59 (*Vide* also Burglary).

Of public entertainment (*Vide* License Act).

HUBERT SEIGNIORY, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 41, sec. 65.

HUDON, V., Cotton Mills Co., Que., 1875 (2), cap. 66; 1876, cap. 27, sec. 16; 1878 (1), cap. 57.

HUDSON'S BAY Co., 1869, beginning of volume; 1871, cap. 3; 1872, page ci., and cap. 5.

Lands reserved by, 1879, cap. 31, sec. 17 to 22.

HUDSON Protestant burial ground, 1866, cap. 155.

HUGUENIN, JULES, admitted as a Notary, 1861, cap. 141.

HUGHES, GEORGE A., authorized to be admitted as Notary, Que., 1872, cap. 83.

HULL, CITY OF, Que., 1875 (1), cap. 79; 1875 (2), cap. 49; 1876, cap. 27, sec. 4; 1879.

Union St. Joseph de Notre Dame de, Que., 1869, cap. 92.

HUMANE SOCIETY OF CANADA, 1864, cap. 146.

HUNTER, HUGH, relief of, 1879, beginning of volume.

HUNTER, MRS. WILLIAM S., authorized to sell real estate, Que., 1875 (1), cap. 96.

HURON AND ONTARIO SHIP CANAL Co., 1875, cap. 76.

And Ontario Transportation Co., 1873, cap. 19.

Trent Valley Canal Co., 1874, cap. 80.

I.

IBERVILLE ACADEMY, 1864, cap. 144.

District, limits of, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 75, sec. 1, sub-sec. 59, &c.
 Société Permanente de Construction du District de Que., 1872,
 cap. 78 and Canada, 1879, cap. 76.

School Commissioners authorized to establish School for Superior
 Commercial Education, Que., 1873-4, cap. 21.

Town of, Que., 1870 (2), cap. 40.

Water-courses in, 1866, cap. 69.

**IMMIGRATION, 1869, cap. 10 (sec. 32 repeals former Acts); 1872, cap.
 28; 1875, cap. 15; 1876, cap. 19.**

1869, cap. 10.

Penalty for not following rule as to proportion of passengers to
 superficial area of lower deck of vessel, sec. 3.—Penalty for
 carrying passengers not entered on list, sec. 4.—Penalty for
 allowing passengers to leave vessel before list has been delivered,
 and what said list shall contain, sec. 5 (amended by 1872, cap.
 28, sec. 141).—Penalty for not making entry when passenger
 leaves the vessel before her arrival in port, sec. 6.—Penalty
 against Pilot for not reporting infringement of this Act, sec. 7.
 —Penalty against master of vessel for not delivering report of
 passengers, sec. 8; and for not entering therein certain other
 particulars, sec. 9.—Penalty for neglecting, or refusing to make
 report of entry as to passengers who have died, and of the dispo-
 sal of their property, sec. 10.—(Sec. 11 is amended by 1872, cap.
 28, sec. 3).—Special duty of Quarantine Officers, secs. 11 to 16.
 —Landing of pauper or destitute immigrants may be prohibited,
 sec. 16.—Penalty for refusing passengers to remain on board
 vessel for 48 hours after arrival in port, sec. 17.—Passengers and
 luggage to be landed free of expense, sec. 18 (amended by 1872,
 cap. 28, sec. 2).—Penalty for contravention of regulations as to
 the landing of passengers, sec. 19 (amended by 1872, cap. 28, sec.
 2).—Penalty for breach of law or contract by master of vessel,
 with respect to foreign immigrants, sec. 20; and proof how made
 in such case, sec. 21.—Penalty for soliciting and recommending
 immigrants as to lodgings, routes, &c., except by licensed
 persons, sec. 22.—License, how obtained, duration and costs,
 sub-sec. 2.—Penalty against tavernkeepers, &c., not displaying

lists of prices of board, &c., sec. 23.—Boarding house keeper, &c., not to have lien on immigrants' goods beyond five dollars, sub-sec. 3.—Recovery of duties and penalties, sec. 24 to 28.—Monies levied and expended, secs. 29 and 30.—When penalty exceeds \$40, offence to be a Misdemeanor, sec. 26, sub-sec. 3.

1872, cap. 28 (amends foregoing Act).

Duty imposed on master of vessel not carrying a surgeon, and on board which proper measures are not taken for preserving health, sec. 1.—Provision for recovery of money on bonds, &c., of immigrants given before leaving for Canada and enforcing undertaking to work, sec. 4.—Immigrant runners not to board vessels before passengers are landed, penalty; immigration agent to visit vessel before entry, and immigrant vessel to hoist signal on arrival, sec. 5.—How inquiry may be made into complaints against railway companies, &c., sec. 6.—Penalty for selling passage tickets to immigrants at too high a rate, &c., sec. 7.—Property of immigrant parents dying on the voyage, or at Grosse Isle, sec. 8.—Medical Superintendent may make regulations, and their publication, sec. 9.—Landing of vicious immigrants may be prevented by Order in Council, sec. 10.—Provision against seduction of female immigrants, sec. 11.—Provision for prevention of intercourse between the officers and seamen and female immigrants, penalty, and on Master permitting such intercourse, sec. 12.—And provisions of this section must be posted up in vessel, sec. 13.—New form of passenger list, sec. 14.

1875, cap. 15.

Amends Act of 1872, as to duty upon Masters of ships entering any harbor in Canada.

1876, cap. 19, sec. 35.

Enacts that expenses incurred in bringing out immigrants may be made a charge on their homestead, and provision in case of attempt to evade such charge.

IMMIGRATION AID SOCIETIES, incorporation of, 1872, cap. 29.

Agriculture, concurrent powers of Legislation respecting, British North America Act of 1867, sec. 95.

IMMIGRANTS, encouragement to, Que., 1875 (1), cap. 3.

IMMORAL BOOKS, &c., posting, 1875, cap. 7, sec. 72, sub-sec. 27.

IMPEDING a person endeavoring to save himself from shipwreck, 1869, cap. 20, sec. 16.

IMPERIAL ENACTMENTS as to Criminal Law, Con. Stat. Ca., beginning of volume.

Guarantee and Loan Society, 1872, cap. 107.

Loan and Investment Co., 1875, cap. 62.

Orders in Council having force of law (*Vide* Orders in Council).

IMPRISONMENT, where to be when no place is mentioned in the Statutes, and when period is less than 2 years, 1867, cap. 1, sec. 7, sub-sec. 26; 1869, cap. 29, secs. 93 and 94; Que., 1868, cap. 7, sec. 9. From what time to be reckoned, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 91, and when length is at discretion of Court, secs. 89 and 90.

For a subsequent offence to commence after expiration of that for a previous offence, 1869, cap. 31, sec. 63.

Scale of (in larceny) when fine is not paid, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 118; cap. 32, sec. 5, and secs. 10 and 11.

Under Quebec License Act, Que., 1878 (1), cap. 3, sec. 233.

In Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, 1869, cap. 36, sec. 5.

IMPROVEMENT (Canada) Co., 1872, cap. 110.

INCORRIGIBLES detained in Reformatory Schools, removal of, to Penitentiary, 1869, cap. 34, sec. 4 (*Vide* also Penitentiary).

INCORPORATED COMPANIES, declarations by, Que., 1876, cap. 15.

INDEMNITY TO MEMBERS of the Commons and Senate and to the Speakers, 1867, cap. 3; 1873, cap. 31; 1876, cap. 8.

INDEPENDENCE OF PARLIAMENT, 1868, cap. 25; 1871, cap. 19; 1877, cap. 2; 1878, cap. 5.

INDIANS, 1876, cap. 18 (amends and consolidates former Acts); 1879, cap. 34.

1876, cap. 18.

Minister of the Interior is Superintendent General of Indian affairs, sec. 2.—Meanings assigned to Terms, sec. 3 (amended by 1879, cap. 34, sec. 1).—Reserves, secs. 4 to 11.—Who only may settle on reserves, certain conveyances, &c., void, sec. 11.—Power to remove persons unlawfully occupying, and costs of removal, sec. 12.—Residence by consent of Superintendent General: Removal and punishment of persons returning after removal, and warrant to arrest, sec. 13.—Arrest and imprisonment, sec. 14.—Order to be drawn up and filed, sec. 15.—(Sec. 16 is repealed by 1879, cap. 34, sec. 2).—Indians trespassing, or removing timber, sec. 17 (amended by 1879, cap. 34, sec. 3).—Name of offender need not be mentioned in warrant in certain cases, sec. 18.—Sheriffs, &c., to assist Superintendent, sec. 19.—Special reserves, secs. 21 and 22.—Repair of roads, secs. 23 and 24.—Surrenders, secs. 25 to 28.—Management and sale of Indian Lands, secs. 29 to 45. Punishment of Agents giving false information as to lands,

sec. 43.—Punishment for preventing sale, misdemeanor, sec. 44.—Management and sale of timber, secs. 45 to 58.—Unlawfully cutting timber, sec. 52, and seizure of timber so cut, sec. 53.—Officer seizing may command assistance, and resistance to him is felony, and how punishable, sec. 54.—Conveying away without authority is stealing and a felony, sec. 55.—Onus of proof shall not lie on officer seizing, or party bringing prosecution, sub-sec. 2.—When to be deemed condemned, sale, evasion of dues, &c., secs. 56 and 57.—Moneys how to be dealt with, secs. 58 to 60.—Councils and Chiefs, secs. 61 to 64 (sec. 63 amended by 1879, cap. 34, sec. 4).—Privileges of Indians, secs. 64 to 70 (sec. 69 amended by 1879, cap. 34, sec. 5).—Disabilities and penalties, secs. 70 to 74.—Evidence of non-Christian Indians, secs. 74 to 79.—Punishment of persons furnishing intoxicants to Indians, penalties and applications; commanders of vessels furnishing intoxicants, penalties and application; imprisonment in default of payment; punishment of Indian making, selling or having intoxicant in possession, except when necessary in sickness, sec. 79.—Keg or cask, &c., in which articles are carried to be forfeited and destroyed by order of a Justice of the Peace, fine of from \$50 to \$100 and imprisonment in default of payment, secs. 80 and 81.—Articles exchanged for intoxicants may be seized and forfeited, sec. 82.—Indians intoxicated may be arrested and imprisoned until sober; fined and further punished if they refuse to say from whom they got intoxicants, sec. 83.—To what Judges only an appeal shall lie from conviction under 5 next preceding sections, sec. 84.—Want of form not to invalidate conviction, sec. 85.—Enfranchisement, location ticket, &c., secs. 86 to 95 (sec. 87 amended by 1879, cap. 34, sec. 6).—Before whom affidavits to be used under this Act may be made, perjury, sec. 95.—Certified copies of official papers are evidence, sec. 96.

1879, cap. 34.

Sec. 1 amends paragraph (e) of sub-sec. 3 of foregoing Act as to half-breeds.—Sec. 2 repeals sec. 16 of said Act, and substitutes new clause as to punishment of persons trespassing on Indian Reserves; recovery of penalties if not forthwith paid; contains proviso if the amount is not levied under warrant, and as to application of penalties.—Sec. 3 amends sec. 17 of said Act.—Sec. 4 amends sec. 63 of said Act as to powers of chiefs to make by-laws.—Sec. 5 amends sec. 69 of said Act as to presents

given to Indians and unlawfully in possession of any person.—Sec. 6 amends sec. 87 of said Act.—If any person, being the keeper of any house, allows or suffers any Indian woman to be or remain in such house, knowing, or having probable cause for believing, that such Indian woman is in or remains in such house with the intention of prostituting herself therein, such person shall be deemed guilty of an offence against this Act, and shall, on conviction thereof, in a summary way, before any Stipendiary Magistrate, Police Magistrate or Justice of the Peace be liable to a fine of not less than ten dollars, or more than one hundred dollars, or to imprisonment in any gaol or place of confinement other than a penitentiary, for a term not exceeding six months, sec. 7.—Any person who appears, acts or behaves as master or mistress, or as the person having the care, government or management of any house in which any Indian woman is, or remains for the purpose of prostituting herself therein, shall be deemed and taken to be the keeper thereof, notwithstanding he or she may not in fact be the real keeper thereof, sec. 8.

INDIANS allowed to catch fish when and how they like, 1868, cap. 60, sec. 13, sub-sec. 8.

In Ontario and Quebec, regulations as to, 1876, page cxi to cxv.

INDICTABLE OFFENCES (out of Sessions) and forms, 1869, cap. 30.

On the high seas, &c., sec. 3.—If person indicted be already in prison for some other offence, Justice may order him to be detained until removed by writ of *Habeas Corpus*, or otherwise, or discharged, sec. 6.—Nothing to prevent issue or execution of Bench Warrant, sec. 7.—Discharge for want of evidence, &c., sec. 40.—Power to Justice to remand the accused from time to time, not exceeding 8 days, by warrant, sec. 41.—Or for 3 days only by verbal order, sec. 42.—But accused may be brought up at an earlier day, sec. 43.—Power to any two Justices to bail persons charged with felony, not capital, &c.; in case of Misdemeanor, one Justice may bail, sec. 52.—Superior or County Court Judge in his discretion may order a party committed for trial to be admitted to bail, sec. 53.—Certain offences not bailable except by Judge's order, sec. 54.—Justice bailing after committal to issue a warrant of deliverance, sec. 55.—If evidence be deemed insufficient, party to be discharged; if sufficient, to be bailed or committed, &c.; and proviso as to bail after committal for trial in cases of Misdemeanor, sec. 56.—Conveyance of prisoners

to gaol, sec. 57.—When and how defendant may be entitled to a copy of depositions, sec. 58.—Certain Magistrates may act alone, sec. 59.—Duty of Coroner in cases of murder or manslaughter, sec. 60.—When party committed wishes to be bailed, Justices, on notice thereof, to forward all information to Clerk of the Crown, or other proper officers and same order to be made as upon *Habeas Corpus*, secs. 61 and 62.—Penalty on Justices and Coroners disobeying this Act, sec. 63.—Provision of Act to apply to all Justices and Coroners, sec. 64.—Interpretation, sec. 65.—Forms, sec. 66.—Power to bind over prosecutor and witnesses, sec. 36.

(*Vide* also Warrants, Complaints, Recognizances, &c.).

INDICTMENTS, 1869, cap. 29 (Criminal Procedure Act).

Meaning of word, sec. 1.—Need not be on parchment, sec. 13.—Against person already in custody, sec. 14, (and 1869, cap. 30, sec. 6).—Not necessary to state venue in body, sec. 15.—Abolition of benefit of clergy, sec. 16.—In case of property owned by partners, &c., it shall be sufficient to name one of said partners, sec. 17.—In cases of joint-tenants, joint-stock companies, &c., sec. 18.—Property in roads, &c., to be laid in trustees, or commissioners without naming them, sec. 20.—When property need not be laid in any person, sec. 19.—Ownership of property laid in public officers, how to be stated, sec. 21.—Property under management of body corporate how stated, sec. 22.—Omission of certain averments not fatal, sec. 23.—Description of instruments generally, sec. 24.—What necessary to allege in describing money or bank-notes, sec. 25.—Indictments (in) for subsequent offences what statements are sufficient, and if the defendant gives evidence of good character, sec. 26.—When and how previous conviction is to be proved on trial, sec. 27.—Forms in schedule are sufficient, and general provision as to sufficiency, sec. 27.—Preliminary requirements as to certain (*Vide* Preliminary Requirements).—Person indicted for any crime or offence is entitled to a copy of indictment, before being arraigned, upon payment of 10 cents per folio, if the Court is of opinion that this can be done without delay to trial, sec. 47.—May be amended (*Vide* defects in Indictments).

1869, cap. 30.

Warrant to apprehend party against whom an indictment has been found, sec. 4.—And thereupon commitment or bail, sec. 5.—

INDORSEMENT, forging, on debentures, Dominion notes, bonds or coupon certificates, 1869, cap. 19, sec. 10, &c.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS, Que., 1869, cap. 17; 1872, cap. 24; 1871, cap. 13, empowers managers to apprentice children.

INDUSTRIE, village of, incorporated as town of Joliette, 1863 (2), cap. 23.

INFORMATION (*Vide* Complaint).

INGERSOLL BOARD OF TRADE, 1874, cap. 54.

INCONISH, made an outport, 1878, page xxv.

INJUNCTION, writ of, and procedure in relation thereto, Que., 1878 (1), cap. 14.

INJURIES, malicious, to property, 1869, cap. 22; 1872, cap. 34; 1877, cap. 29.

1869, cap. 22.

Injuries by fire to buildings and goods therein, secs. 1 to 3.—By explosive substances to buildings and goods therein, secs. 13 and 14.—To buildings by rioters, secs. 15 and 16.—To buildings by tenants, sec. 17.—Manufactures, machinery, &c., secs. 18 and 19.—To corn trees and vegetable productions, secs. 20 to 29.—To fences, sec. 29.—To mines, secs. 30 to 34.—To sea and river banks and to works on rivers, canals, &c., secs. 34 and 35.—To ponds, sec. 36.—To bridges, viaducts and toll-bars, secs. 37 and 38.—To railway carriages and telegraphs, secs. 39 to 42.—To works of art, sec. 43.—To cattle and other animals, secs. 44 to 48.—To ships, secs. 48 to 58.—Sending letters threatening to burn and destroy, sec. 58.—Injuries not before provided for, and exceeding \$20, sec. 59.—Committing damages not previously provided for, and not exceeding \$20, application of money awarded, not to extend to person acting under a fair and reasonable supposition that he had a right to do the act complained of, &c., sec. 60; and this section to include trees, sec. 61.—Making gunpowder to commit offences, and searching for same, secs. 62 to 66.—Malice against owner is unnecessary, sec. 66.—Act applies to person in possession of property injured, sec. 67.—Intent to injure particular persons need not be stated in Indictment, sec. 68.—Persons in act of committing offence may be apprehended, sec. 69.—Abettors in offences punishable on summary conviction, sec. 70.—If a person summarily convicted does not pay fine imposed, &c., the justice may commit, sec. 71.—Justice may discharge offender in certain cases, sec. 72.—Summary conviction is a bar to any other proceedings, sec. 73.—Fine and sureties for keeping the peace, in what cases, sec. 74.—Summary proceedings, how regulated, sec. 75.

1872, cap. 34.

Corrects an error in last Act, and inserts "not" in last line but two of 3rd section.

1877, cap. 29.

Adds "sheep" to other animals mentioned as cattle.

INNKEEPERS, Rights and Liabilities of, Que., 1875 (2), cap. 23.

INLAND NAVIGATION, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 41 and 44, and 1864, cap. 13, both repealed by 1868, cap. 58; 1875, cap. 29.

1868, cap. 58.

Rules concerning lights, sec. 2, and fog signals, steering and sailing, rafts and harbour of Sorel, secs. 1 and 2.—Interpretation, sec. 3.—Local rules and by-laws not to be inconsistent with this Act, secs. 4 and 5.—Collision and damage by non-observance of rules, secs. 6 and 7.—Recovery of penalties and exception, sec. 8.—Inspector of steamboats to see that steamships have proper lights, &c., sec. 9.—Foreign ships in Canadian waters must observe these rules, sec. 10.—Obligation of masters of vessels to assist in case of collision, and penalty for default, sec. 11.—Liability of owners limited in case of collision without their fault, sec. 12.—Insurances in such cases, sec. 13.—Collision through faults of pilots, sec. 14.—Schedule, sec. 15.

1875, cap. 29.

Extends Seaman's Act of 1873 to vessels of inland navigation of Canada.

INLAND (Canadian) NAVIGATION Co., 1862, cap. 68; 1867, cap. 21.

Revenue Department, 1868, cap. 49.

INLAND Revenue, 1867, cap. 8; 1868, cap. 50; 1871, cap. 15; 1874, cap. 8; 1876, cap. 5; 1877, cap. 12 and 13; 1878, cap. 11; 1879, cap. 15, sec. 18.

1867, cap. 8.

Interpretation of words, sec. 2.—Licenses, secs. 3 to 25 (sec. 3 repealed by 1877, cap. 12).—Duties payable on licenses, secs. 25 to 31.—Duties of excise, secs. 31 to 33.—Obligations of persons holding licenses, sec. 33, &c.—Penalty for working without license, sec. 33, sub-sec. 4.—Collector may require new list, &c., of apparatus, and penalty for refusal, sec. 36.—Designation of apartments, sec. 37.—Books, accounts and papers to be kept, and what to show, secs. 38 to 43.—Clauses having special reference to distillers, secs. 43 to 57, and penalty for non-compliance, sec. 53, sub-sec. 4.—Clauses having special reference to malt houses and malting, secs. 57 to 74.—Clauses having

special reference to tobacco manufacturers, secs. 74 to 77.—Time and form of returns and payment of duties, secs. 77 to 88.—Bonding or warehousing, secs. 88 to 110.—Permits for removal, secs. 110 to 113.—Regulations by Order in Council, secs. 113 to 116.—Officers of excise, their powers and duties, secs. 116 to 127.—Burden of proof that license has been issued lies not with Revenue, sec. 24.—Onus of proof that officer is wrong rests with party alleging it, sec. 44, sub-sec. 7.—Penalty for exercising any business subject to excise without license, sec. 127, (repealed by 1877, cap. 12, sec. 7,) and forfeiture, sec. 128.—Apparatus and goods found in any place for which no license is taken, to be forfeited, sec. 129, (repealed by 1877, cap. 12, sec. 8, and new sections substituted.)—Penalty on persons having in their possession apparatus for carrying on business subject to excise without having made a return thereof, sec. 130 (amended by 1877, cap. 12, sec. 9).—Penalty for having in possession, or selling, any package of manufactured tobacco unstamped, sec. 131.—Engines and apparatus on premises in which fraud against Revenue is committed, to be forfeited, sec. 132.—Seizure of the articles on which duty is not paid, sec. 133.—Penalty on maltster fraudulently putting grain into a cistern, sec. 134.—Penalty for removing malt before account is taken, sec. 135.—Penalty for using stamped or branded packages for goods on which duty is not paid without effacing such stamp, or vending tobacco without defacing label, &c., sec. 136 (amended by 1874, cap. 8, sec. 9).—Penalty for not making proper returns of premises, apparatus, &c., sec. 137.—Using apparatus not returned, sub-sec. 2.—Making changes without notice, sub-sec. 3.—Using secret communications, &c., sub-sec. 4.—Orpipes, &c., not duly returned, sub-sec. 5.—Using apparatus for purposes not notified, sub-sec. 6.—Refusing to designate uses of vessels, &c., sub-sec. 7.—Refusing to admit officers, sub-sec. 8; or to allow inspection of apparatus, sub-sec. 9.—Deceiving officers, sub-sec. 10.—Apparatus to be forfeited, sec. 138.—Penalty for refusing to assist officers, sec. 139.—Penalty for neglecting to keep books, &c., required, for not making true entries, falsifying books, removing leaves of books, defacing books, refusing to make any returns, &c., falsifying any returns, &c., refusing to produce any book, &c., sec. 140.—Penalty for using beams, scales, weights or measures without inspection, sec. 141.—Penalty for having unlawful perforations in certain vessels, sec. 142.—Breaking

the Crown's lock or seal, or abstracting goods, or counterfeiting labels, &c., to be felony, sec. 143.—Penalty for not rendering accounts, not paying duties or forfeitures, sec. 144.—Obstructing officers is a misdemeanor, and how punishable, sec. 145.—Assaulting officers or persons assisting them is a felony, and how punishable, sec. 146.—Taking away goods seized or detained is a felony, and how punishable, sec. 147 (amended by 1877, cap. 12, sec. 10).—Penalty on persons refusing to give evidence, sec. 148.—Penalty for any contravention of this Act when no other is provided, sec. 149.—Protection of officers, secs. 150 to 155.—Recovery of duties and penalties, secs. 155 to 171.—Distress, sec. 165.—Costs may be recovered by Attorney General, &c., in any competent Court, sec. 166.—Excise officers are competent witnesses, sec. 168.

1868, cap. 50.

Additional duty of 3 cts. per gallon on spirits, sec. 1.—Petroleum, Benzine, &c., secs. 2 to 23 (*Vide* also Petroleum).—Selling, or keeping petroleum without inspection, sec. 12.

1871, cap. 15.

Amends foregoing Acts, and extends them to Manitoba.

1874, cap. 8.

License on compounders of spirits, sec. 2, &c.—Penalty for using stamped or branded packages for goods on which duty has not been paid without defacing the stamp, &c., and punishment, sec. 9.—Or bringing stamped vessels, &c., into manufacturer's premises without observing certain conditions, and punishment, sub-sec. 2.—Repeals sub-sec. 2 of sec. 42 of 1867, and substitutes new section therefor concerning measuring fluid by gallons, sec. 10.—Amends sec. 79 of 1867 as to removal of goods not being allowed.—Secs. 12 and 13 amend secs. 39, 57, 65, 66 and 88 of 1867.—Rest of chapter concerns adulterated food, &c. (*Vide* Food.)

1876, cap. 5.

Concerns weighing of malt, &c.

1877, cap. 12.

Interprets word "Distillery" sec. 1.—Business not to be carried on without license, sec. 2.—Notice to be given of making and having possession of apparatus, sub-sec. 2.—Exception as to beer and tobacco for private use, sub-secs. 3 and 4.—Importation, or making of apparatus to be reported, sub-sec. 5.—Conditions of license and security to be given by an importer, or

manufacturer of apparatus, sec. 3.—License dues for importation, or manufacture of apparatus, sec. 4.—Sub-sec. 2 of sec. 33 of 1867 is repealed by sec. 5 of this Act.—Penalty for carrying on any business subject to excise, without license, sec. 7; the same is a Misdemeanor, and punishment therefor; penalty for doing certain things without license, sub-sec. 2.—Seizure of apparatus, &c., sec. 8.—Sec. 130 of 1867 and sec. 147 amended by secs. 9 and 10.—Amendments affecting maltsters, secs. 11 to 14.

1877, cap. 13.

Adds to definition of adulterated food, drink and drugs.

1878, cap. 11.

Concerns adulteration of food, &c.—Penalty for selling a purchaser an article other than that he believed he was buying, sec. 1.

—Butter containing certain ingredients to be branded, &c., "oleo-margarine," and penalty for contravention, secs. 2 and 3.

(*Vide* also Customs and Excise).

INQUIRIES, concerning public matters, 1868, cap. 38.—Que., 1869, cap. 8.

INSANE CONVICTS, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 111, sec. 74, &c.; 1877, cap. 38; 1875, cap. 44, sec. 69, &c.

Prisoners, 1869, cap. 29; 1873, cap. 51; 1877, cap. 26.

1869, cap. 29.

Jury acquitting prisoner on ground of insanity must state so in their verdict, sec. 99.—Lieutenant Governor may order such person to be kept in safe custody, sec. 100.—Lieutenant Governor may give like order in certain other cases, sec. 101 (amended by 1877, cap. 26, sec. 7).—Similar provisions with respect to persons indicted for any offence and found to be insane by a Jury, sec. 102.—If Jury find such person insane Court may direct such person to be kept in safe custody, sec. 103.—In such cases, Lieutenant Governor may give orders, &c., sec. 104. Sec. 105 is repealed by 1873, cap. 51.

1873, cap. 51.

Contains a new clause concerning transfer of prisoners (*Vide* also Prisoners).

INSECTIVOROUS BIRDS, protection of, (*Vide* Birds).

INSOLVENCY, 1875, cap. 16; 1876, cap. 30; 1877, cap. 41.

Offences under 1875, cap. 16.—Insolvent making wilful misstatement, sec. 139.—Certain acts of insolvent are Misdemeanors, Such as: Not fully discovering, or not delivering property, books, &c., removing property, not denouncing false claims, false Sche-

dule, withholding books, &c., falsifying books, stating fictitious, losses, disposing of goods not paid for, and offences, how tried, sec. 140.—Creditors taking consideration for granting discharge, &c., sec. 141.—Punishment of insolvent receiving money and not handing same to Assignee, sec. 143.—Certain documents to be evidence, sec. 144.

INSPECTORS OF POLICE (*Vide* Superintendent of Police).

Of Public Asylums, Gaols, &c., Que., 1868, cap. 23.

INSTRUMENTS may be described generally in Indictment, 1869, cap. 29 sec. 24.

In forgery cases, 1869, cap. 19, secs. 49 and 50.

INSURANCE, 1877, cap. 42, consolidates and repeals former Acts; Que.

1875 (2), cap. 7; (compels assurers to take out a license); 1876, cap. 6, (enacts that foregoing Act shall not apply to accident policies for less than 30 days).

1877, cap. 42.

What companies only may transact life insurance business in Canada, sec. 2.—Form and duration of license, sec. 3.—License to issue on certain conditions, sec. 4.—Deposit of securities, secs. 5 to 9.—License, &c., secs. 9 to 13.—Penalty for issuing any policy in contravention of this Act, sec. 13.—Renewal of licenses, sec. 14.—Company whose license is withdrawn, liable, as for insolvency, secs. 15 and 16.—Companies ceasing business, secs. 17 to 20.—Statements to Minister of Finance, secs. 20 to 24, and sec. 27.—Superintendent, secs. 24 to 26.—Duration of Charters of Companies incorporated by special Act after passing of this Act, and not obtaining a license under 1875, cap. 20, sec. 26.—Companies within exclusive control of a Provincial Legislature, sec. 28.

INSURANCE, Fire and Inland Marine, Consolidation of Acts respecting 1875, cap. 20; 1878, cap. 21, concerns their winding up when Insolvent.

Cases, Perjury in, 1869, cap. 23, sec. 4, &c.

Life, in favor of wife and children, Que., 1878 (2), cap. 13, repeals all former Acts.

Mutual, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 68 (*Vide* Mutual Fire Insurance Companies).

INSURANCE Companies, names of, mentioned in Statutes.

Accident Assurance Co., 1863 (2), cap. 51.

Accident Insurance Co. of Canada, 1872, cap. 105.

Agricultural Mutual Assurance Association of Canada, name of,

- changed by 1878, cap. 40, to Agricultural Mutual Fire Insurance Co.
- Alliance Assurance Association of Canada, 1874, cap. 93.
- Anchor Marine Insurance Co., 1872, cap. 103.
- Atlantic Insurance Co. of Montreal, Que., 1875 (1), cap. 81 ; 1876, cap. 27, sec. 5.
- Atlantic and Pacific Fire and Marine Insurance Co., 1876, cap. 53.
- Beaver Mutual Fire Insurance Association, 1864, cap. 99.
- Beaver and Toronto Mutual Fire Insurance Co., 1873, cap. 101 ; 1877, cap. 72.
- British America Assurance Co., 1872, cap. 98 ; 1874, cap. 86.
- British American Fire and Life Assurance Co., 1869, cap. 67.
- Brome and Shefford Counties, Mutual Fire Insurance Co. of the, name of changed to Eastern Townships Mutual Fire Insurance Co., Que., 1878, (1) cap. 52.
- Canada Agricultural Insurance Co., 1872, cap. 104 ; 1873, cap. 100 ; 1874, cap. 92 ; 1878, cap. 38.
- Canada Farmers' Mutual Insurance Co., 1868, cap. 93.
- Canada Fire and Marine Insurance Co., 1876, cap. 51.
- Canada Inland Marine and Fire Insurance Co., 1872, cap. 100.
- Canada Insurance Co., 1873, cap. 98.
- Canada Life Assurance Co., 1879, cap. 71.
- Canada Marine Insurance Co., 1864, cap. 98 ; 1869, cap. 69 ; Que., 1868, cap. 47, repealed by 1869, cap. 66.
- Canada, Mutual Life Association of, 1871, cap. 57 ; 1872, cap. 101.
- Canada, Mutual Insurance Co. of, 1873, cap. 100 ; 1874, cap. 92 ; 1877, cap. 71.
- Canadian Steam-Users' Insurance Association, 1875, cap. 95.
- Citizens' Insurance Co. of Canada, 1876, cap. 55.
- Commercial Travellers' Mutual Life Insurance Co. of Canada, 1874, cap. 95.
- Confederation Life Association, 1871, cap. 54 ; 1874, cap. 88 ; 1879, cap. 72.
- Cultivators' Insurance Co., Que., 1872, cap. 71.
- Dominion Fire and Marine Insurance Co., 1873, cap. 97 ; 1876, cap. 19.
- Dominion Mutual Life Assurance Society, 1875, cap. 80.
- Dominion Mutual Life Guarantee Assurance Society, 1869, cap. 68.
- Eastern Townships Mutual Fire Insurance Co., Que., 1878 (1), cap. 52.

- Empire Fire and Marine Assurance Corporation, 1876, cap. 52.
Empire Fire and Marine Insurance Co. of Canada, 1873, cap. 21.
Fabriques Mutual Assurance Associations, 1865 (2), cap. 102 ;
Que., 1871, cap. 18 ; 1878 (1), cap. 50.
Guarantee (Canada) Co., 1873, cap. 22.
Hochelaga Mutual Fire Insurance Co. of the County of, Que.,
1876, cap. 72.
Industrial Life Insurance Co., 1875, cap. 78.
Inland Marine and Fire Insurance Co., 1872, cap. 100.
Isolated Risk Fire Insurance Co. of Canada, 1871, cap. 55, and
name changed by 1873, cap. 20, to The Isolated Risk and Far-
mers' Fire Insurance Co. of Canada, and by 1879, cap. 70, to
Sovereign Fire Insurance Co. of Canada.
Lévis, St. Ann Mutual Life Assurance Society of St. Joseph de,
Que., 1873-4, cap. 35.
Manitoba Insurance Co., 1872, cap. 102.
Maritime Insurance Co. of the Dominion of Canada, 1874, cap. 90.
Merchants' Marine Insurance Co. of Canada, 1874, cap. 91.
Metropolitan Insurance Co. of Canada, 1875, cap. 83.
Montreal County Mutual Fire Insurance Co., Con. Stat. L. C.,
cap. 68, sec. 34, &c.
Montreal City Mutual Fire Insurance Co., of, Con. Stat. L. C., cap.
68, sec. 33.
Montreal, Sun Insurance Co. of, 1870, cap. 58.
Mutual Assurance Association of Fabriques of Quebec, Three
Rivers, Montreal, &c., 1865 (2), cap. 102 ; Que., 1871, cap. 18 ;
1878 (1), cap. 50.
Mutual Insurance Co. of Canada, 1871, cap. 56, and name changed
to Dominion Mutual Life Assurance Society.
Mutual Life Association of Canada, 1871, cap. 57 ; 1872, cap. 101.
National Insurance Co., 1875, cap. 84 ; 1878, cap. 32, authorizes
reduction of capital stock.
North American Mutual Life Insurance Co., 1879, cap. 73.
Ontario Mutual Life Assurance Co., 1878, cap. 33.
Ottawa Agricultural Insurance Co., 1874, cap. 89 ; 1877, cap. 74.
Ottawa Royal Life Assurance Co. of Canada, 1875, cap. 79.
Patriotic Insurance Co. of Canada, Que., 1875 (2), cap. 60 ; 1876,
cap. 27, sec. 13, and name changed to Patriotic Insurance Co. of
Montreal.
Provincial Insurance Co. of Canada, 1863 (1), cap. 58 ; 1875, cap-
82.

Quebec Fire Assurance Co., Acts respecting, consolidated by, 1878, cap. 31; 1879, cap. 69 reduces capital to \$500,000 in 5000 shares of \$100 each.

Quebec, Marine Insurance Co. of, 1862, cap. 71; 1865 (1), cap. 44; 1866, cap. 128.

Royal Canadian Insurance Co., 1873, cap. 99; 1874, cap. 87; 1877, cap. 70.

Shefford and Brome Mutual Fire Insurance Co., Que., 1878 (1), cap. 51.

Sovereign Fire Insurance Co. of Canada, 1879, cap. 70.

Stadacona Fire and Life Insurance Co., 1874, cap. 94; 1878, cap. 39, authorizes reduction of stock, &c.

Sun Insurance Co. of Montreal, 1865 (1), cap. 43.

Union Insurance Co. of Canada, 1866, cap. 129.

Union Life and Accident Assurance Co. of Canada, 1876, cap. 54; 1877, cap. 75, changes name to Union Assurance Co. of Canada.

Union Marine Insurance Co. of Halifax, 1877, cap. 73.

Western Assurance Co., 1872, cap. 99; 1875, cap. 81.

INTELLIGENCE PRINTING AND PUBLISHING Co., 1875, cap. 96.

INTENT to defraud particular person need not be alleged or proved in indictment under Forgery Act, 1869, cap. 19, sec. 51; nor under Act concerning fraudulent marking of merchandise, 1872, cap. 32, sec. 12.

To injure particular person need not be stated under Malicious Injuries Act, 1869, cap. 22, sec. 68.

INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY, 1867, cap. 13, authorizes construction, &c., of road and issuing of bonds to the amount of £3,000,000 sterling.

1873, cap. 45, enacts that Governor in Council may allow change of way, or authorize a third rail.

1874, cap. 15, transfers railway and works to Minister of Public Works.

1875, cap. 22, directs what lines shall form Intercolonial Railway, and that lands not required in N. B. and N. S. may be sold.

1875, page lxxxviii, &c., contains rules as to freight, &c.

1876, cap. 16, enacts that line from Richmond to North Street, Halifax, shall be comprised in Intercolonial Railway.

1879, cap. 10, directs that the Halifax Street Railway Co. shall not be affected.

INTEREST, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 58, makes 6 per cent. the rate of interest where no other is agreed upon.

1873, cap. 70, authorizes religious, charitable or educational corporations in Ontario and Quebec to charge 8 per cent.

1873, cap. 71, concerns Nova Scotia, and 1875, cap. 18, New Brunswick.

(*Vide* also Banks and Banking.)

INTERIOR, DEPARTMENT OF THE, 1873, cap. 4.

Minister shall manage North West Territories, sec. 2.—Shall be Superintendent General of Indian affairs, sec. 3.—Shall have control and management of Dominion Lands, including those known as Ordnance and Admiralty Lands, sec. 4.—Geological Survey shall be attached to Department, sec. 10.—Deputy and Officers, secs. 6 to 16.

INTERMENTS AND DISINTERMENTS, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 21 ; Que., 1875 (2), cap. 18.

In Roman Catholic Cemeteries, Que., 1875 (2), cap. 19.

INTERNAL ECONOMY OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, 1868, cap. 27.

INTERNATIONAL BRIDGE CO., 1869, cap. 65, extends until 1st October, 1872, time for commencing, and until 1st October, 1876, for completing bridge ; 1872, cap. 63, contains agreement with the Grand Trunk and Great Western Railways ; 1879, cap. 63, increases capital stock to \$2,500,000 in 25,000 shares of \$100 each.

Express Co., 1874, cap. 115 ; 1875, cap. 90.

Railway Co., 1877, cap. 59.

Railway Local Freight Tariff, 1879, page xevii. to civ., &c.

Transportation Association, 1874, cap. 110.

INTEROCEANIC RAILWAY CO. OF CANADA, 1872, cap. 72.

INTERPRETATION OF STATUTES, 1867, cap. 1 ; Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 5 ; 1875, cap. 1 ; Que., 1868, cap. 7 ; 1870 (1), cap. 4, sec. 15 ; 1869, cap. 13.

INTIMIDATING PROVINCIAL LEGISLATURES, 1868, cap. 71.

INVASION, LAWLESS, 1867, cap. 16 ; 1870, cap. 1.

INVENTIONS (*Vide* Patents).

INVENTORIES, to render certain, valid, Que., 1872, cap. 23.—(Every inventory to effect the dissolution of a continuation of a community, made since the promulgation of the Civil Code and before the coming into force of this Act, shall be and be held to be valid to all intents and purposes, notwithstanding the non-observance of that part of article 1336 of the said Code, which requires the appointment of a tutor *ad hoc* to represent the minors, and to stand as an adverse party ; provided always,

that the subrogate tutor of the minors was present at the making of the inventory, and provided also, that all the other formalities required by law for the validity of inventories were observed, and that such inventory was closed within the time and according to the manner required by law.)

IRON-KNUCKLES, &c., carrying about person, 1869, cap. 20, sec. 72; 1878, cap. 17; 1879, cap. 41.

ISLE AUX GRUES, Municipality of, 1865 (1), cap. 9.

d'Orleans Act concerning Cullers not to extend below, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 46, sec. 46, sub-sec. 3.

Du Pads, booms at, 1873, cap. 125.

Du Pads and Berthier Commons, 1866, cap. 63.

Du Pads, Parish of, certain Islands annexed to, Que. 1875 (2), cap. 37.

Jésus Turnpike Roads Co., 1862, cap. 77.

ITALY AND GREAT BRITAIN, Treaty between, as to effects of deceased seamen, 1878, page xiii.

J.

JAILS AND COURT HOUSES (*Vide* Gaols).

JAY & DESSAULLES, Patents to, 1866, cap. 160.

JESUITS, Que., 1871, cap. 46; 1872, cap. 64.

Estates, Que., 1869, cap. 11, sec. 10; 1872, cap. 8, sec. 5.

JÉSUS-MARIE, Dames Religieuses de, 1861, cap. 118.

JEWS, Political rights of, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 34, sec. 7.

JOINT OFFICERS holding public office, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 93, sec. 5, sub-sec. 2.

Stock Companies Clauses Act, 1869, cap. 12; Que., 1868, cap. 24; 1869, cap. 42.

Incorporation of, for manufacturing purposes, &c., Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 63; Que., 1868, cap. 25 (repeals foregoing Act so far as Quebec is concerned); 1869, cap. 42; 1872, cap. 25; 1878 (1), cap. 22.

Incorporated by letters patent, 1869, cap. 13, repealed by 1877, cap. 43, which is called "The Canada Joint Stock Companies' Act, 1877."

1877, page cxxiv.

Letters patent of incorporation under the "Canada Joint Stock

Companies Letters Patent Act, 1869" have been issued to the following Companies, viz :—

The Beauharnois Steam Navigation Company, with a capital of \$40,000, on the 4th day of June, 1875.

The Montreal Card and Paper Company, with a capital of \$50,000 on the 25th day of June, 1875.

The North-West Trading Company (limited), with a capital of \$100,000, on the 22nd day of July, 1875.

The Bay of Quinté and Oswego Navigation Company, with a capital of \$45,000 on the 22nd July, 1875.

The Lake St. Francis Navigation Company, with a capital of \$80,000, on the 22nd day of July, 1875.

The St. Lawrence Grain Company, with a capital of \$200,000, on the 20th day of April, 1876.

The Photo-Electric Telegraph Company, with a capital of \$20,000, on the 20th day of April, 1876.

The Quebec and Levis Ferry Company, with a capital of \$150,000, on the 9th day of June, 1876.

The Dominion Ladder Company, with a capital of \$32,000, on the 25th day of October, 1876.

Fellowes' Medical Manufacturing Company, with a capital of \$100,000, on the 8th day of December, 1876.

The Montreal Packing Company, with a capital of \$100,000, on the 22nd day of December, 1876.

The Canadian District Telegraph Company, with a capital of \$24,000, on the 12th day of February, 1877.

The North-West Transportation Company, with a capital of \$300,000, on the 5th day of March, 1877.

The Woodbury Patent Planing Machine Company (limited), with a capital of \$50,000, on the 5th day of March, 1877.

The Saskatchewan Transportation and Trading Company (limited), with a capital of \$200,000, on the 3rd day of April, 1877.

The Insurance Printing and Publishing Company (limited), with a capital of \$10,000, on the 24th day of April, 1877.

The Dominion Gas Light Company (limited), with a capital of \$20,000, on the 10th day of May, 1877.

The Stock of the following Companies was increased :—

The Edwardsburg Starch Company by \$80,000. By-law filed 30th March, 1875.

The Canadian Express Company, by \$1,000,000. By-law filed 9th April, 1875.

The Lake and River Steamship Company, by \$25,000. Supplementary Letters Patent issued 26th October, 1875.

The Brockville Chemical and Superphosphate Company, by \$300,000. Supplementary Letters Patent issued 2nd February, 1877.

1878, page c.

By Order of the 22nd day of October, 1877, His Excellency in Council, directed that the following Tariff of fees to be paid on application for Letters Patent and Supplementary Letters Patent under the "Canada Joint Stock Companies Act, 1877," be and the same was adopted, that is to say:—

1. When the proposed capital stock of the Company is \$500,000 or upwards, the fee to be \$200.00.
 2. When the proposed capital stock is \$200,000 or upwards, and less than \$500,000, \$150.00.
 3. When the proposed capital stock is \$100,000 or upwards, and less than \$200,000, \$100.00.
 4. When the proposed capital stock is less than \$100,000, \$50.00.
- On application for Supplementary Letters Patent the fee to be one half of that charged on the Original Letters Patent.

His Excellency was also pleased to order that the Department of the Secretary of State be and the same was designated as that through which the issue of Letters Patent or Supplementary Letters Patent shall take place.

His Excellency was further pleased to order that the forms of proceeding and record prescribed by the Act in reference to the issuing of Letters Patent be for the present adopted.

Letters Patent of incorporation under the Canada Joint Stock Companies Act, 1877, have been issued to the following Companies:—

The Neptune Fog Horn Company (limited), with a capital of \$50,000, on the 12th day of July, 1877.

The Barnes Excelsior Fanning Mill Company (limited), with a capital of \$9,000, on the 19th day of September, 1877.

The Canadian Securities Company (limited), with a capital of \$1,200,000, on the 12th day of December, 1877.

The Rose-Belford Publishing Company (limited), with a capital of \$50,000, on the 8th day of April, 1878.

The Canadian Locomotive and Engine Company (limited), with a capital of \$200,000, on the 8th day of April, 1878.

The Toronto Coal Company of Cape Breton (limited), with a capital of \$200,000, on the 20th day of April, 1878.

The Peterborough Real Estate Investment Company (limited), with a capital of \$2,000,000, on the 26th day of April, 1878.

The Canada Packing Company (limited), with a capital of \$10,000, on the 22nd day of May, 1878.

The Winnipeg and Western Transportation Company (limited), with a capital of \$50,000, on the 6th day of June, 1878.

1879, page ex.

Letters Patent of incorporation under the Joint Stock Companies Act, 1877, have been issued to the following companies:—

The Laurentian Phosphate Mining Co. (limited); capital \$20,000, on the 26th day of July, 1878.

The Templeton and North Ottawa Mining Co. (limited); capital, \$50,000, on the 23rd July, 1878.

The Niagara Navigation Co. (limited); capital, \$150,000, on the 26th day of July, 1878.

The Keats Machine Co. (limited); capital, \$20,000, on the 27th day of August, 1878.

The Victoria Consolidated Silver Mining Co. (limited); capital, \$128,000, on the 10th day of October, 1878.

The Dominion Bank Note Co. (limited); capital, \$100,000, on the 17th day of January, 1879.

The Canada Publishing Co. (limited); capital, \$150,000, on the 14th day of June, 1879.

The St. Lawrence Sugar Refining Co. (limited); capital, \$400,000, on the 14th day of June, 1879.

The Intercolonial Express Co. (limited); capital, \$100,000, on the 26th day of June, 1879.

The International Railway Supply Co. (limited); capital, \$500,000, on the 29th day of June, 1879.

The Canada Sugar Refining Co. (limited); capital, \$1,000,000, on the 3rd day of July, 1879.

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES, how designated in Indictment, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 18.

Under Summary Convictions Act, 1869, cap. 31, sec. 14.

JOLIETTE AND BERTHIER COUNTIES, change in limits of, 1869, cap. 45; Que., 1869, cap. 47.

L'Assomption and Montcalm Counties, change in limits of, 1864, cap. 54; 1873, cap. 29.—Que., 1870 (1), cap. 44.

District what to comprise, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 75, sec. 1, sub-sec. 15, &c.

Town of, 1863 (2), cap. 23;—Que., 1875 (2), cap. 47.

Benevolent and Mutual Aid Society, 1863 (2), cap. 84.

JOHNSON, GEORGE FROTHINGHAM, relief of, 1879, beginning of volume.

JUDGE, forging, altering, &c., name of, 1869, cap. 19, sec. 39.

Penalty of £500 sterling on, for refusing *Habeas Corpus*, Con. Stat.

L. C., cap. 95, sec. 18.

Assistant Judge, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 2, sec. 2, &c.; 1862, cap. 10, sec. 2.

JUDGE OF THE SESSIONS OF THE PEACE, 1862, cap. 13.

Has powers of two Justices of the Peace, 1869, cap. 30, sec. 59 (Indictable Offences Act); cap. 31, sec. 91 (Summary Convictions Act); cap. 32, sec. 1 (Summary Trial by consent); cap. 33, sec. 1 (Juvenile Offenders Act); cap. 36, sec. 8 (Criminal Law and Repeal of Acts). (*Vide* also Quarter Sessions and Superintendents of Police.)

JUDGE'S, Power to close and continue criminal terms of the Court of Queen's Bench and of Quarter Sessions, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 82, sec. 4, sub-sec. 4; cap. 77, sec. 20.

JUDGES OF QUEEN'S BENCH are Justices of the Peace and Coroners, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 77, sec. 68 (*Vide* also Queen's Bench).

Of Superior Court authorized in certain cases to hold Criminal Terms, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 77, sec. 72.

Of Supreme Court and Retired Judges of Provincial Courts, precedence of, 1879, page xlii.

Independence and travelling allowances of, recusation, &c., Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 81; 1866, cap. 26, sec. 4; 1867, British North America Act, secs. 96 to 102; 1868, cap. 33; 1869, cap. 8; 1872, caps. 20 and 21; 1873, cap. 31; 1874, cap. 4; 1876, cap. 28; 1877, cap. 23.

Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 81.

Judges to hold their offices during good behavior; may be removed on address of both Houses; Appeal to Her Majesty's Privy Council, sec. 1.—Another Judge may be appointed until H. M.'s pleasure is known, in case of death, removal, &c., sec. 2.—Recusation of Judges, if they be related as near as cousin-german, but not if more distant, sec. 3.—"Judge" includes Chief Justice, sec. 4.

1866, cap. 26, secs. 4, 5 and 6.

Judge in review, necessarily absent, may transmit his decision in writing in certain cases, in final and interlocutory judgments, without prejudice, however, to an express order for re-hearing.

1867, British North America Act.

Judges are appointed by Governor General, sec. 96, &c.

1868, cap. 33.

Retiring allowance to Judges, and in what cases it may be granted, schedule of salaries, sec. 3, &c.

1869, cap. 8.

Concerns travelling allowances; exempts salaries from taxation by Parliament; declares salary of additional Judges for Province of Quebec shall be \$4,000; enacts that sums granted shall be paid out of Consolidated Revenue Fund; concerns salary of retired Judge presiding in Court of Error and Appeal in Ontario, and allowance to County Judges in Ontario, and to Judges of Vice-Admiralty in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick and County Judges in N. B.

1872, cap. 20.

Sec. 1 repeals sec. 6 of 1869, cap. 8.—Sec. 2 amends Schedule of 1868, cap. 33, by repealing (in that part which concerns the Province of Quebec) the words and figures "Seven Puisné Judges of the said Court, each \$4,000, so long as Mr. Justice Short remains in office, and afterwards six at the same rate," and by substituting thereto "Eight Puisné Judges of the said Court, each \$4,000."—Sec. 3 amends said Schedule of 1868, cap. 33, as concerns Nova Scotia, by making it read "Five Judges of the Supreme Court, each \$3,200 per annum."—Sec. 4 concerns Manitoba, and enacts that the Chief Justice of Queen's Bench shall receive \$4,000 and two Puisné Judges \$3,200 per annum each.—Sec. 5 amends Schedule as to British Columbia, and Pensions therein.—Payments heretofore made and pensions are confirmed, sec. 6.

Cap. 21.

Substitutes new provision for sec. 1 of Act of 1869, concerning travelling allowances in Province of Quebec, and in British Columbia and Manitoba.

1873, cap. 31.

Sec. 1 repeals clauses of Acts of 1868, 1869 and 1872, inconsistent herewith.—Sec. 4 makes salary of Chief Justices of Queen's Bench and Superior Court \$6,000 each, of the four Puisné Judges of Queen's Bench and of ten Puisné Judges of Superior Court \$5,000 each, of twelve Puisné Judges of Superior Court \$4,000 each, and of the three remaining Judges of Superior Court \$3,500 each.—Sec. 5 concerns Judges of Ontario.—Sec. 6 applies to Nova Scotia.—Sec. 8 to Manitoba.—Sec. 9 to British

Columbia.—Sec. 7 leaves travelling allowances to be fixed by Governor in Council.—Sec. 10 concerns salaries and allowances to County Judges in Ontario and New Brunswick.—Sec. 11 enacts that increase shall date from 1st January, 1873.—Sec. 11 concerns retiring allowances to County Judges in Ontario and New Brunswick.

1874, cap. 4.

Secs. 2 and 3 concern Judges in Prince Edward Island from 1st July, 1874.—Sec. 4 supplies omission in Act of 1873 as to salaries of Judges in New Brunswick from 1st January, 1873.—Sec. 5 repeals sec. 4 of Act of 1873, and enacts that in Quebec nine Puisné Judges of Superior Court shall receive \$5,000 per annum, thirteen \$4,000, and three \$3,500.—Sec. 6 concerns salaries of Chief Justice and Judges in Appeal in Ontario.—Sec. 7 directs that salaries shall be paid out of Consolidated Revenue Fund.—Sec. 8 repeals sec. 12 of Act of 1873, and substitutes new clause as to retiring allowance to County Judges in Ontario, New Brunswick or Prince Edward Island and as to retired Judges appointed to other offices.

1876, cap. 28.

Enacts that sec. 3 of Act of 1868 shall apply to Chief Justice and Justices of Court of Error and Appeal in Ontario.

1877, cap. 23

Sec. 1 amends Act of 1874, sec. 8, by striking out the words "for 15 years" and substituting "for 10 years."

Amendment shall apply to 1876, cap. 29, concerning County Court Judges in Nova Scotia.

JUDICIAL OFFICES, duties of certain, in cases of vacancy, Que., 1870, (1), cap 14.

JURORS AND JURIES, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 87 (Con. Stat. L. C. cap. 87, is repealed by 1864, cap. 41, sec. 13), Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 109; 1864, cap. 41; 1869, cap. 29; 1872, page x.; 1874, cap. 38; Que., 1868, cap. 16; 1869, cap. 22; 1870 (1), cap. 13; 1871, cap. 10; 1875 (1), cap. 22; 1878 (1), cap. 16.

Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 87.

Exempts Firemen from acting as Jurors.

Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 109.

(*Vide* Building and Jury Fund.)

1864, cap. 41.

Secs. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 are repealed by Que., 1869, cap. 22, sec.

1.—Trial Juries, how to be taken from Panel, &c., sec. 7.—

Changing *Venue*, sec. 8 (*Vide* also 1869, cap. 29, sec. 11).—Jurors and Juries in Civil cases, sec. 9.—Payment of Jurors, sec. 10.—Penalty on Sheriffs, Prothonotaries, &c., (of not less than \$40 nor more than \$60) wilfully infringing this Act, sec. 11.—On Jurors summoned and not serving (not exceeding \$10, nor in the aggregate \$50) to be levied by distress, &c., sub-sec. 2.—On municipal officers failing to transmit copies of Rolls (of \$20 and \$5 for each day subsequent to service upon them of summons for such neglect), sub-sec. 3.—On officers of the Court, sub-sec. 4.—Penalties to belong to Building and Jury Fund, sub-sec. 5.—Interpretation, sec. 12.—Sec. 13 repeals Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 84.—Act applies only to Lower Canada, sec. 14.

1869, cap. 29.

Peremptory challenges by the prisoner to what extent allowed and when void, sec. 37.—Challenges on the part of the Crown, sec. 38: and right to stand aside (amended in Libel by 1874, cap. 38, sec. 11).—Juries *de medietate linguæ*, sec. 39.—As to Juries, half English and half French in Quebec, sec. 40; peremptory challenges to be divided, sub-sec. 2.—Supplying defect of Jurors if panel is exhausted, sec. 41.—Saving of powers not expressly altered, sec. 42.—Certain persons may make affirmation and act as Jurors, sec. 43.—As to Acts of Provincial Legislatures respecting Jurors in criminal cases, sec. 44.—Jurors may be allowed to separate in all criminal cases less than Felony, sec. 57.—Trial before a second Jury, sec. 74.—Jury acquitting prisoner on the ground of insanity must state so in their verdict, sec. 99.—Jury upon inquest on body of person hanged, sec. 115, &c.

1872, page x.

Sec. 5 enacts that no alien is entitled to Jury *de medietate linguæ*.

1874, cap. 38. (*Vide* Libel.)

Que., 1868, cap. 16.

Sec. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 repealed by Quebec, 1869, cap. 22, sec. 1.—Sub-sec. 14, of sec. 4, of Act of 1864, shall apply to Sheriffs under this Act, sec. 7.—Sub-sec. 12 of Sec. 15 of Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 109, amended as to counties of Compton and Richmond by sec. 8.—Sec. 32 of said cap. 109 amended by sec. 9.—Sec. 10 repeals sec. 16 of said cap. 109.—Penalty of \$30 for contravention to this Act.

Que., 1869, cap. 22.

Sec. 1 repeals secs. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 of 1864, cap. 41, and secs. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 of 1868, cap. 16.—Qualifications required from Grand and Petit Jurors, sec. 2 and 3 (do not apply to Gaspé, 1870 (1), cap. 13, sec. 4).—Inability to act: minors, persons suffering from physical infirmities incompetent with office of juror, persons arrested, or on bail, or convicted of felony, aliens, sec. 4.—Exemptions, sec. 5.—List of Jurors, secs. 6 to 28.—Panels, secs. 28 to 35 (secs. 29, 30 and 31 are amended by 1871, cap. 10).—Summoning the Jury, secs. 35 to 45.—Penalties, secs. 45 to 49.—Interpretation, secs. 50 and 51.—Act to apply only to criminal matters, sec. 52.

Que., 1870 (1), cap. 13.

Exemptions additional to Art. 360 of Code of Civil Procedure, from serving as Jurors in civil cases, sec. 1.—Art. 376 of said Code amended by sec. 2.—One member only of a commercial firm, is obliged to serve as Juror, sec. 3.—Secs. 2 and 3 of Act of 1869 do not apply to County of Gaspé.—Qualification in Gaspé, sec. 4.

Que., 1871, cap. 10.

Sec. 1 amends secs. 29 and 30 of Act of 1869.—Sec. 2 amends sec. 31 of same Act.

Que., 1875 (1), cap. 22.

Concerns qualification of Jurors in Bonaventure.

Que., 1878 (1), cap. 16.

Rural municipality may be exempted from contributing to building and jury fund, upon notification to Provincial Secretary and Sheriff of the district, that they do not wish Petit Jurors to be paid.

(*Vide* also Building and Jury Fund.)

JURORS, Under Supreme and Exchequer Court Act, 1876, cap. 26, sec. 21.

JURY AND BUILDING FUND (*Vide* Building and Jury).

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF, 1868, cap. 39.

Minister of Justice shall be H. M.'s Attorney General for Canada, and shall have management and direction of department, sec. 1. His duties as official legal adviser of the Crown, &c., sec. 2.—His powers and duties as Attorney General; he shall advise head of departments upon all matters of law; shall be charged with settlement and approval of all instruments issued under the Great Seal of Canada; shall have superintendence of penitentiaries and prison system of the Dominion and of litigation for

the Crown, &c., sec. 3.—Deputy of the Minister of Justice and officers of department, secs. 4 and 5.

“JUSTICES, TWO,” means *two* or *more*, 1867, cap. 1, sec. 7, sub-sec. 25.

Of the Peace at Court of Quarter Sessions (*Vide* Quarter Sessions).

Of the Peace, Registers to be kept by, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 99:

Justices to keep registers of convictions, sec. 1.—Where two Justices present, register to be kept by the senior and signed by junior, sec. 2; to be kept by Clerks of the Peace, sub-sec. 2 (and Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 103, sec. 85).—What shall be specified in such registers, sec. 3.—Quarterly returns of prosecutions to be made by Justice to Court of Quarter Sessions; and what particulars such returns shall contain, sec. 4.—Justices neglecting to make return, sec. 5.—Fines, &c., to be paid over to the Clerk of the Peace unless where otherwise ordered, sec. 6.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE, Clerks and Bailiffs employed by, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 103, sec. 74, &c.; Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 100.

Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 103.

Fees of Clerks fixed and determined, sec. 74.—Penalty for receiving more, sec. 75.—Fees authorized to be paid, sec. 76.—Penalties to whom to be paid, sec. 77.—Prisoner may pay to Gaoler, but Gaoler shall remit to Clerk, sec. 78.—Clerk shall pay to competent person, sec. 79.—and in certain cases to Treasurer, sec. 80.—Clerks and Gaolers shall keep exact account of these sums, sec. 81.—In Lower Canada, Clerks of the Peace shall act as Clerks to J. P., sec. 85.

Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 100.

Certain fees allowed to Clerks of Justices of the Peace in the country parishes, sec. 1.—Duty of Clerk to a J. P., sec. 2.—Constables may be appointed, sec. 3.—Bailiffs of Superior Court may execute orders of J. P. without being appointed Constables, sec. 4.—Fees to Constables or Bailiffs executing such orders, and in case of several summonses at the same place, time, &c., they are entitled to expenses only as for one journey, sec. 5.—Penalty on contravention of this Act, sec. 6.—As to fees hereafter established, sec. 7.—Clerks, &c., forbidden to plead before Justices, sec. 8.

Magistrates and other Officers, protection of, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 101; 1865 (2), cap. 12, sec. 2; 1869, cap. 29, sec. 130.

Certain officers of Her Majesty's ships in Gulf and River St. Lawrence are *ex officio* J. P.'s, 1865 (1), cap. 11.

Qualification of Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 100; 1865 (2), cap. 12; Que., 1868, cap. 15.

Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 100.

Must be chosen amongst persons most competent, sec. 1.—Unless otherwise prescribed, no attorney or solicitor to be J. P., sec. 2.—Qualification of J. P., sec. 3.—Certificate of oath shall be deposited with Clerks of the Peace, sec. 4; Who shall deliver copy thereof upon payment of 20 cts., sec. 5.—Penalty of \$100, against persons acting as J.P. without having been sworn or being qualified, sec. 6.—Suits must be begun within six months, sec. 15.—Penalty how levied, sec. 7.—Mode of procedure, &c., sec. 8, &c.

1865 (2), cap. 12.

Before whom oath of qualification shall be made, sec. 1.—Oaths made before certain officers are declared valid, sec. 2.

Under Town Corporations General Clauses Act, Que., 1876, cap. 29, sec. 3, sub-sec. 8.—Penalty for refusal, or negligence to act, sec. 13.—Mayor and Councillors to be J. P.'s, sec. 33.—Proceedings, sec. 417.

Order, &c., of, forging, altering, &c., 1869, cap. 19, sec. 38.

Proceedings before, how regulated, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 7.

Duties of, under Indictable Offences Act (*Vide* Indictable Offences); under Summary Convictions Act and Summary Trial Act (*Vide* Summary Convictions and Summary Trial).

Returns by, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 111, sec. 1, sub-sec. 9; 1869, cap. 36, sec. 7 (*Vide* Statistics).

With more extensive jurisdiction, Que., 1870 (1), cap. 12.

(1. The Lieutenant Governor in council may, by special commission, appoint one or more competent persons as Justices of the Peace, whose jurisdiction shall extend over the whole Province, or over such districts as may be named in such commission; and it shall not be necessary that such Justices of the Peace reside or possess real estate in this Province.—Every Justice of the Peace appointed under this Act shall be invested with all the rights and powers of one or of two Justices of the Peace, and shall be subject to the laws respecting the duties of Justices of the Peace in so far as they are applicable to him.)

Certain Magistrates have powers of two, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 105, secs. 30 to 34; cap. 106, sec. 7; 1869, cap. 30, sec. 59; cap. 31, sec. 91; cap. 32, sec. 1; cap. 33, sec. 1; cap. 36, sec. 8.

JUSTIFICATION OF BAIL, 1869, cap. 30, sec. 52.

JUVENILE OFFENDERS, trial and punishment of, 1869, cap. 33 (repeals Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 106).

1869, cap. 33.

Persons of not more than 16 years of age may be summarily convicted of certain offences before two Justices, sec. 2.—Defendant must be asked if he consent to be so tried, &c., sec. 3.—Case to be dismissed if offence be not proved, form of certificate, sec. 4.—Case may be sent to be tried by Jury, sec. 5.—No further prosecution for same offence, sec. 6.—Compelling accused to attend, sec. 7.—Power to remand or take bail, sec. 8.—Condition of recognizance, sec. 9.—Enlarging or discharging recognizance, sec. 10.—Witnesses, secs. 11 to 14.—Form of conviction,—conviction not to be void for want of form, sec. 16.—Convictions to be sent to Clerk of the Peace, sec. 17.—Returns to Secretary of State, sec. 18 (*Vide* also Statistical Returns).—No forfeiture, but restitution may be ordered, sec. 19.—Or the payment of the value in money, sec. 20.—Recovery of such value, sec. 21.—Enforcing payment of penalties, secs. 22 and 23.—Costs of prosecution may be awarded even without conviction, sec. 25.—To whom and for what purpose fines shall be paid over, sec. 26.—Certificate of expenses, sec. 27.—By whom such expenses shall be paid, sec. 28.—Sec. 29 repeals Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 109.

JUVENILE OFFENDERS within the Province of Quebec and Reformatory Schools, 1869, cap. 34; 1875, cap. 43.

1869, cap. 34.

Offenders under 16 years may be sent to Reformatory Schools sec. 2.—Power to Lieutenant Governor to discharge, sec. 3.—Removal of incorrigibles to Penitentiary, sec. 4 (and *vice versa*, 1875, cap. 44, sec. 32).—Detention in the Reformatory School (not in common gaol) of offenders under 16 years of age previous to trial, sec. 5.—Breaking the rules of Reformatory Schools, sec. 6.—Apprehension of offenders escaping from such punishment, of persons aiding in escapes, &c., and harboring persons escaping, sec. 8.—Reformatory Schools of the Province of Quebec recognized, sec. 9.

1875, cap. 43.

Repeals sec. 98 of 1869, cap. 29, and enacts that juvenile offenders may be sent to Reformatory Prisons when sentence is not less than two nor more than five years, and to Penitentiary if more than five years.

JUVENILE Offenders' Act (1869, cap. 33) extended to Manitoba, 1874, cap. 39.

In Halifax, 1870, cap. 32.

K.

KAMOURASKA COUNTY (P.Q.) erected into a separate district under Wreck and Salvage Act, 1875, page cxxxiii.

District, what to comprise, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 75, sec. 1, sub-sec. 38, &c.

District, supplying records lost by fire at, 1863 (2), cap. 26.

Inspection division, 1876, page xc.

KEEPERS OF COVE, yard, harbor, or other place for storing timber, &c., false receipts by, under Banking Act, 1871, cap. 5, sec. 64.

Warehouses, frauds by, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 88, &c.

KEEWATIN, 1876, cap. 21.

KENTVILLE (N.S.) made an outport, 1878, page xxv.

KIDNAPPING, 1869, cap. 20, sec. 69.

Non-resistance not to be a defense, sec. 70.—Time and place of trial, sec. 71.

KINGSEY FALLS, 1864, cap. 64; 1865 (2), cap. 62.

KING'S COUNTY (N.B.) Board of Trade, 1873, cap. 67.

KINCARDINE, Harbor of, 1877, cap. 52.

KINGSTON AND PEMBROKE RAILWAY Co., 1871, cap. 49; 1879, cap. 61.

KNOWLTON CEMETERY Co., 1865 (2), cap. 108.

L.

LA BAIE DU FEBVRE, Que., 1876, cap. 28, sec. 1.

LABRADOR Co., 1873, cap. 116; 1874, cap. 117.

LABRIE, ONÉSIPHORE D., authorized to be admitted to the Bar, Que., 1876, cap. 80.

LACHINE, Corporation of the town of, Que., 1872, cap. 53; 1875 (1), cap. 78; 1876, cap. 27, sec. 3.

Hydraulic Works Co., 1873, cap. 115.

Union St. Joseph de, Que., 1878 (1), cap. 35.

LACOLLE ACADEMY, 1863 (2), cap. 91.

LAKE BRAS D'OR (N.S.), Pilotage division of, 1875, page cxvi

LAKE CHAMPLAIN AND ST. LAWRENCE RAILWAY JUNCTION Co., Que., 1875 (2), cap. 54; 1876, cap. 33; 1878 (2), cap. 15.

- Rice part of, reserved for three years for natural and artificial propagation of fish, 1875, page cxxv.
- St. Peter Navigation Co., 1861, cap. 98.
- Of Two Mountains, Seigniori of, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 41, sec. 66 ; cap. 42, sec. 2, &c.
- Superior and Manitoba Railway Co., 1872, cap. 76.
- Superior and Winnipeg Railway Co., 1872, cap. 79.
- LAMB'S WATERPROOF GUM MANUFACTURING Co., 1874, cap. 117.
- LAMOTHE, DAME ARTHUR, authorized to sell substituted estate, Que., 1875 (1), cap. 95.
- LANDS, PUBLIC (*Vide* Public Lands).
- LANARK COUNTY (O.), Temperance Act in, 1879, page cix.
- LANDS, CLEARING OF, Que., 1870 (2), cap. 19.
- No enquiry concerning, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 53.
- Abandoned, re-entry upon, Que., 1870 (1), cap. 16 ; 1870 (2), cap. 7.
- Marks placed by Surveyors, pulling down, 1872, cap. 23, sec. 102.
- Surveyors molesting, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 77, sec. 31 ; 1872, cap. 23, sec. 101 (*Vide* also Public Lands).
- LANDED CREDIT INSTITUTION OF LOWER-CANADA, 1863 (2), cap. 46.
- LAPRAIRIE COMMON, Que., 1876, cap. 28.
- Navigation Co., Que., 1870 (2), cap. 43.
- (Parish of) Turnpike Road Co., Que., 1872, cap. 75.
- LARCENY, 1869, cap. 21 ; 1875, cap. 40 ; 1877, cap. 29.
- 1869, cap. 21.

Interpretation of words, sec. 1.—All larcenies to be of same nature, sec. 2.—Bailee fraudently converting property is guilty of larceny, sec. 3.—Punishment for simple larceny, sec. 4 (and 1877, cap. 29, makes punishment 7 years).—Three larcenies may be charged in one indictment, sec. 5.—Where one taking is charged and several taking at different times are proved, sec. 6.—Larceny after a conviction for felony, sec. 7.—After conviction of an indictable misdemeanor under this Act, sec. 8.—After two summary convictions, sec. 9.—Of cattle or other animals, secs. 10 to 13.—Stealing or dredging for oysters in oyster fisheries, form of indictment, proviso as to floating fish, sec. 14.—Larceny of written instruments, secs. 15 to 20.—Of things attached to or growing on land, secs. 20 to 28.—From mines, or of ores or minerals, secs. 28 to 38.—Larceny, &c., by partners, sec. 38.—Robbery or stealing from the person, sec.

39.—On trial for robbery, Jury may convict of assault with intent to rob, sec. 40.—Assault with intent to rob, sec. 41.—Robbery, or assault by a person armed, or by two or more, or robbery and wounding, sec. 42.—Letters demanding money, &c., with menaces, secs. 43 to 46.—Accusing, or threatening to accuse with intent to extort, sec. 46.—Inducing a person by threats or violence to execute deeds, &c., with intent to defraud, sec. 47.—Immaterial by whom menaces are to be executed, sec. 48.—Sacrilege, burglary and house-breaking, secs. 49 to 59.—Being armed or disguised, &c., with intent to break and enter any house in the night, sec. 59.—Being found by night in any building, &c., with intent to commit felony therein, sec. 59.—And after previous conviction, sec. 60.—Stealing in a dwelling-house to the value of \$25, with menaces, sec. 62.—Larceny in manufactories, secs. 63 and 64.—In ships, wharves, &c., secs. 65 to 69.—By clerks or servants, sec. 69.—Embezzlement (*Vide* Embezzlement).—Larceny by persons in the Queen's service, or that of any Provincial Government, &c., sec. 71.—Person accused of, may be convicted, 1st, of embezzlement, sec. 74; or, 2nd, of obtaining by false pretences, sec. 99; or, 3rd, of defrauding of the advantage, possession, or use of property, sec. 110; or, 4th, of an attempt (*Vide* attempt to commit any offence).—By tenants or lodgers, sec. 75.—Frauds by agents, bankers or factors, secs. 76 to 93.—Possession to be evidence of intrusting, sec. 80.—No person exempt from answering questions in any court, but no person making a disclosure in any compulsory proceeding to be liable to prosecution, sec. 86.—No remedy at law or in equity to be affected, convictions not to be received in evidence in civil suits, sec. 87.—Keepers of warehouses, &c., giving false receipts, and persons knowing using them, sec. 88.—Owners selling after advance by consignees except if consignees' advances be paid, sec. 89.—Millers, factors, &c., giving receipts for goods, and not delivering same accordingly, but nothing in this section to prevent offender from being indicted and punished for larceny, instead of misdemeanor, if, as being a bailee, his offence amounts to larceny, sec. 90.—In the case (in last three preceding sections) of partners, the person by whom such thing is actually done, or who connives at the doing thereof, shall be deemed guilty of the offence, and not any other person, sec. 91.—Misdemeanors against any of the sixteen last preceding sections (secs. 76 to 91) shall not be tried at

Quarter Sessions, and if upon the trial of any person under any of the said sections it appears that the offence proved amounts to larceny, he shall not by reason thereof be entitled to be acquitted of a misdemeanor under said sections, sec. 92.—Obtaining money, &c., by false pretences, secs. 93 to 100.—No acquittal because offence amounts to larceny, form of indictment and evidence, sec. 93.—Winning money by cheating at games, sec. 97.—Obtaining passage in steamers or railway by false tickets, sec. 98.—Receiving stolen goods, secs. 100 to 110 (1877, cap. 2, secs. 3 and 4).—Indictment for stealing may have a count for receiving, if two or more persons are included, sec. 101.—Principles in the second degree and accessories, how punishable, sec. 107.—Abettors in offences punishable on summary conviction, sec. 108.—Marine stores, sec. 109.—Punishment for any act by which a person is defrauded of the advantage, possession, or use of his property; conviction may be under this section on indictment for larceny, &c., sec. 110.—Additional punishment when the property stolen, &c., is worth more than \$200, sec. 110.—(Sec. 111 is repealed by 1875, cap. 40).—Bringing into Canada property stolen; embezzled, or unlawfully obtained elsewhere, sec. 112.—Restitution of property, secs. 113 to 117.—Taking a reward for helping to the recovery of stolen property without bringing offender to trial, sec. 115.—Advertising a reward for the return of stolen property, sec. 116 (and (35 Vic.) 1872, cap. 35).—Apprehension without warrant; Justice may grant search warrant; person to whom stolen property is offered may arrest party offering it, sec. 117.—If a person summarily convicted does not pay his fine, &c., the Justice may commit him, and scale of imprisonment, sec. 118.—Justice may discharge offender in certain cases, sec. 119.—A summary conviction shall be a bar to any other proceeding for the same cause, sec. 120.—Stealers of property in one part of the Dominion, &c., may be tried and punished in that part where they have the property, sec. 121.—Fine and sureties for keeping the peace in certain cases, sec. 122.—Summary proceedings, how to be, sec. 123 (and *Vide* Summary Trial by Consent).

1875, cap. 40.

Applies to timber found adrift, and repeals sec. 111 of foregoing Act.

1877, cap. 29.

- Extends interpretation of word "cattle," and makes punishment for simple larceny *seven* instead of *three* years.
- LARCENY ACT, certain sections of, apply to Act concerning protection of seamen's clothing, 1870, cap. 31, sec. 5.
- Of Stamps, 1872, cap. 33.
- LAROCHE, LOUIS THOMAS, authorized to be admitted as Notary, Que., 1878 (1), cap. 60.
- L'ASSOMPTION COUNTY, change of boundaries of, 1864, cap. 54.
- River, bridge over, 1874, cap. 113 ; 1875, cap. 97.
- LATERRIÈRE, NOTRE DAME DE, Que., 1870 (2), cap. 8, sec. 6.
- LAURENTIAN RAILWAY CO., Que., 1872, cap. 44 ; 1873-4, cap. 28 ; 1875 (1), cap. 44 ; 1876, cap. 3, sec. 3, sub-sec. 3.
- LAUZON MUSICAL BAND, Que., 1875 (2), cap. 76 ; 1876, cap. 27, sec. 17.
- LAWS, uniformity of, in Ontario, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, British North America Act of 1867, sec. 94.
- LAW PROCEEDINGS, stamps on (*Vide* Stamps on Law Proceedings).
- LAWLESS AGGRESSION, 1867, cap. 14.
- Invasion, 1867, cap. 16 ; 1870, cap. 1.
- LAWS AND PROCLAMATIONS, publication of, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 3 ; Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 5, sec. 8, &c.
- And publications of other Provinces, proof of, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 90., Que., 1868, cap. 18 (*Vide* also Foreign Judgments).
- LEATHER AND RAW HIDES, inspection of, 1874, cap. 45, sec. 78, &c.
- LEFEBVRE, REV. LOUIS MARIE, Testament of, Que., 1875 (2), cap. 85.
- Joseph, authorized to be admitted as a Notary, 1861, cap. 141.
- LEGISLATION as to offences not wholly committed in Canada, 1868, cap. 69, and cap. 72, sec. 8 ; 1869, cap. 17 (repeals secs. 2 and 5 of 1868, cap. 69, and sec. 8 of 1868, cap. 72).
- LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY and Council (*Vide* British North America Act, beginning of Statutes of 1867).
- Internal economy of, Que., 1875 (2), cap. 12.
- And Council, privileges and immunities of, Que., 1869, cap. 4.
- Speaker of, may call on a Member to take his place, Que., 1868, cap. 4.
- LEGISLATURE, indemnity to Members and Speakers of, Que., 1868, cap. 5 ; 1869, cap. 2 ; 1870 (1), cap. 4 ; 1878 (2), cap. 2.
- Independence of, Que., 1869, cap. 3 ; 1870 (1), cap. 5.
- Of the Province of Quebec, abolishment of dual representation in, Que., 1873-4, cap. 4.
- LETTERS carried by vessels, 1875, cap. 7, sec. 29.

Demanding money with menaces, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 43, &c.
 —Threatening to accuse of crime, sec. 45.—Threatening to murder, cap. 2, sec. 15.—Threatening to burn or destroy houses, buildings, ships, agricultural produce, &c., cap. 22, sec. 58.

Patent, defective, and discharge of security to the Crown, 1875, cap. 13.

Patent, forging, altering, &c., 1869, cap. 19, sec. 3.

Patent, granting of, to manufacturing, mining and other companies, 1864, cap. 23; 1878, page c. (and *Vide* also Joint Stock Companies incorporated by Letters Patent).

LÉVIS BOARD OF TRADE, 1872, cap. 48; 1875, cap. 58.

College, Que., 1875 (1), cap. 49.

County, Registration Division of, Que., 1872, cap. 32.

Kennebec Railway Co., Que., 1869, cap. 54; 1872, cap. 45; 1873-4, cap. 1, sec. 1, &c., and cap. 23; 1875 (1), cap. 2; 1875 (2), cap. 57; 1876, cap. 31; 1878 (1), cap. 2.

Société Bienveillante St. Jean Baptiste de St. Joseph de, Que., 1869, cap. 93.

Société de Bienfaisance Mutuelle du Sacré Cœur de Jésus de la Ville de, Que., 1875 (1), cap. 50.

Sœurs de Charité de la Ville de, 1863 (1), cap. 35.

St. Ann Mutual Life Assurance Society of St. Joseph de, Que., 1873-4, cap. 35.

Town of, Que., 1872, cap. 60 (consolidates former Acts of 1861, cap. 70; 1862, cap. 48; 1865 (2), cap. 60; of Que., 1868, cap. 52; 1870 (2), cap. 41).

Union St. Joseph de la Ville de, 1865 (1), cap. 70.

Union St. Joseph de St. Joseph de, 1865 (1), cap. 65.

Union St. Pierre du Village Bienville de, Que., 1868, cap. 53.

LIBEL cannot be tried at Quarter Sessions, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 12.

LIBEL ACT concerning, 1874, cap. 38.

Punishment for publishing, or threatening to publish, any writing with intent to extort money, &c., sec. 1.—Punishment for publishing a defamatory libel, knowing it to be false, sec. 2.—Punishment for publishing any defamatory libel, sec. 3.—Rights and duties of Court and Jury and defendant, on plea of not guilty of making or publishing a defamatory libel being pleaded, sec. 4.—On plea of justification pleaded, the truth of the matters charged may be inquired into, sec. 5.—What must be alleged to entitle defendant to give evidence of the truth of the matters

charged as a defence to any indictment, sec. 6.—The truth not to be enquired into unless specially pleaded, sec. 7.—Effect of plea of justification in case of conviction, sec. 8.—Special plea not to take away or prejudice any defence under plea of not guilty, sec. 9.—On plea of not guilty, defendant may rebut presumptive evidence of publication by his authority, sec. 10.—Right to set aside jurors not allowed to private prosecutor, sec. 11.—As between private prosecutor and defendant, costs to follow the judgment, sec. 12.—Proceedings for the enforcing of payment of such costs, sec. 13.—Inconsistent enactments and laws repealed, sec. 14.

LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS and Mechanics Institutes, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 72.

Of Parliament, 1871, cap. 21.

LICENSES and Holders of, Que., 1878 (1), cap. 3; 1878 (2), cap. 4.
1878 (1), cap. 3.

Interpretation, explanatory clause and definitions, sec. 1.—General prohibitions, sec. 2.—By whom licenses are issued and their duration, secs. 3 to 7.—Licenses for inns, and general mode of obtaining them, secs. 7 to 14.—Special mode for city of Montreal, secs. 14 to 36.—Other provisions applicable to all licenses, secs. 36 to 46.—Restaurant licenses, sec. 46.—Steamboat, bar and temperance hotel licenses, sec. 47.—Liquor shop licenses, sec. 48.—Licenses of railway buffets and of taverns at the gold mines, secs. 49 and 50.—General restriction, sec. 51.—Auctioneers' licenses, and mode of obtaining them, sec. 52.—Formalties respecting pawnbrokers licenses, sec. 53.—Pedlars' licenses, and for what objects they may be obtained, secs. 54 and 55.—Ferry licenses, and by whom they must be procured, secs. 56 to 59.—Billiard-table licenses, sec. 60.—Licenses for reading magazines, secs. 60 and 61.—Circuses, sec. 62.—Tariff of duties for licenses, sec. 63 (amended by Quebec, 1878, cap. 4, sec. 4).—Provision as to determination of rent, secs. 64 and 65.—Lieutenant Governor may reduce rates, &c., secs. 66 to 69.—Clubs, sec. 69.—Duties of license inspectors as regards issuing of licenses, sec. 70.—Penalty for holding taverns, &c., or selling liquors without license, secs. 71 to 74.—Sale outside place for which license was obtained, sec. 73.—Illegal drinking of liquors; sale outside place designated in license; sale to minor under 16 years of age, sec. 74.—Illegal drinking of liquors sold, sec. 75.—Liquor drunk in a temperance hotel, sec. 76.—

Steamboat bar open, or sale, while in port or wharf, or any place of disembarkation, sec. 77.—Fraud inducing a belief that a license has been obtained, sec. 78 (amended by Quebec, 1878 (2), cap. 4, sec. 10).—Keeping liquors without license and repetition of offence, sec. 79.—Destruction of liquors and vessels, imprisonment, sec. 80.—Obligations imposed upon licenses above mentioned and penalties for contraventions, secs. 81 to 95 (sec. 94 is amended by Que., 1878 (2), cap. 4, sec. 5).—Other penal provisions, secs. 95 to 109.—Obligations imposed upon auctioneers, and penalties for contraventions, secs. 109 to 120.—Obligations imposed on pawnbrokers, and penalties for contraventions by them committed, secs. 120 to 159.—Fines and penalties against pedlars, secs. 159 to 163.—Regulations relative to ferries, secs. 163 to 166.—Fines and penalties respecting the keeping of billiard tables, secs. 166 to 170.—Fines and penalties relative to powder magazines and to the sale of powder, secs. 170 to 186.—Fines and penalties relative to circuses and menageries, secs. 186 to 189.—Searches in connection with contraventions of the present law, and the particular duties of license inspectors relative to the same, secs. 189 to 194.—How and before what tribunals prosecutions shall be brought, sec. 194 to 202.—In whose name prosecutions are instituted and the procedure thereon, amendments, witnesses, *prima facie* proof, &c., secs. 202 to 220.—Judgments, rendering of, secs. 220 to 225.—Costs, secs. 225 to 229.—Execution of judgments, secs. 229 to 239.—Recourse by *Certiorari*, no appeal, sec. 239.—How duties and fines shall be applied, secs. 240 to 246 (sec. 243 is amended by Que., 1878 (2), cap. 4, sec. 6).—Tables of suits, &c., shall be transmitted to treasurer, sec. 245.—Additional enactments regarding prosecutions, limitation of prosecutions, &c., secs. 246 to 250.—Additional duties and privileges of license inspectors, deputies, travelling expenses, oath of office, secs. 250 to 255.—Final provisions, secs. 255 to 261.—Forms, secs. 261 and 262.

Que., 1878 (2), cap. 4.

Temperance hotel, sec. 1.—Wholesale liquor shops, sec. 2.—Salary of Commissioners, sec. 3.—Sec. 4 amends sec. 63 of foregoing Act.—Sec. 5 amends 9⁴ of same Act.—Sec. 6 amends sec. 243 of same Act.—Bottlers, secs. 7 to 12.—Sec. 10 amends sec. 78 of foregoing Act.

LICENSES to use Industrial Designs, 1879, cap. 22, sec. 25.

Marriage, Que., 1871, cap. 3.

LIFE ASSURANCE POLICIES transferring to wife and children, or as collateral security, 1865 (2), cap. 17, and Que., 1869, cap. 29; 1870 (1), cap. 21, all repealed by Que., 1878 (2), cap. 13, except as regards assignments made or rights accrued before this last Act.

LIFE, causing danger to (*Vide* Causing Danger).

Insurance (*Vide* Insurance).

LIGHT-HOUSES, buoys and beacons, 1868, cap. 59; 1870, cap. 18; 1872, cap. 38.

1868, cap. 59.

Light-houses, &c., to rest in Her Majesty, and be under control of Minister of Marine and Fisheries, sec. 1.—Certain works in relation thereto to be directed by the Minister, sec. 2.—Warrants for money for such works, sec. 3.—Minister to direct placing of buoys, beacons, &c., and make regulations, sec. 4.—Summary recovery of penalties, sec. 6.—Appointment of officers and making of regulations, sec. 7.—Tenders to be invited for works, &c., sec. 8.—Saving clause with respect to Trinity Houses of Quebec and Montreal, sec. 9 (repealed by 1870, cap. 18, sec. 3).—Portions of cap. 21 of Revised Statutes of Nova Scotia repealed, secs. 10 and 11.—Persons found residing on Sable Island or St. Paul's Island may be punished, sec. 12.—Rules for government of these Islands to be made by the Minister, sec. 13.—Vessels or goods stranded on these islands to be disposed of under order of Minister, after having been taken by keeper, or superintendent, to Halifax, sec. 14.—Certain sections of Rev. S. of New Brunswick, cap. 21, repealed, secs. 14 and 15.

1870, cap. 18.

Minister of Marine and Fisheries to direct construction of Light-houses, &c., subject to sanction of Parliament, sec. 1.—Interpretation of words, sec. 2.—Sec. 3 repeals sec. 9 of Act of 1868 and inserts new clause giving control of all light-houses, &c., to Minister of M. & F.—Taking away, &c., light, buoy, or beacon is a misdemeanor and how triable, sec. 4.—Annual report to the Governor to be laid before Parliament, sec. 5.—Tenders to be invited for works, &c., secs. 6 to 9.—For certain purposes Minister of M. & F. to have powers conferred on Minister of Public Works, by 1868, cap. 12, sec. 9.

1872, cap. 38.

Extends foregoing Acts to British Columbia.

LIMITATION, when none is laid down for information or complaint, the same must be made within three months from the time when the cause thereof arose, except in part of the County of Saguenay, 1869, cap. 31, sec. 26.

In general, of penal actions, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 108.—If forfeiture is to the Crown only, action must be brought within two years, sec. 1.—Within one year, where suit is limited to the Crown and any one in the Crown's behalf, sub-sec. 2; suits brought after time limited are void, sub-sec. 2.—This Act to apply only to cases for which no other provision is made, sec. 2.

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS AND PROSECUTIONS :

Against persons acting under Criminal Acts, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 130, &c.

Under Act concerning Bazaars and Lotteries, Que., 1869, cap. 36, sec. 4.

Under Act concerning Cruelty to Animals, 1869, cap. 27, sec. 6; 1875, cap. 42, sec. 10.

Under Dominion Elections Act, 1874, cap. 9, sec. 119.

Under Act concerning Public Meetings, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 82, sec. 21.

Under Railway Act, 1879, cap. 9, secs. 26 and 27.

Under Pilotage Act, 1873, cap. 54, sec. 90, &c.

Under Act concerning Offences against the Person, 1869, cap. 20, sec. 76 (under secs. 72, 73, 74 and 75 of said Act).

Under Act concerning Summary Convictions and Orders out of Sessions, 1869, cap. 31, secs. 79 and 26.

Under *Habeas Corpus* Act, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 95, sec. 19.

Under Act concerning Foreign Enlistment, 1865 (1), cap. 2, sec. 2.

Under Post-Office Act, 1875, cap. 7, sec. 52 (for pecuniary punishments).

Under Copyright Act, 1876, page xxiv.

Under Act concerning Masters and Servants in the country parts, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 27, sec. 11.

Under Weights and Measures Act, 1879, cap. 16, sec. 53.

Under Inland Revenue Act, 1867, cap. 8, sec. 151.

Under Act concerning Fishing by Foreign Vessels, 1868, cap. 61, sec. 14.

Under Act concerning Fraudulent Marking of Merchandize, 1872, cap. 32, sec. 18.

Under Act concerning Treason, 1868, cap. 69, sec. 6.

- Under Act concerning Private Lunatic Asylums, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 73, sec. 102.
- Under Seamen's Agreement Act, 1875, cap. 29, sec. 29.
- Under Fisheries Act, 1868, cap. 60, sec. 17, sub-sec. 3.
- Under Act concerning Joint Stock Companies for transmission of timber down rivers and streams, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 68, sec. 74.
- Under Gas Inspection Act, 1873, cap. 48, sec. 46.
- Under Act concerning Advertisement respecting Stolen Goods, 1872, cap. 35.
- Under Militia and Defence Act, 1868, cap. 40, sec. 86.
- Under Game Law Act, Que., 1876, cap. 21, sec. 16.
- Under Act concerning Shipping of Seamen, 1874, beginning of volume, sec. 113.
- Under Canada Temperance Act, 1878, cap. 16, sec. 94 and sec. 106.
- Under Quebec License Act, Que., 1878 (1), cap. 3, sec. 246, &c.
- Under Act concerning Special Constables, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 104, sec. 17.
- Under Act concerning Cullers, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 46, sec. 45.
- Under Act concerning Loose, Idle and Disorderly Persons, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 102, sec. 16, sub-sec. 2.
- Under Trade Mark and Design Act, 1868, cap. 55, sec. 22.
- Under Act concerning protection of Justices of the Peace, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 101, sec. 7 ; 1869, cap. 29, sec. 130.
- Under Act concerning Preservation of Peace near Public Works, 1869, cap. 24, sec. 19.
- Under Act concerning Sale of Goods on Sunday, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 23, sec. 5.
- Under Act concerning Inspection of Petroleum, 1879, cap. 18, sec. 16.
- LINGWICK, OXFORD AND BURY TOWNSHIPS, 1861, cap. 78.
- L'ISLET COUNTY erected into a separate district, under Wreck and Salvage Act, 1875, page cxlix.
- LITTLE GLACE BAY (N. S.) made subject to Act concerning Harbour Masters, 1875, page cxxxv. and page clix.
- LIVINGSTON, DONALD ALEXANDER, authorized to practice medicine, 1865 (2), cap. 117.
- LOANS, raising of, 1872, cap. 6.
- LOAN AND LANDED CREDIT Co., 1872, cap. 109.
- And Mortgage Co., Que., 1875 (2), cap. 63 ; 1876, cap. 27, sec. 15.

LOCAL LEGISLATURES, where dual representation is not allowed resignation of seats in, before becoming Candidates for Dominion Parliament, 1872, cap. 15.

Members ineligible for House of Commons, 1873, cap. 2.

LOCHABER TOWNSHIP, 1864, cap. 67.

LOCHIEL, HAWKESBURY AND L'ORIGINAL JUNCTION RAILWAY Co., 1874, cap. 78.

LONDON AGRICULTURAL SAVINGS AND LOAN Co., 1878, page c.

And Canadian Loan and Agency Co. (limited), 1863 (2), cap. 50 ; 1872, cap. 108 ; 1873, cap. 107 ; 1876, cap. 60 ; 1879, cap. 75.

And Ontario Investment Co. (limited), 1876, cap. 62 ; 1877, cap. 78.

LONGUEUIL, Club Montarville de, Que., 1870 (1), cap. 60.

Navigation Co., 1865 (2), cap. 86.

Town of, Que., 1873-4, cap. 49 ; 1875 (2), cap. 46.

LOOSE, idle and disorderly, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 102, secs. 9 to 20 ; 1869, cap. 28 ; 1871, cap. 30, sec. 2 ; 1873, cap. 43.

Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 102.

Application of sections 9 to 20, sec. 9.—Proceedings as regards disorderly persons, conviction on view, &c., sec. 10 ; discretion of the J. P., sub-sec. 2.—Who shall be deemed loose, idle and disorderly, sec. 11.—Justice may issue search warrants against persons harbored or concealed in houses of ill-fame, &c., sec. 12 ; how such persons shall be punished, sub-sec. 2.—Charges against them to be in writing, sec. 13.—Commitments to specify facts of the case, sec. 14.—How cruelty to animals shall be punished, sec. 15 (*Vide* also Cruelty to Animals).—Proceedings to enforce appearance of a person charged under this Act, sec. 16.—Limitation of prosecutions, sub-sec. 2.—Certain time may be allowed for payment of the fine, sec. 17.—Application of fines imposed under this Act, sec. 18.—Appeals (to Quarter Sessions) from convictions under this Act, sec. 19.

1869, cap. 28.

Who shall be deemed vagrants, and their punishment on summary conviction, sec. 1.—Justices may cause any such person to be brought before them, sec. 2.

1871, cap. 30.

Directs that imprisonment in the Reformatory Prison may be awarded, sec. 2.

1873, cap. 43.

Makes punishment 6 months.

LOOSE, idle and disorderly persons, persons selling newspapers, &c., without authority, are to be deemed and punishable as such, 1865 (1), cap. 15.

LORETTE, cutting of wood in, 1864, cap. 69.

LOTBINIERE INDUSTRIAL AND AGRICULTURAL Co., Que., 1873-4, cap. 52.
And Beauce Counties, change of limits of, 1876, cap. 11; Que., 1875 (2), cap. 42; 1876, cap. 27, sec. 9.

LOTTERIES, Bazaars, &c. (*Vide* Bazaars).

LOWER CANADA COLONIZATION Co., 1861, cap. 120.

Consolidated Statutes of, 1860, cap. 56.

Removal of person arrested from (*Vide* Habeas Corpus, Remand under Summary Trial Act, Extradition).

Investment and Agency Co. (limited), 1863 (2), cap. 49; 1874, cap. 99 (changes name to Canada Investment and Agency Co.).

LUMBER AND TIMBER, setting fire to, 1869, cap. 22, secs. 9 to 12.

Culling and Measuring (*Vide* Timber).

LUNATIC ASYLUMS for Criminals, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 108; 1861, cap. 13; 1863 (1), cap. 42.

Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 108.

Establishment at Kingston of asylum for lunatic criminals, sec. 1.

—When convicts shall be transferred thereto from penitentiary, sec. 2.—Re-sending to penitentiary in certain cases, sec. 3.—Powers as to transfer, sec. 4.—If sentence expires before recovery of reason, sec. 5.

1861, cap. 13.

Repeals sec. 6 of Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 108, and enacts that this asylum shall be used for detaining lunatics under cap. 109 of said Consolidated Statutes.

1863 (1), cap. 42.

Concerns persons dying in such asylum.

LUNATIC ASYLUMS, Private, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 73; 1868, cap. 23, sec. 13.

LUNATICS, dangerous confinement of, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 109; 1869, cap. 29, sec. 99, &c.; 1873, cap. 51; 1877, cap. 26, sec. 7; 1879, cap. 38.

Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 109.

If Jury acquit prisoner for insanity, mention thereof must be made in verdict, sec. 1 (and 1869, cap. 29, sec. 99).—Governor may give order to detain, sec. 2.—In what other cases Governor may give like order, sec. 3.—Accused whose insanity is found by Jury, secs. 4 and 5.—Governor may give same order as

Court when insanity is confirmed, sec. 6.—How person detained as insane by a Justice of Peace may be admitted to bail, sec. 7.—Two Justices of the Peace, with assistance of two doctors, may enquire into mental state of prisoner, and if insanity is real, Governor may order transfer to lunatic asylum, sec. 8.—Patient shall be therein detained until certified that he has recovered his reason, sec. 9.—Furious lunatics shall be detained by order of two Justices of the Peace, sec. 10.—And sent back, if necessary to the place of their last domicile, sec. 11.—Section 11 shall not have the effect of restricting or attenuating royal prerogative, &c, sec. 12.—Justices of the Peace shall enquire whether lunatic has any means; if not they shall provide for his maintenance, sec. 13.—Treasurer of municipality shall in that case provide for maintenance, sec. 14.—If lunatic can pay his expenses, sec. 15.—Municipal Corporations may appeal from order of Magistrates, sec. 16.—Persons held to have domicile within a city, town, &c., sec. 17.—Domicile what to be and how acquired, sec. 18.—Under what circumstances place of birth shall not constitute domicile, sec. 19.

1869, cap. 29.

Jury acquitting prisoner on ground of insanity must state so in their verdict, sec. 99.—Lieutenant Governor may order such person to be kept in safe custody, sec. 100.—Lieutenant Governor may give like order in certain other cases, sec. 101 (and 1877, cap. 26, sec. 7).—Similar provisions with respect to persons indicted for any offence and found to be insane by a Jury, sec. 102.—If Jury find such person insane, Court may direct such person to be kept in safe custody, sec. 103.—In such cases Lieutenant Governor may give orders, &c., sec. 104.—Persons becoming insane while in prison, sec. 105 (repealed by 1873, cap. 51).

1873, cap. 51.

Concerns transfer of insane prisoners.

1877, cap. 26.

Amends sec. 101 of Act of 1869.

1879, cap 38.

Concerns North West Territories.

LUNENBURG, Chief Officer of Customs at Port of, shall be shipping Master, 1875, page cxi.

(N.S.), regulations as to Port of, 1877, page lxxiii.

LYON, VICTORIA ELIZABETH, relief of, 1879, (beginning of volume).

M.

MACDONALD, ANGUS, estate of, Que., 1869, cap. 96.

MACKAY INSTITUTION for Protestant Deaf Mutes, Que., 1878 (1), cap. 41.

MAGANACIPPI RIVER IMPROVEMENT Co., Que., 1869, cap. 64.

MAGDALEN ISLANDS divided into three Municipalities Que., 1873-4, cap. 43.

Administration of Justice in, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 80, sec. 23, &c. ;—Clerk of Circuit Court is *ex officio* Deputy Clerk of the Peace, sec. 31.

Summoning of Jurors in, for Quarter Sessions, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 97, sec. 8.—Qualification of Justices of the Peace in, sec. 9.

And Anticosti, telegraphic communications between, 1879, cap. 5. Constituted a district under Wreck and Salvage Act, 1875, page cxxiii.

MAGISTRATES, in remote parts, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 101 ; 1864, cap. 20 ; 1865 (1), cap. 11.

Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 101.

Governor shall appoint Justices of the Peace for the remote parts of the Province, sec. 1.—They shall have ordinary powers, sec. 2.—Imprisonments by their order shall be in nearest prison, sec. 3.—Appeal to Quarter Sessions from their decisions, sec. 4.—Provisions of this Act shall apply to J. P.'s appointed as such for the Gulf St. Lawrence, sec. 5.

1864, cap. 20.

Certain officers of Her Majesty's Navy are declared to be J. P.'s sec. 1 (repealed by 1865 (1), cap. 11).—Power to have certain persons conveyed to prison, sec. 2.—Where offences shall be held to have been committed, sec. 3.—J. P.'s in Chicoutimi or Saguenay County exempt from property qualification, sec. 4.

1865 (1), cap. 11.

Certain officers of Her Majesty's ships in Gulf and River St. Lawrence are *ex officio* Justices of the Peace, sec. 1.

MAGISTRATES engaged in preserving wreck, assault upon, 1869, cap. 20, sec. 38.

Protection of (*Vide* Justices of the Peace).

Police (*Vide* Police Magistrates).

Certain, have powers of two Justices of the Peace, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 105, secs. 30 to 34; 1869, cap. 30, sec. 59; cap. 31, sec. 91; cap. 32, sec. 1; cap. 33, sec. 1; cap. 36, sec. 8.

MAGISTRATES DISTRICT, and their Courts, Que., 1869, cap. 23; 1870 (1), cap. 11; 1871, cap. 9; 1878 (2), cap. 8; 1872, cap. 12; 1873-4, cap. 8; 1875 (2), cap. 31.

Que., 1869, cap. 23.

Appointment and powers, secs. 1 and 2.—No property qualification required, residence, secs. 3 and 4.—Salary, sec. 5.—May appoint clerks and constables, remuneration, sec. 6 (amended by Que., 1870 (1), cap. 11, sec. 1).—Bailiffs to be constables, sec. 7.—(Secs. 9, 11 and 12 repealed by Que., 1870 (1), cap. 11, sec. 2).—Con. Stat. Ca., caps. 102 and 103, shall apply to proceedings before District Magistrates, sec. 10 (amended by Que., 1870 (1), cap. 11, sec. 3).—District Magistrates' Courts, secs. 13 to 31.—No *Certiorari* nor Appeal, sec. 29 (amended by Que., 1870 (1), cap. 11, sec. 4).—Tariff of fees to be made and stamps issued, sec. 30.

Que., 1870, cap. 11.

Sec. 1 amends sec. 6. of foregoing Act.—Sec. 2 repeals secs. 9, 11 and 12 of said Act.—Sec. 3 amends sec. 10 of said Act.—Sec. 4 amends sec. 29 of said Act.—Sec. 5 enacts that Act of 1869 shall apply only to matters within exclusive control of provincial legislature, and shall be deemed complementary to like provisions of Parliament of Canada.

Que., 1871, cap. 9.

Sec. 1 amends sec. 16, sub-sec. 1, of Act of 1869, so as to give jurisdiction in all suits, whether personal or real, wherein the sum or value does not exceed \$50.—Magistrate's Courts to have jurisdiction in lessors and lessees cases, sec. 2.—Sec. 3 amends sec. 14 of Act of 1869 as to determining places where Courts shall be held (repealed by 1873-4, cap. 8).—Magistrate's Courts to award costs, sec. 4.—In district of Saguenay, service may be made by literate persons, sec. 5.—Fees of bailiffs, &c., sec. 6.—Execution may issue against immoveables in cases over \$40, sec. 7.—Lieutenant Governor may cause District Magistrate to attend any district, secs. 8 and 9.

Que., 1873-4, cap. 8.

Sec. 1 repeals sec. 13 of Act of 1869 and sec. 3 of Act of 1871, and inserts new clause as to establishment of one or more Courts in any County, &c.—Sec. 2 gives D. M. same powers as Judge of

Sessions and one or more J. P.'s.—Act concerning Indictable offences (Canada, 1869, cap. 30) shall apply to proceedings of D. M., sec. 3.—Act concerning Summary Convictions and Orders (1869, cap. 31), and Acts cap. 32, 33, 34, 35 and 36 of 1869, and Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 103, and all Acts conferring powers to J. P.'s shall also apply, secs. 4 and 5.—Court may sit in July and August, sec. 6.—Certain dispositions of Code of Civil Procedure shall apply here, sec. 7.—Costs may be granted—tariff, sec. 8.—Sec. 9 amends sec. 30 of Act of 1869 as to tariff.—Sec. 10 repeals secs. 5 and 6 of 1871, cap. 9.—Reasons of dismissal of District Magistrate shall be given in Order in Council, sec. 10.—All Penalties must be remitted to Provincial Treasurer, sec. 11.

Que., 1875 (2), cap. 31.

Defines jurisdiction of District Magistrate's Courts.

Que., 1876, cap. 12.

Sec. 1 amends sec. 16, sub-sec. 3, of Act of 1869.—Sec. 4 of Act of 1869 amended so as to read that in districts where no Judge of Superior Court resides, the District Magistrate shall reside at *chef lieu*, secs. 2 and 3.

Que., 1878 (2), cap. 8.

Provides for abolition of District Magistrate's Court.

MAGOG AND BOLTON, partition of lands in, 1864, cap. 49.

River, Set aside for Propagation of fish, 1878, page lxx.

MAIL KEY OR MAIL LOCK, stealing, &c., 1875, cap. 7, sec. 72, sub-sec. 10.—Mail carrier, drunk on duty, sub-sec. 19.—Mail obstructing, or wilfully delaying, sub-sec. 17.—Mail refusing to pass through toll-gate, sub-sec. 20; delaying at ferry, sub-sec. 21.

MAIL OCEAN SERVICE (*Vide* Ocean Mail).

MAIL PRINTING AND PUBLISHING Co. (limited), 1872, cap. 111; 1876, cap. 73.

MAILABLE MATTER, stealing, &c., 1875, cap. 7, sec. 72, sub-secs. 12 and 13; Enclosing in any other, sub-sec. 15.

MALBAIE, St. Pierre de la, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 18, sec. 46, paragraph 3; Que., 1876, cap. 44.

MALICIOUS INJURIES (*Vide* Injuries Malicious).

MALPEQUE (P. E. I.), port of, shall be subject to Act concerning Harbour Masters, 1875, page cxxxv.

MALT, duty on, 1878, cap. 9 (*Vide* Customs).

MANITOBA, Province of, 1870, cap. 3.

And British Columbia, extension of Acts to, 1871, caps. 13 and 14.

- Expedition, 1872, cap. 4.
 Junction Railway Co., 1872, cap. 75.
 Central Railway Co. of, 1872, cap. 77.
 Free grant of lands in, 1873, cap. 37 (*Vide* Public Lands).
 Appropriation of certain Dominion lands in, 1872, cap. 23, sec. 22;
 1874, cap. 20; 1875, cap. 52; 1879, cap. 32.
 Land claims, 1873, cap. 6; 1875, cap. 53; 1878, cap. 14 (*Vide*
 Public Lands).
 And N. W. Territories, educational endowment of, out of Public
 Lands, 1879, cap. 31, secs. 22 and 23.
 Boundaries of, 1877, cap. 6.
 And British Columbia, Assistant Inspectors of Penitentiaries in,
 1876, cap. 24.
 Legislature, disallowance of two Acts of, 1876, page lxxii.
 North Western Railway Co. of, 1872, cap. 78.
 Payment to, of an additional grant, 1879, cap. 2.
 South-Western Colonization Railway Co., 1879, cap. 66.
 And North West Loan Co. (limited), 1879, cap. 74.
 Roads and road allowances in, 1876, cap. 20.
 Public schools in, 1878, cap. 13.
 Temporary grant to, 1876, cap. 3.
MANSLAUGHTER, 1869, cap. 20, secs. 5 and 6.—Where cause of death
 arose out of Canada, sec. 9. (*Vide* also Legislation as to offences
 not wholly committed in Canada).
 In cases of, Coroner's duty, 1869, cap. 30, sec. 60.
MANUFACTORIES to encourage introduction of, into the Province, Que.,
 1870 (2); cap. 18.
 Stealing goods in, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 63.—Or intrusted for manu-
 facture, sec. 64.
MANUFACTURING, mining and other companies, to authorize granting of
 letters patent to (*Vide* Joint Stock Companies) and 1864, cap.
 23.
MANUFACTORY, setting fire to, 1869, cap. 22, sec. 3; 1871, cap. 34.
MANUFACTURE, destroying goods in process of, or machinery, 1869, cap.
 22, secs. 18 and 19.
MAREZZO MARBLE Co., of Canada, 1873, cap. 118.
MARGARETVILLE (N.S.), Harbour Masters' Act at, 1878, page lxxiv.
MARINE ELECTRIC TELEGRAPHS (*Vide* Telegraphs).
MARINE AND FISHERIES DEPARTMENT, 1868, cap. 57; 1874, cap. 23;
 1877, cap. 17.
 1868, cap. 57.

Shall have administration of sea, coast and inland fisheries, management, regulation and protection thereof and anything relating thereto. 2nd. Trinity houses and Trinity boards, pilots and pilotage and decayed pilots' funds. 3rd. Beacons, buoys, lights and light-houses and their maintenance. 4th. Harbours, ports, piers and wharves, steamers and vessels belonging to Government of Canada, except gunboats or other vessels of war. 5th. Harbour Commissioners and Harbour Masters. 6th. Classification of vessels, examination and granting of certificates of masters, mates and others in Merchant service. 7th. Shipping masters and shipping offices. 8th. Inspection of steamboats and boards of steamboat inspection. 9th. Enquiries into cause of shipwrecks. 10th. Marine and Seamen Hospitals, &c.

1874, cap. 23.

Concerns appointment of Deputy of Minister of Marine and Fisheries, and substitutes him for Secretary.

1877, cap. 17.

Concerns transfer of Piers, &c., to this Department, from Department of Public Works.

MARINE STORES, dealers in, secreting, &c., 1869, cap. 21, sec. 109; 1873, cap. 55, sec. 18.

MARINERS, sick and distressed, treatment of, 1868, cap. 64; 1870, cap. 19; 1875, cap. 31.

MARITIME IMPROVEMENT Co., of the Dominion of Canada, 1873, cap. 23. Jurisdiction Act, 1877, cap. 21; 1878, cap. 1; 1879, cap. 40.

Savings and Loan Society, 1876, cap. 66.

Warehousing and Dock Co., 1873, cap. 112; 1874, cap. 109.

MARRIAGE LICENSE FUND shall be appropriated to payment of principal and interest of the Lower Canada Rebellion Losses and Debentures, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 4.

Licenses, Que., 1871, cap. 3.

Forging, uttering, &c., 1869, cap. 19, sec. 41.

MARTIN, JOHN ROBERT, relief of (divorce), 1873, cap. 126.

MARTIN'S AND MIDDLE RIVERS, Lunenburg Co., Nova Scotia, regulations, 1878, page I.

MASSAWIPPI AND GRAND TRUNK JUNCTION RAILWAY Co., Que., 1873-4, cap. 26.

River set aside for propagation of fish, 1877, page lxx.

Valley Railway Co., 1862, cap. 61; 1864, cap. 92; 1866, cap. 96; Que., 1868, cap. 45.

MASTERS AND MATES OF SHIPS, certificates to, 1870, cap. 17; 1879, cap. 26.

1870, cap. 17.

Examinations to be instituted for master and mates, and appointment by Minister of Marine and Fisheries of examiners, their qualification, sec. 1.—Rules of examination to be prepared by Governor in Council, sec. 2.—Fees for certificate as master, \$10, and as mate, \$5, and second examination allowed (when first has failed), but no more without new fee, sec. 3.—Certificates of competency to be granted to those who pass, subject to approbation of Minister of M. and F., sec. 4.—Certificates of service to be granted to persons who served as masters before 1870, or to lieutenants, masters, passed mate, or second master in H. M.'s Royal Navy, and who has produced satisfactory evidence at such examination of his sobriety, experience, &c. Certificates to contain name, place and time of birth, length and nature of service, sec. 5.—After 1st July, 1872, no ship over 150 tons, registered in Canada, to cross the sea, without certificate of master and mate, under penalty of \$100, sec. 6.—After 1st July, 1872, certificates to be produced to clearing officer of Customs, and no ship to be cleared without such production, penalty not exceeding \$100 for contravention, sec. 7.—In case of loss of certificate, Minister of M. and F. may grant copy, upon payment of one-half fee of original certificate, sec. 8.—False representation, forging, altering, or fraudulently using or lending any certificate is a misdemeanor, sec. 9.—Suspension and cancellation of certificates by Minister of M. and F., or by Board of Trade in United Kingdom, if master or mate is proved incompetent under sec. 5 of 1869, cap. 38, concerning Shipwrecks, sec. 10.—And suspended or cancelled certificate must be given up, sec. 11.—Certificates to be in duplicate, and to be *prima facie* evidence, sec. 12.—Governor in Council may make provision for instruction of candidates for examination, sec. 13.—Fees to be paid to Receiver General, and to form part of Consolidated Revenue Fund, sec. 14.—Act to come into force on 1st January, 1871, sec. 15.—Inconsistent enactments of Imperial Act, "Merchant Shipping Act, 1854," sec. 547, and of cap. 75, secs. 1 to 8, of Revised Statutes of Nova Scotia, repealed, sec. 16.

1879, cap. 26.

Provides for examination and granting of certificates to *Second Mates*, and directs that employment of certificated second mates shall not be compulsory.

MASTERS AND SERVANTS in the country parts, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 27 ;
1866, cap. 34 ; 1877, cap. 35 ; Que., 1870 (1), cap. 20.

Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 27.

This Act not to apply to cities, towns and villages, but to apply to servants of either sex in country parts, sec. 1.—Punishment of ill-behavior on the part of any apprentice or servant, sec. 2 (and 1866, cap. 34, sec. 2).—Punishment of servants deserting their work, sec. 3.—Punishment of persons harboring runaway servants, sec. 4 (amended by 1866, cap. 34, sec. 3).—What warning necessary in case a servant wishes to quit his service, or a master no longer to employ his servant, sec. 5.—Servants may be discharged on paying wages in full, sub-sec. 2.—Penalty for discharging servant without payment of wages, sec. 6.—How complaints under five next preceding sections shall be heard and determined, sec. 7 (amended by 1866, cap. 34, sec. 4).—Servants and apprentices may complain of ill-treatment on the part of their masters, and penalty for such ill-treatment, sec. 8. Contract between master and servant, or apprentice, may be annulled in certain cases, sec. 9.—Appropriation of penalties, sec. 10.—All prosecutions to be commenced within three months, sec. 11.

1866, cap. 34.

Act to apply to all places except Quebec, Montreal and Three Rivers, &c., sec. 1.—Secs. 2 and 3 amend severally secs. 2 and 4 of Act of 1866.—Penalty may be retained out of wages, sec. 4.

1877, cap. 35.

Repeals all those parts of two foregoing Acts, which make breaches of contract a crime, sec. 1.

Que., 1870 (1), cap. 20.

Sec. 1 repeals secs. 2 and 3 of Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 27.—Punishment of ill-behavior on the part of any apprentice, or servant, sec. 2.—Punishment of servants deserting their work, sec. 3.—In what district prosecutions may be brought against persons hired to serve in the woods, sec. 4.—Short title of this Act and Acts hereby amended, sec. 5.

MATANE (P. Q.), Harbor Masters Act shall apply to, 1878, page lxxii.

MCCALLUM, DANIEL AND WIFE, limitation of mortgage by, 1865 (2), cap. 116.

MCGEE, T. D., widow and children of, 1868, cap. 77.

MCGILL COLLEGE, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 17, sec. 11 ; 1863 (1), cap. 6.

McNAIR'S COVE (N. S.), Port of, made subject to Harbor Masters' Act, 1875, page clxxviii.

MEAL AND FLOUR, inspection of, 1874, cap. 45, sec. 21, &c.

MECHANICS INSTITUTES, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 72.

MEDICAL PROFESSION, Que., 1876, cap. 26; 1878 (1), cap. 23, and 1879. Que., 1876, cap. 26.

Repeals Acts, sec. 1.—Corporate name is, "The College of Physicians and Surgeons of the Province of Quebec," sec. 2.—And members of College to be called "Members of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the Province of Quebec," sec. 3.—Board of Governors, sec. 4.—Name of board "The Provincial Medical Board," sec. 5.—License required from practising physicians, sec. 6.—Degrees giving right to practising license, sec. 7.—Certificate for the study of medicine and examination required, sec. 8.—Appointment of four examiners for admission to study and actual students, sec. 9.—Examination required from those who have no University certificate, &c., for admission to practice, sec. 10.—Powers of Board of Governors, studies, &c., registration of names of practicing physicians, election of officers, &c., sec. 11.—Examinations, tariff of physicians, &c., sec. 12.—Salaries of officers, &c., sec. 13.—Qualifications for license, sec. 14.—Members of College, Governors, and yearly subscription, sec. 15.—Admission of women to practice midwifery, sec. 16.—Register and registration of practising physicians, sec. 17.—Registrar, his duties, sec. 18; if convicted of felony he becomes disqualified, sec. 19.—Registration of actual physicians, sec. 20.—Disqualification of non-registered physicians and fine, sec. 21.—Registration required for collection of accounts, sec. 22.—Idem, to give certificates, sec. 23.—Physician convicted of felony forfeits right to registration, &c., sec. 24.—Illegal practising, fine; illegal assumption of title of doctor, &c., fine and costs; proof of registration incumbent on prosecuted; tribunal, sec. 25.—Recovery and disposal of fines, physicians competent as witnesses: fines where and when paid, suits authorized, sec. 26.—Certified copy of register to make proof, sec. 27.—Present board and regulations, sec. 28.—Present officers and register, sec. 29.—Property of old college transferred, sec. 30.—Rights of homœopaths reserved, sec. 31.

1878 (1), cap. 23.

Privileges of bearers of degrees or foreign diplomas, sec. 1.

MEDICINES AND DRUGS, sale of (*Vide Pharmacy*).

MELBOURNE GIRLS' SCHOOL, 1860, cap. 135.

MEMBERS, &c., certain, indemnified, 1868, cap. 26.

MEMPHREMAGOG LAKE NAVIGATION Co., 1868, cap. 89.

MERCER, ANDREW, Ontario Reformatory for Females, 1879, cap. 43.

MERCHANDISE, fraudulent marking of (*Vide* Fraudulent Marking, &c.).

MERCHANTS, frauds by, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 76, &c.

Shipping Act (*Vide* Imperial Act of 1854 and 1855), 1867, beginning of volume; 1872, page liii.

1867.

Commencement of Act, sec. 2.—Sec. 3 repeals secs. 224, 227 and 231 of 17-18 Vic., cap. 104.—Lime or lemon juice and other anti-scorbutics to be provided and kept on board certain ships, sec. 4.—Penalty for selling, &c., medicines, &c., of bad quality, sec. 5.—Power to Governors, &c., to make regulations as to supply of lime or lemon juice, &c., sec. 6.—Seamen's expenses in case of illness through neglect of master or owner to be paid them, sec. 7.—Forfeiture of wages, &c., of seamen when illness is caused by their default, sec. 8.—Place appropriated to seamen to have a certain space for each man, to be properly constructed and kept clear, sec. 9.—Rules for inspection of seamen, sec. 10.—Offenses by British subjects on board ships, sec. 11.—Harbor Master at Holyhead may be commissioner.

1872, page liii.

Short title, sec. 1.—Act to be construed with Merchant Shipping Acts, sec. 2.—Commencement of Act on 1st January, 1872, sec. 3.—*Registry (Part II. of Merchant Shipping Act, 1854)*.—Particulars to be marked on ships before registry, sec. 4.—Ship's draught of water to be recorded, sec. 5.—Rules to be observed in naming of ships, sec. 6.—*Masters and Seamen (Part III. of Merchant Shipping Act, 1854)*.—Survey of ships alleged by seamen to be unseaworthy, sec. 7.—Power for naval courts to direct survey of ships, sec. 8.—*Safety (Part IV. of Merchant Shipping Act, 1854)*.—In cases of collision, master to give name, &c., of vessel, sec. 9.—Power to Board of Trade to declare ship unseaworthy, sec. 10.—Sending unseaworthy ship to sea is a misdemeanor, sec. 11.—Sec. 12 repeals (from 1st January, 1872), 25th and 34th sec. of Act of 1854 and 13th sec. of Act of 1855.

MERCHANT SHIPPING (Colonial) ACT, 1872, page iii.

Definition of terms, sec. 2.—Commencement of Act from date of proclamation, sec. 3.—Regulations of coasting trade by colonial legislature, sec. 4 (*Vide* Coasting Trade).—Registers of British ships in British possessions, sec. 6.—Application of Merchant

Shipping Act to Canada, sec. 7.—Colonial certificates to master, mates and engineers, sec. 8 (*Vide* Masters and Mates).

MERCHANTS WAREHOUSING CO., 1873, cap. 111.

MERIGONISH (N. S.), Harbor Masters Act shall apply to, 1878, page lxxiv.

METAL, GLASS, &c., fixed to house, or land stealing, &c., 1869, cap. 21, sec. 20.

METIS (P. Q.), Harbor Masters Act shall apply to, 1878, page lxxiii.

METHODIST CHURCH OF CANADA, Que., 1875 (1), cap. 60; 1878 (1), cap. 44.

MILITARY BOUNTY LAND CLAIMS, 1879, cap. 31, sec. 24.

College, 1874, cap. 36; 1875, page cxlvi., &c., contains regulations for government of college.

Defence, lands for, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 36.

MILITARY and naval stores, protection of, 1869, cap. 26.

Marks to be used on H. M.'s stores, sec. 1.—Who may apply such marks, sec. 2.—Unlawfully using such marks is a misdemeanor, sec. 3.—Unlawfully obliterating or concealing such mark is felony, sec. 4.—Unlawfully keeping or selling stores so marked is a misdemeanor, sec. 5.—Knowledge that goods bear mark is presumed until contrary shewn, sec. 6.—Where value of stores does not exceed \$25, case to be tried summarily, sec. 7.—Persons in whose possession stores are found must prove that they obtained them lawfully, former possessor may be summoned and liable to conviction, sec. 8.—What shall be deemed possession, sec. 9.—Unlawful to creep, dredge, &c., for stores within 100 yards of H. M.'s vessels, wharves, &c., without permission, sec. 10.—Persons contravening last section are liable to summary conviction, sec. 11.—Who only may prosecute, sec. 12.—Nothing in this Act shall prevent indictment under this or any other Act, sec. 13.—Term "stores" defined, sec. 14.—Proof, sec. 15.—Imprisonment in certain cases, sec. 16.

MILITIA AND DEFENCE, department of, 1868, cap. 40, secs. 2 and 3.

MILITIA AND DEFENCE ACT, 1868, cap. 40; 1871, cap. 17; 1874, cap. 35; 1875, cap. 8; 1876, cap. 12; 1879, cap. 35.

1868, cap. 40.

Command in chief vested in H. M., how exercised, sec. 1.—Department of Militia and Defence, secs. 2 and 3.—Militiamen, secs. 4 and 5.—Division of Militia, sec. 6.—Period of service, sec. 7 to sec. 12.—Military Divisions, sec. 12 to sec. 14.—Enrolment, sec. 15 (amended by 1874, cap. 35, sec. 5, as to

appointments for Company divisions) and sec. 16 (sec. 16 is amended by 1871, cap. 35, sec. 1, but this last section is repealed by 1876, cap. 12, sec. 1, and sec. 16 is repealed in part by 1879, cap. 35, sec. 11).—Exemptions, sec. 17.—Active Militia, secs. 18 to 22.—Balloting, secs. 22 to 27 (sec. 27 as amended by 1876, cap. 46, sec. 1, re-amended by 1879, cap. 35, sec. 2).—Calling out Active Militia in aid of civil power, sec. 27 (amended by 1873, cap. 46, and repealed by 1875, cap. 8, sec. 1, and new section substituted).—Adjutant General, secs. 28 and 29 (sec. 28 repealed by 1875, cap. 8, sec. 10, new section substituted).—District Staff, sec. 30.—Officers, secs. 31 to 37 (second paragraph of sec. 31 repealed by 1875, cap. 8, sec. 2, and new paragraph substituted).—Clothing, arms and accoutrements, secs. 37 to 44.—And Militia-men leaving Canada to return clothing, &c., and default to be embezzlement, sec. 42.—Drill and training, sec. 44 (amended by 1871, cap. 17, sec. 4).—Volunteer Militia, sec. 45.—Regular Militia, sec. 46.—Marine Militia, secs. 47 to 52.—Inspecting, sec. 52.—Rifle ranges and drill sheds, secs. 53 and 54 (sec. 54 amended by 1879, cap. 35, sec. 4).—Schools of Military instruction, secs. 55 to 58.—Rifle and drill associations, sec. 58.—Military instruction in schools and colleges, sec. 59.—Calling out the Militia upon sudden emergency of invasion or insurrection, &c., secs. 60 to 69.—Regulations for billeting and contoning troops and Militia when on actual service, and furnishing carriages, horses, &c., for their transport and use, secs. 69 to 71; penalty for refusing conveyance, sec. 70.—Courts of Enquiry and Courts Martial, secs. 72 to 74 (sec. 72 is repealed by 1873, cap. 46, sec. 2).—Offences and penalties :—Claiming pay for drills not performed, including men not duly enrolled, claiming pay for drill performed with another corps, sec. 75.—Fradulently retaining pay of men, signing false parade state, roll, &c., false swearing, sec. 76.—Refusing to give information, or giving false, and refusing to make enrolment, ballot, &c., sec. 77.—Men drafted, &c., refusing to take oath, sec. 78.—Personating others at parade, &c., refusing to assist in making rolls, &c., or to give information for them, sec. 79.—Refusing to attend drill, hindering Militia at drill, insolent or disorderly behavior, sec. 80.—Not keeping arms in proper order, disposing of them, or refusal to give them up, &c., sec. 81.—Refusing to aid civil power, sec. 82.—Resisting draft, &c., sec. 83.—Contravening this Act.

in any way, sec. 84.—Recovery of penalties, sec. 85.—Prosecutions, secs. 86 to 90.—Notices, Orders, &c., secs. 91 to 95; proof of commissions, &c., sec. 94.—Expenditure, sec. 95.—General power to make regulations and enforce fines, sec. 96.—Regulations to be published, and copies thereof to be evidence, sec. 97.—Interpretation and Repeal of Act, secs. 98 and 99.

1871, cap. 17.

Secs. 1 and 2 extend Act of 1868 to Manitoba and British Columbia.—Her Majesty may appoint Colonels, &c., in the Militia, sec. 3.—Number of Militiamen increased, sec. 4.

1873, cap. 46.

By whom active Militia may be called out, sec. 1.—Sec. 2 repeals sec. 72 of Act of 1868, and substitutes a new one as to right of Her Majesty to convoke Courts of Enquiry and Courts Martial (amended by 1879, cap. 35, sec. 2).

1874, cap. 35.

Extends foregoing Acts to Prince Edward Island.

1875, cap. 8.

Rank, nomination and pay of officer commanding Militia.—Adjutant General at head quarters, rank and pay, sec. 1 (this section repeals secs. 28 and 29 of Act of 1868).—Not necessary to enter commissions in full, sec. 2 (repeals sub-sec. 2 of sec. 31 of Act of 1868).—Sec. 3 amends secs. 86 and 92 of Act of 1868.

1876, cap. 12.

Repeals sec. 1 of 1874, cap. 8.—When enrolment in virtue of 1868, cap. 40, shall take place, sec. 2 (repealed by 1879, cap. 35, sec. 1).

1877, cap. 40.

Cost of transport of Militia to be paid by Municipality, sec. 1.—Case in which part may be refunded by Canada, sec. 2.—Account to Parliament, sub-sec. 2.

1879, cap. 35.

Sec. 1 repeals sec. 2 of 1876, cap. 12, and substitutes new section directing that next enrolment, under 1868, cap. 40, shall be made and completed on 28th February, 1881, and on every 5th year thereafter,—in case of emergency, it may be made at any time by Order in Council.—Sec. 2 re-amends sec. 27 of Act of 1868, as amended by 1873, cap. 46, and directs that Municipality shall pay Militiamen called out in aid of civil power, and shall provide lodging, &c.; they may be first paid by Government and recovered from Municipality by commanding officer.

—In case of emergency in North West Territories or Keewatin, Lieutenant Governor of Manitoba may call out active Militia by requisition to senior officer,—duty of such officer and Militia in that case.—Officers and men to be special constables,—their pay and allowances to be taken out of Con. Rev. Fund, sec. 3.—Sec. 4 amends sec. 54 of Act of 1868 by adding new sub-sec., directing that Militia land not required may be disposed of, and proceeds thereof to be applied by Governor in Council.

MILITIA OFFICERS to be Peace Officers, and may hold inquests in certain cases, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 103.

MILLE VACHES, Seignior of, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 41, sec. 65.

MILL-RUBBISH, or saw dust, under Fisheries Act, 1868, cap. 60, sec. 14, sub-sec. 2.

MILLER, ROBERT SHAW, and wife, administration of estates of, 1864, cap. 169.

MILLERS, frauds by, under Banking Act, 1871, cap. 5, sec. 64.

MILTON TOWNSHIP, 1863 (2), cap. 9, sec. 16.

MINERALS, larceny of, 1860, cap. 21, sec. 28.

MINES, right to, 1861, cap. 31.

Oil-wells, &c., malicious injuries to, 1869, cap. 22, sec. 30, &c.

MINGAN, Seignior of, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 41, sec. 65.

MINING COMPANIES, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 64; 1864, cap. 23.

(*Vide* also Gold Mines).

Ascot Mining Co., 1863 (1), cap. 61.

Alliance Mining and Smelting Co., 1864, cap. 119.

Atlas Gold Mining Co., 1864, cap. 109.

Anglo-Canadian Mining Co. (limited), 1865 (2), cap. 90.

Bunker Hill Gold Mining Co., 1864, cap. 114.

Belvedere Mining and Smelting Co., 1864, cap. 116.

British American Exploring and Mining Association, 1864, cap. 130.

Bedford Copper Co., 1864, cap. 133.

Bothwell Mining Co., 1865 (2), cap. 91.

Clark Mining Co., 1863 (2), cap. 75.

Consolidated Silver Mining Co., 1874, cap. 114.

Canada Exploring and Mining Co., 1864, cap. 129.

Consolidated Copper Co., 1864, cap. 132.

Canada Copper Co., 1864, cap. 136.

Carleton Lead Mining Co., 1864, cap. 137.

Durham Mining and Smelting Co., 1863 (1), cap. 25.

Drummondville Mining Co., of Canada East, 1863 (2), cap. 74.

- Du Loup Gold Co., 1864, cap. 108.
Eastern Townships Eldorado Gold and Copper Mining Co., 1864, cap. 105.
Escot Mining Co., of Canada, 1864, cap. 128.
Gaspé Bay Mining Co., 1865 (2), cap. 89.
Harvey Hill Mining and Smelting Co., 1863 (2), cap. 69.
Havalah Gold Mining Co., 1864, cap. 112.
Halifax (County of Megantic, Lower Canada) Mining Co., 1864, cap. 121.
Huntington Copper Mining Co., 1864, cap. 134; Que., 1870 (2), cap. 29.
Kennebec Gold Mining Co., 1864, cap. 111.
Logan Mining and Smelting Co., 1863 (2), cap. 73.
Leeds Copper Mining and Smelting Co., 1863 (2), cap. 67.
Levis Mining Co., of Canada East, 1864, cap. 122.
Lower Canada Copper Mining Co., 1864, cap. 135.
Montreal Mining Co., 1860, cap. 128.
Missisquoi Mining and Smelting Co., 1863 (2), cap. 71.
Magog Gold Mining Co., 1864, cap. 113.
Massawippi Mining Co., 1864, cap. 123.
Marrington Canada Mining Co. (limited), 1864, cap. 127.
Megantic Mining Co., Que., 1875 (1), cap. 88.
Mining Co., of Quebec, Que., 1876, cap. 71.
North Star Silver Mining Co., 1873, cap. 117.
North Sutton Mining Co., 1863 (2), cap. 76.
Nicolet Antimony Mining Co., 1864, cap. 138.
Orford Mining and Smelting Co., of Lower Canada, 1863 (2), cap. 78.
Orford Nickel and Copper Co., Que., 1878 (1), cap. 54.
Ophir Gold Mining Co., 1864, cap. 106.
Portlock Harbor Mining Co., 1864, cap. 131.
Ramsay Lead Mining and Smelting Co., 1862, cap. 75.
Royal Mining Co., of Canada East, 1863 (2), cap. 80.
River Famine Gold Mining Co., 1864, cap. 107.
Reid Hill Mining Co., 1864, cap. 125.
St. Flavien Mining and Smelting Co., 1863 (2), cap. 70.
Sutton Mining Co., 1863 (2), cap. 66.
South Acton Mining Co., of Canada, 1863 (2), cap. 77.
South Sherbrooke Mining and Smelting Company of Canada, 1863 (2), cap. 79.
South Ham Gold and Copper Mining Co., 1864, cap. 110.

St. Lawrence Mining Co., 1864, cap. 115.

Stadacona Mining and Smelting Co., 1864, cap. 117.

St. Francis Mining and Smelting Co., 1864, cap. 118 ; Que., 1869 cap. 67.

Sherbrooke Mining and Smelting Co., 1864, cap. 120.

Sherbrooke Nickel and Phosphate Mining Co., Que., 1878 (1), cap. 55.

South Eastern Mining Co., of Canada, 1860, cap. 126 ; 1861, cap. 105 ; 1864, cap. 126.

Upton Copper Mining and Smelting Co., 1863 (2), cap. 68.

Vale Mining Co., 1863 (2), cap. 72.

Wickham Mining and Smelting Co., 1863 (1), cap. 26.

Yamaska Mining Co., 1864, cap. 124.

MINISTERS OF RELIGION in the performance of their duties are exempted from payment of tolls, Que., 1870 (1), cap. 34.

Of the Dominion, salary of (*Vide* Commons and Senate).

And others, indemnity to, respecting Fenian invasion, 1871, cap. 2.

MINORS, sale of the property of, Que., 1871, cap. 7 ; 1872, caps. 17 and 18.

Que., 1871, cap. 7.

Articles 298 and 299 of the Civil Code, and the fifth title of the third part of the Code of Civil Procedure shall not apply to the sale of immovable property, the real value of which does not exceed the sum of four hundred dollars ; the sale of such immovables may take place in the manner set forth in the following section : Whenever the real value of the totality of the immovable or immovables, belonging to minors or others incapable of acting for themselves, does not exceed the sum of four hundred dollars, a judge of the Superior Court may, upon petition presented to him to that effect, by the tutor and subrogate tutor of such minors, or by the curator of such persons as are incapable of acting for themselves, after making summary enquiry as to the value of the said immovables, order the sale thereof by public auction, at the prices and upon the conditions which he may deem just and reasonable to fix, in the interest of such minors or persons incapable of acting for themselves : The judge shall have power to issue, under his hand, an order to compel the appearance before him, without costs, of any person whom he shall deem qualified to afford him the information necessary to determine the value of the said immovables, and any such person, refusing to comply with such order shall be

guilty of a contempt of court: Notice of the place, day and hour of such sale shall be given twice in fifteen days, in the *Quebec Official Gazette*, and in two newspapers indicated by the judge, one of which shall be published in the French and the other in the English language, in the district in which the immovables are situated, and, in the event of there being no newspapers published in such district, then such notice shall be given in the newspapers of the nearest district: The judge may, when he shall deem it advisable, dispense the petitioners from the necessity of publishing the notices mentioned in the preceding section, and authorize them to proceed to the sale, by consent, of the said immovables, to any person paying the price fixed by such judge.

1872, cap. 17.

Enacts that foregoing Act shall be read and interpreted as if each of the terms "immovable," "immovables" and "immovable property" included, and they shall hereafter be held to include, any capital sums belonging to minors or other persons incapable of acting for themselves, and all shares or interest of minors, or other persons so incapable, in any financial, commercial or manufacturing joint stock company.

Cap. 18.

Directs that the term immovables shall include all immovable rights whatsoever belonging to minors.

MIRAMICHI HARBOUR (N. B.), 1875, page cxv.

. Pilot Commissioners at, p. cxxviii.

MISDEMEANOR, what shall constitute, and how punishable, 1867, cap. 1, sec. 7, sub-secs. 20 and 21.

When charged and felony is proved, prisoner is not thereby to be acquitted, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 50.

When proved and felony is charged, 1869, cap. 20, sec. 24.

MISNOMER, dilatory plea of, does not abate indictment, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 31.

MISSIONARIES DE NOTRE DAME (Jesuits), Que., 1871, cap. 46.

MISSISQUOI COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY, 1860, cap. 94.

Temperance Act in, 1879, page cix.

And Black River Valley Railway Co., Que., 1870 (2), cap. 26; 1872, cap. 42, sec. 6; 1874, cap. 2, sec. 1, &c., and cap. 25; 1875 (1), cap. 43; 1878 (1), cap. 2.

Junction Railway Co., Que., 1869, cap. 59; 1871, cap. 25; 1873-4, cap. 24, concerns amalgamation with Montreal, Chambly and Sorel R. R.

- METIVIER, MOISE MARTIN**, authorized to pass examination to practice medicine, 1862, cap. 108.
- MOIRA RIVER**, dues on logs, &c., passing, 1879, cap. 51.
- MOLSON, JOSEPH DINHAM** and **W. H. Kerr**, authorized to sell substituted real estate, Que., 1875 (1), cap. 93.
- MONCTON (N. B.)** constituted a port for registration of shipping, 1879, page lxix.
- MONEY**, bank-notes, &c., how to be described in indictment, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 25.—Pardon to party condemned for non-payment of money, sec. 125.
- Votes, British N. A. Act of 1867, sec. 53, &c.
- Orders unlawfully issuing under Post Office Act, 1875, cap. 7, sec. 72, sub-secs. 7 and 24.—Forging, sub-sec. 9.
- Order convention between Canada and United States, 1876, page xxxvii.
- Regulations as to, 1878, page xc.
- MONSTERS**, exhibition of, 1862, cap. 15.—May be prohibited, by local councils, penalty for contravention, sec. 1.
- MONTAGNAIS INDIANS** at Point Bleu (P. Q.), 1876, page cxiv.
- MONTCALM**, part of, annexed to Terrebonne County, Que., 1872, cap. 34.
- Joliette Counties, change in limits of, 1864, cap. 54; 1873, cap. 29; Que., 1870 (1), cap. 44.
- "MONTH" means "Calendar month" in statutes, 1867, cap. 1, sec. 7, sub-sec. 14.
- MONTMAGNY AND BELLECHASSE COUNTIES**, limits of, altered, Que., 1875 (2), cap. 43; 1876, cap. 27, sec. 10.
- County, south-eastern limits of, 1865 (1), cap. 9.
- District, what to comprise, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 75, sec. 1, sub-sec. 40, &c.
- MONTMINY**, Que., 1875 (2), cap. 43, sec. 2.
- MONTREAL ACADEMY OF MUSIC**, 1865, (1), cap. 52.
- Academy of Music Co., Que., 1875 (1), cap. 67.
- American Presbyterian Society, trustees of the, 1864, cap. 163; Que., 1878 (1), cap. 40; 1871, cap. 45.
- Art Association, 1860, cap. 13, authorized by 1864, cap. 142, to establish Art Union.
- Artisans Canadiens, Institut des, 1866, cap. 144.
- Association St. François Xavier of, 1862, cap. 96; 1865 (1), cap. 72.
- Asylum for old and infirm women, 1861, cap. 115.

- Auxiliary Bible Society, Que., 1870 (2), cap. 58.
Brothers of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul of, Que., 1869, cap. 77.
Boys' Home, Que., 1878 (1), cap. 42.
Board of Trade, 1875, cap. 57.
British and Canadian School Society, 1866, cap. 141.
Benevolent Society of Notre Dame de Bonsecours of, Que., 1870 (2), cap. 54.
Building Association, Que., 1868, cap. 41; 1878 (1), cap. 53 (changes name to Montreal Investment and Building Co.).
Building Society not affected by Act concerning Building Societies, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 69, sec. 29, made permanent by 1863 (1), cap. 28.
Caisse de Bienfaisance de Temperance Section St. Jacques de, 1865 (2), cap. 110.
Caisse d'Epargne St. Roch de, 1865 (2), cap. 76.
Caledonia Curling Club, Que., 1868, cap. 43.
Caledonian Society, Que., 1870 (1), cap. 55.
Canada Shipping Co., 1868, cap. 88.
Canadian Building Society of, Que., 1868, cap. 40.
Canadian Club of, Que., 1875 (2), cap. 75.
Canadian Rubber Co., 1866, cap. 111.
Catholic Cemetery (*Vide* Notre Dame des Neiges Cemetery).
Chambly and Sorel Railway Co., 1873, cap. 87, and name changed by 1875, cap. 70, to Montreal, Portland and Boston Railway Co., Que., 1871, cap. 29; 1872, cap. 46; 1873-4, cap. 24.
And Champlain Railway, 1860, cap. 107; 1862, cap. 57; 1864, cap. 85; 1873, cap. 17.
And Champlain Junction Railway Co., 1870, cap. 55; 1878, cap. 29 (*Vide* also Grand Trunk Railway); 1879, cap. 59.
Church Home, Que., 1875 (2), cap. 70.
City and District Savings Bank, 1862, cap. 66; 1871, cap. 7, sec. 2; 1873, cap. 72, sec. 3.—Penalty in case of malfeasance of officers or directors, 1862, cap. 66, sec. 28; for fraudulent demands on Corporation, sec. 29.
MONTREAL CITY, Corporation of, Que., 1873-4, cap. 51 (amends and consolidates all former Acts of 1860, cap. 72; 1862, cap. 45; 1863 (2), cap. 54; 1864, cap. 60; 1865 (2), cap. 58; 1866, cap. 56; Que., 1868, cap. 37; 1869, cap. 70; 1870 (2), cap. 37; 1871, cap. 32; 1872, cap. 54). 1875 (1), cap. 73; 1875 (2), cap. 52; 1878 (1), cap. 27; 1879.

Que., 1873-4, cap. 51.

Corporate name and general powers, sec. 1.—City limits, wards, &c., secs. 2 to 8.—City Council, qualification of members who are ex-officio J. P.'s, &c., secs. 8 to 26.—Right to vote and inscription of electors, secs. 26 to 35.—Penalty upon reviser neglecting or refusing to fulfil his duties, sec. 34.—Municipal elections, secs. 35 to 53.—Meetings of Council, secs. 53 to 64.—Officers of Council, secs. 64 to 69.—Taxes, &c., secs. 69 to 84.—Mode of collecting taxes, &c., secs. 85 to 100.—Finances, secs. 100 to 122.—Power to make by-laws, secs. 123 to 128.—Recorder's Court, secs. 128 to 167.—Jurisdiction of Court exclusive as to city taxes recovery, or recovery of market dues, water taxes, servants' wages, sec. 129.—Concurrent jurisdiction with Superior and Circuit Court as to butchers' stalls, lessors and lessees, and judicial stamps necessary to be put on such proceedings, sec. 130.—Said Court shall also summarily try offences against cap. 102 of the Con. Stat. L. C., (Police Regulations), and penalties, &c., sec. 131.—Streets, roads and public squares, secs. 167 to 198.—Aqueduct, secs. 198 to 223.—Diverse dispositions, sec. 223 to 247.

1875 (1), cap. 73.

Amends Act of 1874, as to vaccination, &c.: exempt certain properties from taxes; authorizes weighing of lime at Côteau St. Louis, &c.

1875 (2), cap. 52.

Concerns business tax, &c., authorizes lithographed receipts.

1878 (1), cap. 27.

Concerns incorporation of the Park within the city, rate of discount on taxes, &c.

MONTREAL CITY, division of, for representation in the Commons, 1872, cap. 13, sec. 2.

Mutual Fire Insurance Co. of the City of, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 68, sec. 33.

City Passenger Railway Co., 1861, cap. 84; Que., 1868, cap. 39; 1870 (2), cap. 45; 1871, cap. 37; 1873-4, cap. 30; 1878 (1), cap. 47.

Club, 1866, cap. 145.

Consumers Gas Co. of the City and District of, Que., 1873-4, cap. 53.

Contribution of, to Building and Jury Fund, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 109, sec. 15, sub-sec. 12.

Corn Exchange Association, 1863 (1), cap. 21.

- County Mutual Insurance Co., Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 68, sec. 34, &c.
- Credit Co., 1874, cap. 98 ; Que., 1871, cap. 36 ; 1872, cap. 62.
- Diocese, Synod of, and power to sub-divide parishes, Que., 1868, cap. 38 ; 1871, cap. 19.
- District, what to comprise, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 75, sec. 1, sub-sec. 3, &c.
- District, Permanent Building Society of, 1863 (1), cap. 28 ; 1872, cap. 109, changes name to Loan and Landed Credit Co.
- Division of, into three registration divisions, Que., 1875 (1), cap. 17.
- Elevating and Grain Warehousing Co., 1863 (1), cap. 22.
- Emmanuel Church, Que., 1876, cap. 56.
- English Workingmen's Benefit Society of, Que., 1869, cap. 83.
- Exchange, Que., 1876, cap. 74.
- Fire Marshal at, Que., 1868, cap. 32 ; 1869, cap. 29, changes name to Fire Commissioner (*Vide* Fire Marshals).
- First Baptist Church, 1861, cap. 130.
- Free Church (Cotté Street), powers of Trustees of, Que., 1875 (2), cap. 73.
- French Canadian Artisans Society of, Que., 1876, cap. 63.
- French Canadian Institute of, Que., 1871, cap. 42.
- General Hospital Society of the, to ratify sale of a certain immovable by, Que., 1869, cap. 82.
- German Society, 1865 (1), cap. 60.
- Hackman's Union Benefit Society of the City of, Que., 1876, cap. 66.
- Harbor Commissioners (*Vide* Trinity House).
- Harbor Tolls in, 1877, cap. 53, repeals 1873, cap. 61.
- Hervey Institute, Que., 1875 (1), cap. 59.
- House and School of Industry, Que., 1875 (1), cap. 59.
- Homœopathic Association, 1865 (1), cap. 59 ; 1865 (2), cap. 95, changes name to The College of Homœopathic Physicians and Surgeons of Montreal.
- Hospital for Sick Children, Que., 1869, cap. 86.
- House of Correction, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 109, sec. 8.
- Hydraulic and Dock Co., 1861, cap. 96.
- Infant School Association, Que., 1869, cap. 88 ; 1878 (1), cap. 42 changes name to the Boys' Home of Montreal.
- Institut des Artisans Canadiens de, 1866, cap. 144.
- Investment Association, 1865 (1), cap. 42 ; 1873, cap. 103.
- Investment and Building Co., 1878, cap. 42 ; Que., 1878 (1), cap.

- * Irish Catholic Benefit Society of, Que., 1870 (1), cap. 54.
 Irish Protestant Benevolent Society, 1865 (1), cap. 61.
 Island Railway Co., Que., 1878 (1), cap. 49.
 Island, Seigniory of, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 41, sec. 66; cap. 42, sec. 5, &c.
 Judge of Superior Court additional at, Que., 1871, cap. 6; 1872, cap. 11.
 Land Co., Que., 1876, cap. 70.
 And Laurentian Colonization Railway Co., Que., 1872, cap. 44; 1873-4, cap. 28, changes name to Laurentian Railway Co.
 Lay Association of the Presbyterian Church of Canada in connection with the Church of Scotland at, 1863 (2), cap. 86.
 Literary Club, 1866, cap. 143.
 Loan and Landed Credit Co., 1872, cap. 109.
 Loan and Mortgage Co., Que., 1875 (2), cap. 63; 1876, cap. 27, sec. 14.
 Manufacturing Co., Que., 1868, cap. 42.
 Maternity Hospital, Que., 1875 (1), cap. 55.
 Mechanics Institute, 1860, cap. 137; 1863 (1), cap. 27, consolidated by Que., 1876, cap. 64.
 Medical Institute, Que., 1870 (2), cap. 51.
 Mercantile Library Association, 1866, cap. 138; Que., 1872, cap. 65.
 Metropolitan Club, Que., 1875 (1), cap. 58.
 Mining Co., 1860, cap. 128.
 Mount Royal Cemetery Co. of, to vest in the Old Protestant Burial Grounds, Que., 1872, cap. 67.
 New City Gas Co. of, 1860, cap. 125; Que., 1872, cap. 61.
 Northern Colonization Railway Co., 1873, cap. 82: Authorizes prolongation of line from Rivière Creuse to a point of intersection with the proposed Canadian Pacific Railway, and authorizes also prolongation of line as far as Sault St. Mary, or union with any railway ending at these places.
 1874, cap. 71.
 Authorizes building by company of a bridge over the Ottawa river.
 1875, cap. 68.
 Enacts more convenient provisions for issuing and securing debentures for such loans as the company are authorized to borrow.— Changes name to the "Montreal, Ottawa and Western Railway Co."

- Que., 1869, cap. 55.
 Contains Act of Incorporation of company.
 Que., 1870 (1), cap. 35.
 Enacts that road is entitled to aid, although built of iron.
 Que., 1870 (2), cap. 23.
 Gives power to build line from Grenville to Rivière Creuse :
 Concerns adventures, &c.
 Que., 1870 (2), cap. 21, sec. 5, &c.
 Grants 10,000 acres of land per mile to company, upon certain
 conditions therein mentioned.
 Que., 1872, cap. 42, secs. 3 and 8.
 Grants 10,000 acres of land to company :
 Extends delay for commencing to build until 1st May, 1874.
 Que., 1872, cap. 49.
 Conforms certain by-laws authorizing subscriptions of stock in
 company.
 Que., 1873-4, cap. 2.
 Authorizes payment of \$2,500 per mile to company.
 Que., 1875 (1), cap. 2.
 Authorizes granting of another subsidy of \$1,500 per mile (*Vide*
 Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa and Occidental R. Co.).
MONTREAL Natural History Society, 1862, cap. 102.
 Numismatic and Antiquarian Society, Que., 1870 (1), cap. 53.
 Omnibus Co., Que., 1873-4, cap. 31.
 Omnibus and Transfer Co., Que., 1873-4, cap. 32 ; 1875 (1), cap.
 48.
 Open Stock Exchange, Que., 1876, cap. 73.
 And City of Ottawa Junction Railway Co., 1871, cap. 47 ; 1878, cap.
 28 (extends to 6 years, from 30th April, 1878, period of comple-
 tion of railway and works) ; 1879, cap. 57, concerns amalgama-
 tion with Coteau and Province Line Railway and Bridge Co.
 Parish, erection of new parishes out of, Que., 1875 (1), cap. 29 ;
 1875 (2), cap. 36.
 Parish, withdrawal of particular plan and book of reference of lot
 No. 61, Que., 1875 (1), cap. 16.
 Patriotic Insurance Co. of, Que., 1876, cap. 27, sec. 13.
 Port Warden at, 1863 (1), cap. 52 (*Vide* Port Wardens).
 Permanent Building Society, name of, changed to "The Montreal
 Loan and Mortgage Co.," Que., 1875 (2), cap. 63.
 And Quebec, Port-Wardens at, 1873, cap. 11 ; 1874, cap. 33.
 Portland and Boston Railway Co., 1875, cap. 70 ; 1877, cap. 58 ;
 Que., 1875 (2), cap. 56 ; 1876, cap. 27, sec. 12.

- Presbyterians, relief of (*Vide* Montreal American Presbyterians).
 Presbyterian College of, 1865 (1), cap. 53.
 Properties in, prohibited from being rented, or used for purposes of prostitution, Que., 1870 (2), cap. 38.
 Protestant House of Industry and Refuge, 1863 (1), cap. 62; Que., 1869, cap. 87; 1872, cap. 66.
 Protestant Infants Home of, Que., 1870 (2), cap. 56.
 Protestant Home for Friendless Women, Que., 1876, cap. 53.
 Protestant Orphans, Ladies of the Asylum of, 1860, cap. 143.
 Racket Club, 1862, cap. 100.
 Railway Terminus Co., 1861, cap. 82; 1863 (2), cap. 54.
 Registry offices in, Que., 1870 (2), cap. 10.
 Roman Catholic Cathedral of, authorized to keep Registers of Civil Status, 1861, cap. 28, sec. 4.
 Roman Catholic Cemetery (*Vide* Notre Dame des Neiges Cemetery).
 Sailors Institute, Que., 1869, cap. 85.
 And Salaberry Steamboat Co., 1863 (2), cap. 63.
 Sale of properties on Notre Dame and Claude streets, and construction of buildings for Jacques Cartier and Laval Normal Schools, Que., 1871, cap. 14.
 Schools and school-taxes, 1869, cap. 16, secs. 17 to 39; 1870 (2), cap. 12; 1872, cap. 33; 1875 (2), cap. 16 (*Vide* also Schools).
 Seaman's Union Bethel, 1864, cap. 152.
 Sisters of Charity of the General Hospital of, authorized to acquire additional property to the annual value of £2000, and to dispose of the same, Que., 1868, cap. 56.
 Skating Club, 1861, cap. 123.
 Société des Commis Marchands de, Que., 1868, cap. 44.
 Sœurs de l'Asile de la Providence de, Que., 1870 (2), cap. 53, authorized to acquire property of an annual value of not more than \$8000; 1876, cap. 59, authorizes them to carry on certain industries, &c.
 Société St. Ignace de, 1865 (1), cap. 71.
 Special mode of licenses for, Que., 1878 (1), cap. 3, sec. 14, &c.
 Stevedores and Liners, 1865 (1), cap. 14.
 Stock Exchange, Que., 1873-4, cap. 54.
 St. Antoine Association of, 1861, cap. 119.
 St. Andrew's Church, Minister and Trustees of, authorized to borrow money and hypothecate property of said Church, Que., 1878 (1), cap. 45.

- Ste. Brigide Parish of, Que., 1875 (1), cap. 29, sec. 1, sub-sec. 4.
St. Bridget's House of Refuge of, 1865 (2), cap. 109.
St. Bridget's Total Abstinence and Benefit Society of, Que., 1872, cap. 72.
St. Catherine Street Baptist Church of, Que., 1875 (1), cap. 66.
St. Gabriel of, Que., 1875 (2), cap. 36.
St. Gabriel Church at, 1864, cap. 161.
St. George Society, 1860, cap. 141.
St. George's Church at, Que., 1869, cap. 75 (authorized to sell or hypothecate real estate).
St. James Club of, 1863 (1), cap. 29 (authorized to issue stock to build Club House).
St. John the Evangelist Church of, Que., 1875 (1), cap. 65 (authorized to sell real estate and to apply proceeds to buy other real estate and to build new church).
St. Jude's Church of, Que., 1876, cap. 57.
St. Lawrence Hall at, sale of, Que., 1869, cap. 94.
St. Mary's College in (Jesuits), Que., 1872, cap. 64.
St. Mary's Elevating and Grain Warehousing Co., 1863 (1), cap. 22.
St. Michel Association of, 1861, cap. 129.
St. Michel and Victoria Turnpike road, 1863 (2), cap. 32.
St. Patrick's Benevolent Society, 1863 (1), cap. 37.
St. Patrick's Hall Association of, 1866, cap. 146; Que., 1869, cap. 79; 1871, cap. 49.
St. Patrick's Literary Association of, 1860, cap. 140.
St. Patrick's Society of, 1863 (1), cap. 36.
St. Paul's Church in, 1866, cap. 152.
St. Stephen's Church in, Que., 1875 (2), cap. 74.
St. Vincent de Paul of, Que., 1875 (1), cap. 29, sec. 1, sub-sec. 3.
Sun Insurance Co. of, 1870, cap. 58; 1865 (1), cap. 43.
Superior Court, additional Judge for, Que., 1871, cap. 6.
Telegraph Co., 1860, caps. 5 and 112; 1872, cap. 95; 1873, cap. 95.
Tonnage dues and wharfage rates, 1872, cap. 40; 1877, cap. 53 (repeals 1873, cap. 61).
Thistle Curling Club, Que., 1870 (2), cap. 63.
Trinity Church, 1864, cap. 157 (concerns raising of loan on); Que., 1875 (1), cap. 63.
Turnpike roads, 1863 (2), cap. 32; Que., 1873-4, cap. 51, sec. 238 (not to be affected by City of Montreal Incorporation Act).

- Union St. Jacques of, 1864, cap. 156 ; 1865 (1), cap. 63 ; Que., 1870 (1), cap. 58.
- Union St. Joseph of, 1865 (1), cap. 66 ; Que., 1870 (1), cap. 57.
- Union St. Michel des Saints de, 1865 (1), cap. 69.
- Société de l'Union St. Pierre de, 1862, cap. 94 ; 1865 (1), cap. 67 ; Que., 1870 (1), cap. 56.
- Union St. Roch de, 1865 (1), cap. 68.
- And Vermont Junction Railroad, 1861, cap. 81.
- Victoria Skating Club of, 1862, cap. 101.
- Warehousing Co., 1865 (1), cap. 48 ; Que., 1870 (1), cap. 51 ; 1873-4, cap. 57.
- Western Hospital, Que., 1873-4, cap. 40.
- Windsor Hotel Co. (limited), Que., 1875 (1), cap. 91 ; 1876, caps. 75 and 76.
- Women's Hospital of, Que., 1870 (2), cap. 57 ; 1873-4, cap. 41.
- Young Irishmen's Literary and Benevolent Association of, Que., 1875 (2), cap. 77.
- Young Men's Christian Association, Que., 1870 (2), cap. 59 ; 1872, cap. 63.
- Young Women's Christian Association of, Que., 1875 (1), cap. 56.
- MOORE, PHILIP H., patent to, for manufacturing peat into coal, 1866, cap. 161.
- MORRILL'S PATENT SHUTTLE, 1876, cap. 75.
- MORRIN COLLEGE, 1861, cap. 109.
- MORRIN, GUILLAUME, sale of property substituted by will of, Que., 1876, cap. 78.
- MOULDS, making, or having for making paper with words used for Dominion Notes, Bank Notes, &c., or selling such paper, 1869, cap. 19, sec. 17, &c.—Having moulds for making paper with the name of any Bank, &c., sec. 21. (*Vide* also Forgery.)
- MOUNT ROYAL CEMETERY Co., Que., 1872, cap. 67.
- Railway, 1865 (2), cap. 82.
- MOUNTED POLICE, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 29, sec. 13.
- MOVEABLES belonging to successions, certain sales of, declared valid, Que., 1878 (1), cap. 9, sec. 1.—(Every sale of moveables belonging to successions of which one of the co-heirs was a minor, made since the coming into force of the Code of Civil Procedure until the coming into force of this Act, the second Monday instead of the second Tuesday following the first Sunday on which such sale ought to have been announced, according to articles 1320 and 572 of the Code of Civil Procedure, is declared valid, and shall be

so considered in law; provided always that all the other formalities required by law shall have been observed.)

MUNICIPALITIES, sale of lands by, 1863 (2), cap. 9, sec. 11; Que., 1870 (1), cap. 22.

Are obliged to pay for prisoners sent to the District gaol, and Sheriff must collect dues monthly, Que., 1875 (2), cap. 8, secs. 3 and 4; 1876, cap. 7.

Embezzlement by persons in the service of, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 72.

MUNICIPAL CODE, Que., 1870 (2), cap. 68; 1871, cap. 8; 1872, cap. 21; 1875 (38 Vic.), cap. 24; 1875 (39 Vic.), cap. 29; 1876, cap. 18; 1878 (1), cap. 18, and 1878 (2), cap. 10.

Loan Fund, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 41, sec. 86, &c.

MURDER AND SENTENCE OF DEATH (*Vide* Capital Punishment and Legislation as to offences not wholly committed in Canada).

Child, person tried for, may be convicted of endeavoring to conceal birth, 1869, cap. 20, sec. 61.—Conspiring or soliciting to, sec. 3

In cases of, duty of Coroner, 1869, cap. 30, sec. 60.

MURDERING BASTARD CHILDREN, 1869, cap. 20, sec. 62.

MUSQUASH HARBOR (N.B.), 1875, page cvi. and page clxxvi.

MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 68; 1861, cap. 32; 1864, cap. 38; 1865 (1), cap. 13; Que., 1870 (2), cap. 16; 1875 (1), cap. 38.

Insurance Companies, unstamped notes given to, declared valid, 1871, cap. 12.

N.

NAPANEE, TAMWORTH AND QUEBEC RAILWAY CO., 1879, cap. 67.

NAPIERVILLE AND CHATEAUGUAY COUNTIES, change of limits of, Que., 1869, cap. 46.

NATIONAL EXCHANGE CO., 1876, cap. 67.

Institute of fine arts, sciences, &c., Que., 1875 (1), cap. 57.

Investment Co. of Canada (limited), 1876, cap. 61; 1877, cap. 77.

NATURALIZATION, 1868, cap. 66; 1871, cap. 22 (and three Imperial Acts in beginning of 1872); 1873, cap. 36, applies only to British Columbia and Manitoba.

1868, cap. 66.

Provincial naturalization extended to the Dominion, sec. 1.—Alien-born woman is naturalized by marriage with British subject, sec. 2.—Other aliens may become naturalized by continued resi-

dence of three years, or upwards, &c., sec. 3.—Forms of oath of residence and allegiance to be taken, sec. 4.—Before whom oath or affirmation shall be taken, certificate to be granted and what it shall state, sub-sec. 3 of sec. 4.—Certificate to be presented and read in Court and afterwards filed of record, sec. 5.—Certificate of naturalization to be granted under seal of Court and form of certificate, sec. 6.—Copy of certificate may be registered, sec. 7.—Aliens entitled to be naturalized under former Acts may take oaths and obtain certificates under this Act, sec. 8.—Aliens under cap. 34 of Rev. Stat. N. S., sec. 9.—Fees to be taken under this Act, sec. 9.—Privileges of naturalization under this Act to be subject to provisions of Imperial Act, 10-11 Vic. cap. 83, sec. 10.—Sec. 11 enacts that Act of U. C. 54 Geo. III., cap. 9, shall not be affected.—This Act not to affect 4 and 5 Vic. cap. 7, or secs. 1, 2 or 3 of 12 Vic. cap. 197, or any rights acquired under the same, sec. 12.—Penalty for falsely swearing or affirming, sec. 13.—Repeal of Acts, sec. 14.

1871, cap. 22.

Aliens having taken certain oaths before 1 January, 1868, naturalized, evidence thereof, may take another oath, form of oath, sec. 1.—Aliens residing in any Province now in Canada before 1st July, 1867, are naturalized, oaths to be taken, sec. 2.—Oaths under this Act, how to be filed, certificate and its effect, sec. 3.—Oath includes affirmation, sec. 4.

1872 (3 Imperial Acts, page ix. to page xix.).

Capacity of an alien as to property, sec. 2.—Power to naturalized aliens to divest themselves of their status in certain cases, sec. 3.—How British-born subject may cease to be such, sec. 4.—Alien not entitled to Jury *medietate linguæ*, sec. 5.—Capacity of British subject to renounce allegiance to Her Majesty, sec. 6.—Certificate of naturalization, sec. 7.—Certificate of re-admission to British nationality, sec. 8.—Form of oath of allegiance, sec. 9.—National status of married women and infant children, sec. 10.—Regulations as to registration, sec. 11.—Regulations as to evidence, sec. 12.—Saving of letters of denization, sec. 13. Saving as to British ships (nothing in this Act shall qualify an alien to be the owner of a British ship), sec. 14.—Saving of allegiance prior to expatriation, sec. 15.—Power of Colonies to legislate with respect to naturalization, sec. 16.—Definition of terms, sec. 17.—Repeal of Acts and Schedule, sec. 18.

1872 (page xlix and L).

Regulations as to Oaths of Allegiance, sec. 1.—Penalty on making false declaration, sec. 2.

1872 (page lix, &c.).

Confirmation of renunciation of nationality under the Convention, sec. 2.—Saving Clause as to property of married women, sec. 3.

NAVAL DEFENCE, land held by Imperial authorities for, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 37.

And Military stores, protection of (*Vide* Military Stores).

NAVIGABLE STREAMS AND RIVERS, protection of, 1873, cap. 65 :

No saw-dust to be thrown into, and penalty for contravention, secs. 1 and 2.—Fishery officers bound to see to execution of Act, sec. 3.—Exemptions by proclamation in certain cases, sec. 4 (*Vide* Fishery and Protection of Fish).

Waters, crossing of, by railway or road companies incorporated by Provincial Acts, 1876, cap. 15 (*Vide* also Railway Federal Act).

Waters, removal of obstructions in, 1876, cap. 29 :

Minister of Marine and Fisheries may cause removal of obstructions caused by wrecks, &c., in navigable waters, sec. 1.—May sell vessel causing obstruction, or its cargo, &c., to defray expenses of removal, sec. 1.—Notice to be given of existence of obstruction, to whom and by whom given, penalty for neglect and proviso as to existing laws and powers, sec. 2.—Recovery and apportionment of penalty, sec. 3.—Minister may appoint a person to make the enquiry, in case of wreck, &c., instead of Collector of Customs, sec. 4.—Governor in Council may appoint Court of investigation, sec. 5.—Interpretation, sec. 6.

NAVIGATION IN CANADIAN WATERS, 1868, cap. 58, repeals 27 and 28.

Vic. cap. 13, and Act of New Brunswick, 21 Vic. cap. 13, and all other laws inconsistent with this Act, sec. 1.—Regulations for preventing collisions, sec. 2.—Interpretation, sec. 3.—Local rules and by-laws, sec. 4.—Rules prescribed by this Act must be obeyed, sec. 5.—Collision from non-observance of rules, sec. 7.—Recovery of penalties, sec. 8.—Inspector of steamboats must see that steamships have proper lights, sec. 9.—Foreign ships in Canadian waters, sec. 10.—Obligation of masters of vessels to assist in case of collision, and penalty for default, sec. 11.—Liability of owners limited in case of collision without their fault, sec. 12.—As to insurances in such cases, sec. 13.—Collisions through fault of pilots, sec. 14.—Schedule, sec. 15.

NAVIGATION BUILDINGS, &c., setting fire to, 1869, cap. 22, sec. 4.

In British Columbia, 1872, cap. 38.

NAVY OFFENCES, 1869, cap. 25:

Penalty for enticing soldiers or sailors to desert, how recoverable, sec. 1.—Penalty for receiving regimental necessities, &c., and recovery thereof, sec. 2.—Penalty for receiving necessities from marines or seamen, and recovery thereof, sec. 3.—Appropriation of pecuniary penalties, sec. 4.—Offender may be prosecuted for a misdemeanor, sec. 5.—Examination of witnesses about to leave the Province, sec. 6.—Apprehension of suspected deserters, sec. 7.—Warrant required to enter a building in search of deserters, sec. 8.—Warrant to apprehend offenders, sec. 9.

NAVY, British or Canadian, certain officers of the, have magisterial powers under Fisheries Act, 1868, cap. 60, sec. 18, sub-sec. 7.

Visits between Officers of, and Governors, &c., 1879, page xlii.

NEEPIGON AND MANITOBA RAILWAY Co., 1874, cap. 75.

NEGLIGENCE occasioning bodily harm, 1869, cap. 20, sec. 35.

NESBITT, THOMAS T., authorized to be admitted to the Bar, Que., 1875 (1), cap. 101.

NETS FOR FISH, 1868, cap. 60, sec. 13, sub-secs. 5, 7, 10 and 13 (*Vide* Fishing and Protection of Fish).

NETHERLANDS AND GREAT BRITAIN, Treaty between, 1875, page xxvi.

Act concerning Coasting Trade of Canada shall not apply to, 1875, page cxliii.

NEUTRAL LINK RAILWAY Co., 1874, cap. 76.

NEW BRUNSWICK, Collectors of Customs in, may receive deposits of Savings, 1871, cap. 6, sec. 1, and Savings Banks in, are subject to Government Savings Banks Act, sec. 15.—Deposits in, untouched since 1st July, 1867, shall be charged against Province, sec. 17.

Province of, how divided, British N. A. Act of 1867, page 10.

Stamp duties in, 1868, cap. 52.

Challenges of Jury in, 1869, cap. 36, sec. 3.

Additional Judge of Supreme Court for, 1879, cap. 3.

Savings Banks in, 1871, cap. 6, sec. 1, &c.

NEW CARLISLE, Que., 1876, cap. 43.

NEWCASTLE, Government of Port of, 1875, page clxxii.

NEW CHURCH signified by New Jerusalem in the Revelation, 1863 (1), cap. 65.

NEW EDINBURGH and Gatineau Point, regulations as to ferry between, 1877, page lxiii.

Village of, 1866, cap. 81.

NEW LONDON (P. E. I.) Pilotage District, 1879, page lxviii.; 1878, page lxxviii.

NEWPORT, St. Dominique de, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 18, sec. 46, paragraph 8; divided into two by Que., 1875 (2), cap. 44.

NEWSPAPERS AND LIKE PUBLICATIONS, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 11; 1865 (1), cap. 15.

Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 11.

Affidavit, &c., to be made by printers and publishers of newspapers, &c., sec. 1.—Affidavit, &c., to contain certain particulars, sec. 2.—When the number of proprietors exceeds two, sec. 3.—Affidavit, &c., to be renewed on change of proprietors, &c., sec. 4.—Affidavit to be in writing and signed, sec. 5.—By whom it must be signed: if the number exceeds four, sec. 6; notice to be given by the signers to other proprietors, &c., sub-sec. 2.—Penalty for printing, &c., without such affidavit, &c., sec. 7.—Punishment for false statements, omissions, &c., sec. 8. Affidavits, &c., to be filed and preserved by Clerk of the Peace, and certified copies to be evidence, sec. 9.—Provision as to persons ceasing to be proprietors, &c., sub-sec. 2.—Name, &c., of printer and publisher to be inserted in paper and penalty in default, sec. 10; evidence of printing, &c., sub-sec. 2.—(A new section is here added by 1865 (1), cap. 15, *Vide infra*).—Proof of purchase from defendant is not necessary, sec. 11.—Clerk of the Peace shall furnish certified copies on payment of 20 cts., and no more, sec. 12.—Effect of certified copy of affidavit, &c., sec. 13.—Recovery of penalties, sec. 14.

1865 (1), cap. 15.

Persons selling newspapers, &c., in contravention of Act are to be deemed loose, idle and disorderly, and punishable as such, sec. 1 (to be put after sec. 10 of foregoing Act).—Judgment for damages for libel to carry *contrainte par corps*, sec. 2 (*Vide Libel*).

NEW TRIAL, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 80.

NIAGARA GRAND ISLAND BRIDGE Co., 1874, cap. 77; 1877, cap. 64.

River, gas pipes across, 1868, cap. 81.

Fishing with seines in nets of any description in, prohibited from the Falls to Old Fort Erie, 1878, page li.

NICOLET COUNTY, part of Aston and Wendover annexed to, 1862, cap. 50.

County Council of, authorized to erect St. Marie de Blandford into a separate municipality, Que., 1871, cap. 20.

And Drummond and Arthabaska Counties, to regulate the limits of certain municipalities and parishes in, and to include in the

- County of Nicolet the portions of these municipalities and parishes not now included therein, Que., 1878 (1), cap. 26.
- River, piers and booms in, Que., 1872, cap. 81.
- River, toll-bridge over, 1860, cap. 115.
- Town of, Que., 1872, cap. 52; 1873-4, cap. 44.
- "NIGHT" under Larceny Act, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 1.
- Being armed and disguised, &c., by night, with intent to break and enter any house, &c., sec. 59.—Being found by night in any building with intent to commit felony, sec. 59.—After previous conviction, sec. 60 (*Vide* Burglary).
- NORMAL SCHOOLS, Jacques Cartier and Laval, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 15; Que., 1871, cap. 14.
- NORTH ELY, 1863 (2), cap. 9, sec. 17.
- NORTH HAM, 1863 (2), cap. 30; 1864, cap. 65.
- NORTH SHORE RAILWAY, 1861, cap. 85, and 1866, cap. 95, both extend period for completion of works.
- Que., 1870 (2), cap. 21, sec. 2, &c., grants two million acres of land to company, upon certain conditions.
- Que., 1870 (2), cap. 22, prolongs period for completion of works until 1st May, 1877.
- Que., 1873-4, cap. 2, sec. 15, &c., authorizes loan of \$1,248,634 to N. S. Railway, &c. (*Vide* Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa and Occidental Railway).
- NORTH SHORE TRANSPORTATION Co., 1869, cap. 64.
- NORTH SYDNEY (N. S.) HARBOUR, 1875, page cvii.
- NORTHERN RAILWAY OF CANADA, 1868, cap. 86; 1871, cap. 45 (concerns lease of lines of other companies); 1872, cap. 66 (concerns lease of Northern Extension Railway Co.); 1875, cap. 23 (lien of the Dominion, and appointment by it of supplementary director); cap. 65 (to re-arrange capital, consolidate enactments, to enable change of guage, to amalgamate with Northern Extension Railway Co., &c.); 1876, cap. 6 (prolongs payment of £100,000 sterling until 1st November, 1876); 1877, cap. 47 (concerns lien of the Dominion); cap. 57 (authorizes issue, &c., of securities to the amount of £650,000 sterling and £200,000 sterling upon certain conditions); 1878, cap. 26 (concerns agreement with North Simcoe Railway Co.).
- NORTH WEST NAVIGATION AND RAILWAY Co., 1862, cap. 67; 1868, cap. 87.
- Mounted Police Force, 1879, cap. 36, consolidates former Acts.
- NORTH WEST TERRITORIES, 1869, cap. 3; 1871, cap. 16; 1872, page

lxiii., &c., contain Royal Proclamation ; 1873, caps. 5 and 34 ; Administration of Justice in, 1873, cap. 35 ; 1874, caps. 7 and 22 ; 1875, caps. 49 and 50 ; 1876, cap. 22 ; 1877, cap. 7.

NOTARIAL ACTS, not countersigned, &c., to render certain valid, Que., 1870 (1), cap. 23 ; 1875 (1), cap. 23.

Profession Acts concerning, consolidated by Que., 1875 (2), cap. 33 ; 1876, cap. 24, and cap. 27, sec. 7.,

NOTARIES, transmission of minutes of, to new districts, 1864, cap. 45.

NOTES, bills and bonds, stealing, cancelling, &c., 1869, cap. 21, sec. 15.

Dominion (*Vide* Dominion Notes).

Promissory, and bills of exchange (*Vide* Promissory Notes).

NOTRE DAME (Côte des Neiges), college of, Que., 1875 (2), cap. 81.

Les Missionnaires de (Jesuits), Que., 1871, cap. 46.

De Bonsecours, Benevolent Society of, Que., 1870 (2), cap. 54.

Des Neiges Cemetery, Que., 1869, cap. 72 (enables Fabrique of N. D. de Montréal to remove bodies buried in old cemetery of Montreal, and to enlarge new cemetery of N. D. des Neiges).

Que., 1870 (1), cap. 52.

Sec. 1 amends sec. 8 of Act of 1869, as to appointment of commissioners.—Sec. 2 amends sec. 13 of said Act, and authorizes commissioners to examine and swear witnesses.—Sec. 3 provides for replacing vacancy amongst commissioners, and amends sec. 15 of said Act.—Sec. 4, limits to three years from Act, powers of expropriation.—Sec. 5 exempts ground of Wm. Tait from operation of sec. 6 of said Act.

Que., 1871, cap. 44.

Concerns enlargement of cemetery ; deposit to be made by Fabrique of price fixed by report ; appeal from homologation ; mode of disinterment in certain cases, &c.—Sec. 15 provides for appointment of constables (by any J. P. upon request of *Curé and Marguillier en charge*) for maintenance of order in the cemetery.—Secs. 16 and 17 enact certain penalties for offences in cemetery ; arrest of offenders on view ; their liability for damages and application of penalty and damages.

Que., 1875 (1), cap. 29.

Annexes cemetery to Notre Dame de Montréal for religious and *fabrique* purposes.

Que., 1876, cap. 61.

Gives *Fabrique* more ample powers to regulate concession of burial lots,—provides for recovery of instalments due and confis-

cation of rights if not paid within six months after they become due, and within twelve months upon old lots.

NOTRE DAME de Grâce West, Village of, Que., 1876, cap. 40.

De Grâce, Sœurs du Précieux Sang de, Que., 1875 (2), cap. 83.

De Grâce, Corporation of the Village of, authorized to have plan of municipality made, and said plan declared binding, Que., 1876, cap. 39.

Du Lac St. Jean, Que., 1870 (2), cap. 8, sec. 5, paragraph 3.

Du Portage annexed to Temiscouata, 1860, cap. 80.

NOVA SCOTIA, stamp duties in, 1868, cap. 52.

Act respecting petty offences, trespasses and assaults, certain provisions of, repealed, 1875, cap. 48.

Province of, how divided, British North America Act of 1867, page 10.

Act respecting, 1869, cap. 2.

Shipping of seamen in, 1872, cap. 39.

Restriction regarding issue of bank notes in, 1870, cap. 12.

Government Savings Banks in, 1871, cap. 6, sec. 1, &c.

Subsidy to, 1874, cap. 3.

Protest of inland bills of exchange and promissory notes in, 1879, cap. 46.

Salaries of County Court Judges in, 1876, cap. 29.

Judges in Equity of Supreme Court of, 1879, cap. 3.

NUMBER and Gender in Statutes, 1867, cap. 1, sec. 7, sub-sec. 10 ; 1869, cap. 29, sec. 1, sub-sec. 2.

O.

OAK POINT (N.S.), tolls at, 1877, page xcix.

OAKVILLE HARBOR, 1871, cap. 28 ; 1875, page clviii.

OATHS, in Statutes, 1867, cap. 1, sec. 7, sub-sec. 16.

Administration of, when no special functionary is named for the purpose, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 82, sec. 13.

And associations, seditious and unlawful, Con. Stat. L.C., cap. 10 ; 1865 (2), cap. 46.

To Parliamentary witnesses, Que., 1869, cap. 6.

OATHS of office and allegiance and commissions, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 12 ; 1868, cap. 36.

1868, cap. 36.

Proclamation substituted for renewal of commissions on demise of the Crown, sec. 1.—Oath of allegiance to be taken, sec. 1 ; cf-

fect of such proclamation, sub-sec. 2.—Rights of the Crown saved, sec. 2.—Oaths of allegiance and office, form prescribed who may administer it, no other declaration or subscription necessary, oath of office to be taken, sec. 3.—Within what time the oath must be taken, sec. 4.—Affirmation of allegiance may be substituted for oath, sec. 5.

OBLATS (les Révérends Pères) de l'Immaculée Conception de Marie, Que., 1875 (1), cap. 51.

OCEAN MAIL SERVICE, 1864, cap. 11 ; 1865 (1), cap. 5 ; 1869, cap. 5 ; 1873, cap. 33.

OFFICES held by two or more persons conjointly, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 93, sec. 5, sub-sec. 2.

OFFICIAL PLANS AND BOOKS OF REFERENCE, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 37, sec. 68 ; 1864, cap. 40, sec. 10 (*Vide* also Cadastres).

OLEO-MARGARINE, or butter containing certain ingredients, 1878, cap., 11, secs. 2 and 3.

ONTARIO, Central Prison for the Province of, 1873, cap. 69 ; 1875, cap., 46.

County Judge's Criminal Court, 1879, cap. 44, sec. 2.

Province of, how divided, British North America Act of 1867, sec. 40, sub-sec. 1.—Power of Legislature, &c., secs. 69 and 70, and secs. 81 to 91.

And Erie Ship Canal Co., 1870, cap. 48 ; 1872, cap. 93.

Express and Transportation Co., 1878, cap. 43.

Government, transfer to, of Asylums at Toronto and Orillia, of Reformatory at Penetanguishene and of Gaol and Court House at Sault Ste. Mary, 1877, page cxxv.

Maritime Court of, 1877, cap. 21 ; 1878, cap. 1 and page xlviii. ; 1879, cap. 40.

And Pacific Junction Railway Co. of Canada, 1874, cap. 74 ; 1879, cap. 58.

And Quebec Railway Co., 1871, cap. 48.

And Quebec Lumber and Timber Association, 1875, cap. 94.

Shipping and Forwarding Co., 1872, cap. 113.

ORDNANCE and Admiralty Lands of Ontario and Quebec, 1877, cap. 8.

Of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, 1879, cap. 33.

ORDERS IN COUNCIL, proclamations, departmental regulations, publication of, Que., 1878 (2), cap. 7.

ORDERS FOR MONEY, goods, &c., forging, &c., 1869, cap. 19, sec. 26.

ORDERS IN COUNCIL, having force of law, 1872, 1873, 1875, 1876, 1877 and 1878, and 1879 beginning of each volume.

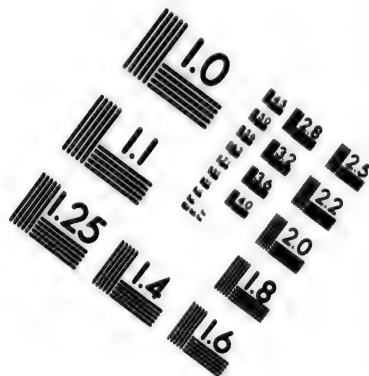
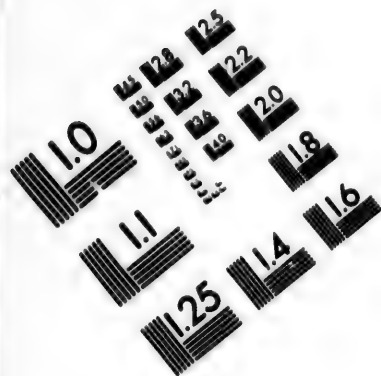
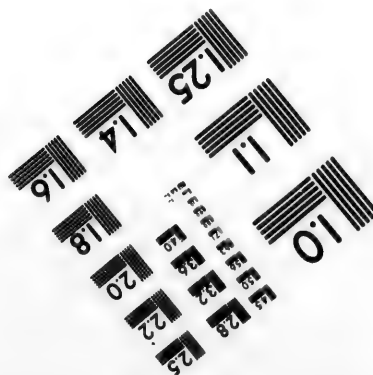
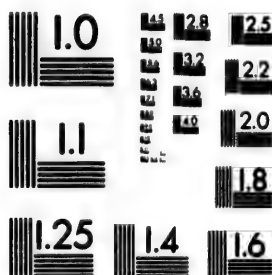


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



128
125
122
120

10

1872 (Imperial).

Concerning Rupert's Land and the North Western Territory,
the Province of British Columbia, the Washington Treaty.

1873 (Imperial).

Prince Edward Island.

1875 (Canadian).

Concerning Fisheries, Customs, Inland Revenue, Public Works,
Marine and Fisheries, Justice, Interior, Miscellaneous.

1876 (Canadian).

Disallows two Bills of Manitoba, four Bills of Nova Scotia, two of
British Columbia, one of Ontario, concerns Supreme and Ex-
chequer Court, Quarantine, Agriculture, Customs, Inland
Revenue, Interior, Justice, Marine and Fisheries, Militia, Public
Works, Miscellaneous.

1877 (Imperial).

Merchant Shipping, Foreign Deserters, Merchant Shipping Act
Neutrality.

1877 (Canadian).

Disallows one Act of British Columbia, four Acts of Manitoba, one
of Quebec and one of Prince Edward Island; concerns North
West Territories, Agriculture, Customs, Inland Revenue, In-
terior, Fisheries, Marine, Public Works, Secretary of State;
assigns value of one cent to bronze coins (coppers), and
makes them legal tender to the amount of 25 cents in one pay-

1878 (Canadian).

Disallows 3 Acts of British Columbia; concerns Customs, Inland
Revenue, Interior, Fisheries, Marine, Post Office, Public Works,
Secretary of State.

1879 (Imperial).

Concerns tonnage of Danish vessels, pages xxxix. and xl.; directs
that it is undesirable for public officers to act as Consuls for
foreign Governments; concerns precedence of Judges of Supreme
Court and retired Judges of Provincial Courts; communica-
tion of notice of termination of commercial treaties with France,
and interchange of visits between Officers of Navy and
Governments, &c.

1879 (Canadian).

Sanctions Act of British Columbia relating to Church of England
concerns Agriculture, Customs, also inspection of animals and
Quarantine, Marine and Fisheries, Pilotage, Justice and Inland
Revenue.

ORDNANCES AND ACTS (*Edits and Ordonnances*), Con. Stat. L. C., page 1026.

ORES AND MINES, larceny of, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 28, &c.

ORFORD, Lingwick and Bury townships, 1861, cap. 78.

ORGANIZED and unorganized territory under License Act, Que., 1878 (1), cap. 3, sec. 1.

ORKNEY, MARIA, wife of F. R. Gray and Joseph Morrin, will of, Que., 1875 (2), cap. 86.

OSHAWA BOARD OF TRADE, 1873, cap. 68.

OTTAWA shall be seat of Government, British North America Act of 1867, sec. 16.

City Passenger Railway Co., 1866, cap. 106.

County, *chef-lieu* of, changed from Aylmer to Hull, for municipal and registration purposes, Que., 1872, cap. 31.

College, 1861, cap. 108.

Corporation Episcopale Catholique Romaine de, 1861, cap. 128.

District, what to include, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 75, sec. 1.

District and County, remedying illegalities and irregularities by the Sheriff and Registrar of, Que., 1875 (1), cap. 20.

Christ Church at, 1865 (2), cap. 99.

Gas Co., 1876, cap. 71.

River, bridge extending over, Timber Slides and Buchanan Channels on, 1877, page xcvi.

And Gatineau Valley Railroad Co., Que., 1871, cap. 26.

And Hull, regulations as to ferry between, 1877, page lxiv.

Institut Canadien Français of, 1865 (2), cap. 97.

Iron and Steel Manufacturing Co. (limited), Que., 1873-4, cap. 55; 1875 (1), cap. 87.

La Communauté, l'Hopital Général, la Maison des Pauvres et l'Institution d'Enseignement des Révérendes Sœurs de la Charité d'Ottawa, 1861, cap. 116; 1863 (2), cap. 91.

Loan and Investment Co., 1874, cap. 104; 1879, cap. 74.

Lower Boom Co., 1875, cap. 92; 1876, page clx., concerns rate of tolls to be charged.

Lumber Manufacturers, Board of, 1860, cap. 132.

Natural History Society, 1866, cap. 140.

Orphan Asylum, 1865 (1), cap. 62.

Rideau Canal Basin and approaches thereto, at, regulations concerning, 1876, page cliii., &c.

Rideau Club of the City of, 1865 (2), cap. 98.

River Navigation Co., 1864, cap. 94.

River, works on, 1870, cap. 24.

River and tributaries, certain parts of, set apart for propagation of fish, from opposite to the River Blanche to opposite Rivière du Lièvre, in the township of Buckingham (P.Q.), together with the waters of Campbell's Bay and Fish Bay and their tributaries in the township of Lochaber and Buckingham, 1878, page li.

Skating Club, 1865 (1), cap. 73.

Upper Improvement Co., Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 68; 1873, cap. 64; 1875, cap. 77; 1876, cap. 72; 1877, page ci. directs Tolls to be charged.

Vaudreuil and Montreal Railway Co., 1872, cap. 69; 1877, cap. 60.

OUTREMONT VILLAGE, Que., 1875 (1), cap. 70.

OWEN SOUND, Harbor of, 1871, cap. 35.

OWNERS selling after advance by Consignees, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 89.

OWNERSHIP of property held by public officers, partners, &c., how to be stated in indictment, 1869, cap. 29, secs. 17 and 21; by joint tenants, joint stock companies, &c., sec. 18; in roads, sec. 20; when not necessary to mention ownership, sec. 19.

OYER AND TERMINER, or general gaol delivery, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 96.

OYSTER-BEDS and protection thereof, 1868, cap. 60, sec. 15, sub-secs. 4, 5 and 6.

OYSTERS in oyster-fisheries, stealing or dredging for, and form of indictment, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 14.

P.

PABOS, Ste. Adélaïde de, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 18, sec. 46, paragraph 7; Que., 1875 (2), cap. 44.

PACIFIC JUNCTION BRIDGE Co., 1872, cap. 89.

Railway (Canada) Co., 1872, cap. 73.

Railway, Canadian, 1874, cap. 14; 1879, caps. 13 and 14.

PAPER, having or uttering, upon which a blank bank-note, &c., may be printed, 1869, cap. 19, sec. 19.—Upon which any device, number, &c., resembling part of bank-note is impressed, sec. 20.—Making in imitation of that used for debentures, exchequer-bills, bonds, &c., or having in possession, secs. 12 and 13.—Making for bank-notes, sec. 17.—Making, or having mould for making with the name of any bank, or making, or having such paper, secs. 21 and 22.

PAPERS or books, directors, &c., wilfully destroying or falsifying, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 84.

PARCELS or contents sent by parcel-post, stealing, 1875, cap. 7, sec. 72, sub-sec. 5.—Destroying matter sent by parcel-post, sub-sec. 13.

PARCHMENT, public documents need not be on, 1869, cap. 15; Que. 1870 (1), cap. 7.

PARDON, 1869, cap. 29, secs. 126 and 127.—Crown may pardon though fine be payable to another party, sec. 125.

Under Public Accounts Audit Act, 1878, cap. 7, sec. 75.

PARISHES, erection of (*Vide* Fabrique Meetings, &c.).

PARLIAMENT, independence of, 1868, cap. 25; 1877, cap. 2; 1878, cap. 5.

PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS, protection to persons employed in publication of, 1868, cap. 23; Que., 1869, cap. 4; 1870 (1), cap. 5.

Witnesses (*Vide* Witnesses).

PARSBOROUGH COAL AND RAILWAY Co. (limited), 1877, cap. 86.

PARTNERS stealing partnership property, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 38, &c.—Frauds by partners in gold claims, &c., sec. 37.

Offences by, under Banking Act, 1871, cap. 5, sec. 66.

&c., when property is owned by, name of one only need be stated in indictment, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 17.

In case of, fraud must be imputed to offender only, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 91.

PARTY PROCESSIONS, abolition of, Que., 1878 (2), cap. 9.

PASPEBIAC, NOTRE DAME DE, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 18, sec. 46, paragraph 10; Que., 1876, cap. 43.—Harbor Masters Act to apply to, 1878, page lvii.

PASSAGES, obtaining by false tickets on railway or vessel, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 98.

PASSENGER STEAMERS, order on board of, 1873, cap. 57 :

Disorderly persons may be refused admittance, or, if on board, landed at convenient place, sec. 1.—Persons committing offences on board may be fined not more than \$10 exclusive of price of passage, sec. 2.—Penalty not exceeding \$100 against persons hindering engine, &c., or crew, sec. 3.—Power to detain offender, to ask for aid, &c., and to bring before J. P., sec. 4.—Fines and penalties, how recovered and applied, sec. 5.

PASSENGERS BY SEA, carriage of, 1863 (2), contains two Imperial Acts in beginning of volume.

PATENTS, LAND, 1872, cap. 23, sec. 65, &c. (*Vide* also Public Lands).

PATENTS OF INVENTION, 1872, cap. 26 (repeals 1869, cap. 11); 1873, cap. 44; 1874, cap. 44; 1875, cap. 14.

1872, cap. 26.

Minister of Agriculture is Commissioner of Patents, sec. 1.—Patent office constituted, secs. 1 to 6.—Who may obtain patents, secs. 6 to 11.—Conditions and formalities, secs. 11 to 16.—Contents surrender, duration and issue of patents and disclaimers, secs. 16 to 21.—Assignment and infringement of patents, secs. 21 to 27.—Nullity, impeachment and avoidance of patents, secs. 27 to 31.—Patents issued under former laws, secs. 32 to 34 (and 1875, cap. 14, secs. 6 to 9).—Tariff of fees, secs. 34 to 39.—Miscellaneous provisions, sec. 39, &c.—Patented articles to be marked as such, and penalty for default sec. 49 (repealed by 1875, cap. 14, sec. 3).—Falsely marking anything as patented, sec. 50.—Making false entry or copy in matter subject to this Act, sec. 51.

1873, cap. 44.

Amends secs. 5, 8, 11, 14 and 16 of foregoing Act.

1874, cap. 44.

Amends the law so far as New Brunswick is concerned.

1875, cap. 14.

Amends sec. 19 of Act of 1872; substitutes new paragraph to sec. 28; repeals sec. 49, and extends Patent Act to Prince Edward Island.

(*Vide* also Fraudulent Marking of Merchandize).

PAWNBROKERS, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 61; Que., 1878 (1), cap. 3.

Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 61.

Pawnbrokers' rates, secs. 10 to 15.—Fees for note given to pawner, sec. 19.—Penalty for pawning goods belonging to others, sec. 22.—Forging pawnbrokers' notes, &c., sec. 24.—Persons suspected of forging, how to be dealt with, sec. 25.—Consequences of not giving account of goods offered to be pawned, sec. 26.—If a J. P. suspects goods to have been stolen, sec. 27.—Proceedings by owners of goods illegally pawned, search-warrant, sec. 29.—Owners of goods found concealed, sec. 30.

Que., 1878 (1), cap. 3.

Meaning of words "Pawning, Pawner and Pawnbroker," sec. 1, sub-secs. s, t, u, v.—License required, sec. 2, sub-sec. 6.—Formalities relative to pawnbrokers' licenses, sec. 53.—Tariff of duties for pawnbrokers' licenses, sec. 63, page 24.—Carrying on business of pawnbroker, or lending on pawn without license, renders liable to fine of \$200, sec. 120.—Only one house, &c.,

under a single license, sec. 121.—Sign required, scale of the rates on loan and remunerations made conspicuous, sec. 122.—Previous entries required, sec. 123.—Divers mentions in entries, sec. 124.—Book for articles kept monthly, number of articles, entry and note thereof, sec. 125.—Notes, what to be mentioned therein, sec. 126.—Its reception required, sec. 127.—Retribution for the note, sec. 128.—Nothing allowed for keeping or storage of articles kept in pawn, sec. 129.—Note required for recovery of articles, sec. 130.—Duplicate of note attached to article, entry required, its keeping, sec. 131.—Conditions for the recovering of the articles in case of refusal, summoning and examining the parties, sec. 132.—Restitution ordered, sec. 133.—Imprisonment in case of refusal, sec. 134.—Bearer of note held to be proprietor, sec. 135.—Notice forbidding to deliver articles, sec. 136.—When a copy of note with affidavit shall be delivered, sec. 137.—Notice, hearing and decision, sec. 137.—Judgment; its effect, default on the part of the pawner, sec. 138.—In what case an affidavit is sufficient,—duty of pawnbroker, proceeding without costs, sec. 139.—Pawnbroker's fee on copy and affidavit, sec. 140.—Auction sale of articles pawned, sec. 141.—Publication of a catalogue, exposition and inspection of articles, sec. 142.—Rights of the pawner, sec. 143.—Penalty against the pawnbroker, sec. 144.—Book of sales, sec. 145.—Excedent delivered back to proprietor, sec. 146.—Pawner has a right to inspect the book, sec. 147.—Penalty against pawnbroker for :—Omitting to make such entry in such book : Refusing inspection to pawner, or representatives : If the articles have been sold for a greater sum than is entered in such book : If pawnbroker did not sell the articles in conformity with foregoing provisions : If he refuses to pay surplus of the sales : If the articles have been sold before the time limited : If they are not forthcoming, or have become depreciated in value, while so pawned : sec. 148.—Pawnbroker may purchase at auction, sec. 149.—Cannot receive articles from persons under 15 years of age, or from persons appearing to be under the influence of intoxicating liquor, nor can he buy, or take in pawn, the memorandum or note aforesaid of any other pawnbroker; nor shall he receive in pawn on any Sunday, or holiday, nor any other day before 8 a.m. or after 8 p.m., except on Saturday evenings and the evenings preceding Good Friday and Christmas, when shop may be kept

open until 10 p.m., sec. 150.—Production of books, &c., of pawnbroker may be required, sec. 151.—Powers of the License Inspector, sec. 152.—Property of another pawned, sec. 153.—Pawning certain goods of a manufacturer, &c., sec. 154.—Search warrant, sec. 155.—If the goods are found, sec. 156.—Interpretation, sec. 157.—Penalty for contraventions, when none is specially provided, sec. 158.—Limitation of prosecutions against pawnbroker, sec. 246.—(*Vide* also Quebec License Act.)

PAYNE, STIRLING DUPREE, naturalized, 1864, cap. 174.

PEACE AND GOOD ORDER under Quebec Election Act, Que., 1875 (1), cap. 7, sec. 236, &c.

Persons imprisoned during two weeks in default of giving sureties to keep, must be brought up before Judges, &c., 1878, cap. 19. Officers, &c., assaults on, 1869, cap. 20, sec. 39; cap. 32, sec. 2, sub-sec. 5.

Preservation of, under Canada Temperance Act, 1878, cap. 16, sec. 71, &c.

PEACE in vicinity of public works, preservation of, 1869, cap. 24; 1870, cap. 28; 1875, cap. 38; 1879, page lxi.

1869, cap. 24.

Proclamation may issue declaring Act to apply to any place in Canada, sec. 1.—May be revoked and again renewed, sub-sec. 2.—No proclamation to have effect within the limits of a city, sec. 2, sub-sec. 3.—Effect of proclamation: persons employed on works not to keep arms, sec. 2.—Delivery of arms to Commissioner, sec. 3.—Return of arms when Act ceases to be in force, sec. 4.—Seizure of arms not delivered, sec. 5.—Unlawfully concealing arms, sec. 6.—Search for arms unlawfully concealed, sec. 7.—Right of entry for search and forfeiture of arms found, sub-sec. 2.—Persons unlawfully carrying arms may be arrested and committed in default of bail, sec. 8.—Monthly return, sec. 9.—Sale of forfeited arms, sec. 10.—Sale of liquors prohibited, except selling by wholesale and not retailing, sec. 11.—Penalty for contravention, sec. 12.—Agent selling incurs same penalty as principal, sec. 13.—Search for and seizure of liquor on information and warrant, sec. 14; forfeiture of liquor and proceedings for that purpose, sub-sec. 2.—In case owner be unknown, sec. 15; delivery back to owner in certain cases, sub-sec. 2.—Money paid for liquor may be recovered, and securities given are void, sec. 16.—Procedure and power of Commissioner or Justice, sec. 17.—Procedure, sec. 18.—Limitation of actions,

sec. 19.—Defect of form not to make proceedings void, sec. 20.
—Interpretation clause, sec. 21.—Act to take effect after 1st
July, 1869, sec. 22.

1870, cap. 28.

Sections of Act of 1869 may be put into force by proclamation
separately, within the limits or in the vicinity of any Railway,
Canal or other public work, and may be declared to be no longer
in force, except in cities, sec. 1.—Meaning of "this Act"
extended to present, sec. 2.

1875, cap. 38.

Extends operations of two foregoing Acts to any place within the
limits, or vicinity of which any public works executed by Can-
ada Government, or by Provincial Government, by incorporated
company, by municipal corporation, or by private parties.—
(1879, page lxi., extends Act to Keewatin and Manitoba).

PEDLARS, Que., 1878 (1), cap. 3.

License required, sec. 2, sub-sec. 6.—License, and cases in which
it is required, secs. 54 and 55.—Duty, sec. 63, page 24.—Selling
without license, sec. 159.—Summary arrest and detention for
not more than 48 hours, sec. 160.—Arrest for refusal to exhibit
license, and penalty, sec. 161.—Leasing his license, carrying on
traffic with license granted to another person or with a license
in which his own name is not inserted, renders liable to a
penalty of \$40, sec. 162.

PENALTIES, how remitted, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 125.

PENALTIES, recovery of:

When no other mode is prescribed, 1867, cap. 1, sec. 7, sub-sec.
22.

Under Act concerning Trade-Unions, 1872, cap. 30, sec. 19.

Under Railway Act, 1879, cap. 9, secs. 26, 27 and sec. 99.

Under Act concerning Public Works of Canada, 1867, cap. 12,
sec. 61, sub-sec. 2.

Under Immigration Act, 1869, cap. 10, sec. 24, &c.; 1872, cap. 28,
sec. 15.

Under Town Corporations Act, Que., 1876, cap. 29, sec. 409.

Under Act concerning Measurement of Coals, of / and Straw,
Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 63, sec. 5.

Under Act concerning Ferries, 1870, cap. 35, sec. 7.

Under Quebec License Act, Que., 1878 (1), cap. 3, sec. 229, &c.

Under Wreck and Salvage Act, 1873, cap. 55, secs. 21 and 22.

- Under Act concerning Quarantine and Public Health, 1868, cap. 63, sec. 6.
- Under Act concerning Bar of Lower Canada, 1866, cap. 27, sec. 37.
- Under Seamen's Agreement Act, 1875, cap. 29, sec. 29, &c.
- Under Act concerning Registration of Titles, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 37, sec. 93.
- Under Act concerning Newspapers and like Publications, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 11, sec. 14.
- Under Act concerning Vehicles on Winter Roads, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 31, sec. 7, &c.
- Under Act concerning Port-Wardens, 1874, cap. 32, sec. 26.
- Under Copyright Act, 1876, page xxii., &c.
- Under Act concerning Inspection of Steamboats, &c., 1868, cap. 65, sec. 38.
- Under Act concerning Lotteries, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 95, and Que., 1869, cap. 36, sec. 4.
- Under Act concerning Census and Statistics, 1879, cap. 21, sec. 17.
- Under Act concerning Inspection of Petroleum, 1879, cap. 18, sec. 15.
- Under Act concerning Sale of Goods on Sunday, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 23, sec. 3.
- Under Act concerning Promissory Notes, &c., 1879, cap. 17, sec. 28.
- Under Act concerning Census and Statistics, 1879, cap. 21, sec. 17.
- Under Act concerning Water and Gas Joint Stock Companies, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 65, sec. 76, &c.
- Under Electric Telegraph Companies, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 67, sec. 23.
- Under Imperial Act concerning Carriage of Passengers at Sea, 1863 (2), beginning of volume, sec. 84.
- Under Act concerning Notre Dame des Neiges Cemetery, Que., 1871, cap. 44, secs. 16 and 17.
- Under Act concerning Order on board Passenger Steamers, 1873, cap. 57, sec. 5.
- Under Canada Temperance Act, 1878, cap. 16, secs. 92 and 103.
- Under Juvenile Offenders Act, 1869, cap. 33, sec. 22.
- Under Fisheries Act, 1868, cap. 60, secs. 16 and 17.
- Under Gas Inspection Act, 1873, cap. 48, sec. 44.
- Under Act concerning Works for Transmission of Timber down Rivers and Streams, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 68, sec. 69, &c., and 1873, cap. 64.

- Under Inland Revenue Act, 1867, cap. 8, sec. 155, &c.
Under Act concerning Cruelty to Animals, 1869, cap. 27; 1875, cap. 42, sec. 10.
Under Militia and Defence Act, 1868, cap. 40, sec. 85, &c.—May be remitted by Her Majesty, sec. 90.
Under Act concerning Transfer of Bank Shares, 1879, cap. 45, sec. 3.
Under Act concerning Army and Navy Offences, 1869, cap. 25, secs. 2 and 3.
Under Act concerning Harbor Masters, 1875, cap. 30, sec. 4.
Under Act concerning Navigation in Canadian Waters, 1868, cap. 58, secs. 3 to 10.
Under Act concerning Sale of Poisons, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 98, sec. 3.
Under Dominion Elections Act, 1874, cap. 9, sec. 109.
Under Act concerning Common Schools, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 15; sec. 123, &c.
Under Act concerning Inspection of Hops, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 52, sec. 13, &c.
Under Act concerning Fraudulent Marking of Merchandise, 1872, cap. 32, secs. 15, 16 and 17.
Under Trade Mark and Industrial Designs Act, 1868, cap. 55, sec. 10.
Under Act concerning Qualification of Justices of the Peace, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 100, sec. 7, &c.
Under Weights and Measures Act, 1877, cap. 15, sec. 5; 1879, cap. 16, sec. 54.
Under Act concerning Light Houses, Buoys and Beacons, 1868, cap. 59, sec. 6.
Under Act concerning Game Law, Que., 1876, cap. 21, sec. 13.
Under Act concerning Obstructions in Navigable Waters, 1873 cap. 65, sec. 2.
Under Act concerning Violence, Threats, &c., 1872, cap. 31, sec. 2.
Under Act concerning Manufacture or Importation of Copper Coin or Tokens, 1868, cap. 47, sec. 8.
Under Public Accounts Audit Act, 1878, cap. 7, sec. 75, sub-sec. 2.
Under Act concerning Cullers, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 46, sec. 44.
Under Act concerning Indians, 1876, cap. 18, secs. 52 and 79; 1879, cap. 34, sec. 2 (repeals sec. 16 of foregoing Act).
Under Quebec Railway Act, Que., 1869, cap. 51, secs. 21 and 73, &c.

Under Pharmacy Act, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 71, secs. 6 and 7;
Que., 1875 (1), cap. 37, secs. 21 and 22.

Under Act concerning Private Lunatic Asylums, Con. Stat. Ca.,
cap. 73, sec. 92, &c.

Under Act concerning Stamps on Promissory Notes, 1879, cap.

Under Post-Office Act, 1875, cap. 7, secs. 82 and 83.

PENITENTIARY to be for persons sentenced for life, or for a period not
less than two years, and includes hard labor, 1869, cap. 29, secs.
96 and 97.

PENITENTIARY ACT, 1875, cap. 44; 1877, cap. 38; 1878, cap. 20;
1879, cap. 42.

1875, cap. 44.

Interpretation, sec. 1, repeals also former Acts.—Minister of Justice has control over Penitentiaries, sec. 3.—Governor to appoint inspector, and duties of office, sec. 4, &c. (sec. 7 amended by 1877, cap. 38, sec. 17).—Inspector is a Justice of the Peace, sec. 8; duties, &c., secs. 9 to 14 (sec. 9 and sec. 10 amended by 1877, cap. 38, sec. 18).—Establishment of Penitentiaries, secs. 14 to 19 (sec. 5 amended by 1877, cap. 38, sec. 20).—Conveyance of convicts, sec. 19.—Transfer from one Penitentiary, Prison, Reformatory School to another, sec. 20.—Reception of convicts, sec. 21.—Governor may authorize removal, sec. 22.—Power of Sheriff or Officer conveying convicts, sec. 23.—Power to convey convict sentenced to death, and whose sentence has been commuted, sec. 24.—What shall be sufficient authority to Warden in such case, sec. 25.—Escape during conveyance to be felony, and punishment, sec. 26.—Punishment for breaking prison, sec. 27.—Assaulting officer, sec. 28.—Rescuing, or attempting to rescue prisoner, sec. 29.—Keepers, &c., allowing prisoners to escape, sec. 30.—Allowing money, spirits, letters, &c., to be brought into Penitentiary, sec. 31.—Juvenile offenders incorrigible may be removed from Reformatory to Penitentiary, sec. 32.—Juvenile convicts may be transferred to the Reformatory, sec. 33.—Treatment of convicts, secs. 34 to 36 (first sub-sec. of 35th sec. amended by 1877, cap. 38, sec. 21).—Contravention to rules, sec. 36.—Punishments, sec. 37.—Officers, secs. 38 to 44 (sub-sec. 4 of sec. 44 amended by 1879, cap. 42, sec. 1).—Convicts not to be discharged in November, December, January, February or March, except at their own request, nor if suffering from contagious disease, &c., sec. 44.—Sentences expiring on Sunday,

sub-sec. 3.—Clothing and money to be furnished to convicts discharged, sub-sec. 4.—Prisoner's effects to be kept for him when he leaves, sec. 45.—Privileged visitors, sec. 46.—Trespass on Penitentiary grounds, sec. 47.—Coroner's inquests, sec. 48.—Deceased convicts, sec. 49.—Female convicts, sec. 50.—Officers exempt from serving as Militiamen, sec. 51, &c.—Inspector, Warden, &c., not to be contractors, and penalty for contravention, sec. 54.—Warden, &c. (except doctor), not to carry on another profession, sec. 55.—Governor to fix salaries, sec. 56.—Warden to form Corporation, sec. 57.—Contracts to be in his name, sec. 58.—Real estate vested in Her Majesty, sec. 59. Repairs and construction of buildings to be public works, sec. 60.—Arbitrations, secs. 61 to 64.—No spirituous liquor to be brought into Penitentiary, and penalty for contravention, sec. 65.—Penal cells, sec. 66.—Shortening of sentence, secs. 67 and 68 (sec. 68 is amended by 1878, cap. 20, and repealed by 1879, cap. 42, sec. 3).—Insane convicts and Rockwood Asylum, secs. 69 to 82 (69 to 80 repealed by 1876, cap. 38, sec. 16).

1877, cap. 38.

Transfer of Rockwood Asylum to the Province of Ontario, sec. 1.—Insane convicts in Penitentiary, secs. 2 to 16.—Amends secs. 7, 9, 10, 15 and 35 of Act of 1875, and repeals secs. 69 to 80 of same Act.

1878, cap. 20.

Amends sec. 68 of Act of 1875, and inserts new provision as to Penitentiaries in New Brunswick and Nova Scotia.

1879, cap. 42.

Sec. 1 amends sub-sec. 44 of Act of 1875, and adds new proviso as to allowance to convicts discharged.—Sec. 2 directs appointment of Accountant of Penitentiaries, and relieves Inspector from duties.—Sec. 3 repeals sec. 68 as to convicts in N. B. and N. S.

PERCÉ, St. Michel de, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 18, sec. 46, paragraph 4.

Township, Que., 1868, cap. 30; 1869, cap. 48.

PERJURY, what shall constitute, 1867, cap. 1, sec 7, sub-sec. 16.

PERJURY AND SUBORNATION OF PERJURY, 1869, cap. 23; 1870, cap. 26.

1869, cap. 23.

Perjury is a misdemeanor and how punishable, sec. 1.—Making, &c., false oaths, declarations, &c., under any Act is perjury, and proviso as to perjury at common law, sec. 2.—Trial, punishment, &c., for making false affidavits, &c., to be used in Can-

ada, sec. 3 (amended by 1870, cap. 26).—Before whom affidavits, &c., to be used in insurance cases may be made, sec. 4; and any wilfully false statement therein to be perjury, sec. 5.—Any Judge may direct that a person guilty of perjury before him be prosecuted, sec. 6.—All evidence, oral or other, material with respect to perjury, sec. 7.—Venue in cases of perjury, sec. 8.—Form of indictment in perjury, sec. 9.—Form of indictment for subornation of perjury, sec. 10.—Certificate of trial at which a perjury was committed is sufficient, sec. 11.

1870, cap. 26.

Amends sec. 3 of foregoing Act, as to perjury committed in any Province in Canada in respect of a document to be used in another, sec. 1.

PERJURY under Dominion Elections Act, 1874, cap. 9, secs. 105 and 120.

In connection with Provincial Legislatures, 1868, cap. 71.

Under Act concerning Newspapers and like Publications, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 11, sec. 8.

Under Act concerning the taking of evidence in Canada, in relation to matters pending before Courts in Her Majesty's Dominions, or before foreign tribunals, 1868, cap. 76.

Under Act concerning Supreme and Exchequer Court, 1876, cap. 26, secs. 2 and 15.

Under Mutual Insurance Companies Act, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 68, sec. 17.

Under Public Accounts Audit Act, 1878, cap. 7, sec. 72, sub-sec. 2.

Under Shipwreck Investigations Act, 1869, cap. 38, sec. 2, sub-sec. 5.

Under Act concerning Land Claims in Manitoba, 1878, cap. 14, sec. 2.

Under Act concerning Qualification of Justices of the Peace, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 100, sec. 14.

Under Act concerning Indians, 1876, cap. 18, secs. 78 and 95.

Under Land Surveyors Act, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 77, sec. 104.

Under Naval Defence Act, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 37, sec. 18.

Before Committees of the Senate or House of Commons, 1873, cap. 1; 1876, cap. 7.

Under Act concerning Aliens and Naturalization, 1868, cap. 66, sec. 13.

Under Militia and Defence Act, 1868, cap. 40, sec. 76.

PERMANENT BUILDING SOCIETIES IN ONTARIO, 1874, cap. 50; 1877, caps. 48 and 49; 1878, cap. 22 (*Vide* Building Societies).

PERSON, larceny from the, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 39, &c.

PERSON, offences against the, 1869, cap. 20; 1873, cap. 50; 1877, caps. 28 and 30; 1878, cap. 17.

1869, cap. 20.

Homicide, secs. 1 to 10.—Attempt to murder, secs. 10 to 15 (sec. 10 is repealed by 1877, cap. 28, sec. 1, and a new section substituted).—Letters threatening to murder, sec. 15.—Acts causing or tending to cause danger to life, or bodily harm, secs. 16 to 36 (*Vide* Causing Danger).—Assaults, secs. 36 to 49.—Rape, abduction and defilement of women, secs. 49 to 57 (sec. 49, as to rape, is amended by 1873, cap. 50, and sec. 51 is repealed by 1877, cap. 28, sec. 2).—Child-stealing, sec. 57.—Bigamy, sec. 58.—Attempts to procure abortion, secs. 59 and 60.—Concealing the birth of a child, secs. 61 and 62.—Unnatural offences, secs. 63 and 64.—Carnal knowledge defined, sec. 65.—Making gunpowder to commit offences, and searching for the same, secs. 66, 67 and 68 (*Vide* Gunpowder).—Kidnapping, secs. 69 to 72.—Carrying bowie-knives, daggers, &c., about person, secs. 72 to 77 (secs. 74, 75 and 76 extended to improper use of fire-arms).—Prosecutions, under secs. 72 to 75, must be commenced within one month from commission of offence charged, sec. 76.—Fine and sureties for keeping the peace may be ordered in certain cases, sec. 77.—On a conviction for an assault, the Court may order payment of the prosecutor's costs by defendant, sec. 78.—Such costs may be levied by distress, sec. 79.—Summary proceedings, sec. 80.

1873, cap. 50.

Amends sec. 49 of foregoing Act, and enacts that rape shall be punishable with *death or imprisonment*.

1877, cap. 28.

Repeals sec. 10 of 1869, cap. 20, and substitutes new section as to administering poison, or wounding with intent to murder, and punishment, sec. 1.—Sec. 2 repeals sec. 51 of 1869, cap. 20, and substitutes new section as to offence of carnally knowing girl under 10 years of age, and punishment.

1877, cap. 30.

Extends (sec. 5) Act 1869, cap. 20, secs. 74, 75 and 76, to improper use of fire-arms.—Persons carrying pistol or air-gun without cause may be bound to keep the peace, sec. 1.—Having a pistol

or air-gun when arrested, or when committing an offence, sec. 2.—Or with intent to injure any one, intent presumed, sec. 3.—Pointing fire-arm at any person without excuse, sec. 4.—Not to prevent greater punishment, if incurred, sec. 6.—Exception as to soldiers on duty, sec. 7.

1878, cap. 17.

(*Vide Crimes of Violence*).

“PERSON” in Statutes, 1867, cap. 1, sec. 7, sub-sec. 11.—When an act can be done by more than two, the same may be done by a majority of them, sec. 8.

PERTHUIS SEIGNIORY, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 41, sec. 65.

PETERBORO’ COUNTY, part of, reserved for propagation of fish, 1875, page cxxxiv.

Locks, tolls through, 1875, page lxxxvi.

PETERSON, HENRY WILLIAM, relief of, 1875, cap. 98.

PETIT TREASON placed on same footing as Murder, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 91, sec. 1.

PETITION OF RIGHT, suits by, against the Crown, 1875, cap. 12 ; 1876, cap. 27 ; Que., 1879.

PETROLEUM, inspection of, 1879, caps. 18 and 19.

Inspection of shall be performed by Inland Revenue Officers, sec. 3.—Minister of Inland Revenue shall make regulations as to storage and safe keeping,—permit required from him for keeping or removal, sec. 7 ; except when for exportation, sec. 8.—Seizure and forfeiture for contravention to this Act by any officer of Customs or I. R., sec. 9.—Penalty for offences against this Act, sec. 10.—Fees, secs. 11 and 12.—Penalty of \$100 for effacing, &c., inspection marks, &c., or being privy thereto, or acting out of proper limits, &c., sec. 13.—Falsely assuming to be Inspector, sec. 14.—Recovery and application of forfeitures, sec. 15.—Suits limited to six months after the thing done, or omitted to be done, sec. 16.—Sec. 17 repeals 1877, cap. 14, cap. 19.

The word “more” is hereby substituted for the word “less” in that provision of the fourth section of the foregoing Act which limits the lawful specific gravity of petroleum.

PETROLIA (O.) made an outport for entry and warehousing, 1878, page xxx.

PETRY, WILLIAM, estate of, Que., 1878 (1), cap. 59.

PHARMACY ACT, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 76 ; Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 71 ; 1864, cap. 51 ; Que., 1875 (1), cap. 37. (*Vide also Poison*)
Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 76. (*Vide Anatomy*).

Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 71.

The College of Physicians and Surgeons of Lower Canada, powers and designation of members, secs. 1 and 2.—Affairs to be managed by Board of Governors, sec. 3.—Board of Governors to be Provincial Medical Board, sec. 4.—No person to practise physic, &c., without a license from the Board, sec. 5.—Persons who have obtained a medical degree, or diploma in University entitled to license without examination, sec. 5, sub-sec. 2; and persons licensed in Upper Canada may practise in Lower Canada, sub-sec. 3; but privileges granted by special enactments reserved, sub-sec. 4.—Penalty on persons practising physic or midwifery contrary to provisions of Act, sec. 6.—By whom penalty may be sued for and recovered, sec. 7.—Who may be admitted to study physic, sec. 8.—Powers of College to regulate course of study, &c., sec. 9.—Qualifications to study physic, sec. 10.—Qualification to obtain license to practise, sec. 11.—120 lectures required yearly, sub-sec. 2.—Persons obtaining licenses from College to be styled licentiates thereof, sec. 12.—Fees of \$5 required from candidate, sec. 13.—Females practising midwifery must obtain a certificate, sec. 14.—5 years is limitation of actions, sec. 15.—None entitled to sell or distribute medicines by retail without license except those who may practise physic, sec. 16 (amended by Que., 1875 (1), cap. 37).—Patent medicines, sale of, excepted from Act, sub-sec. 2.

1864, cap. 51. (Repealed by Que., 1875 (1), cap. 37.

Que., 1875 (1), cap. 37.

Act of 1870 (2), cap. 52, confirmed, sec. 1.—Powers of the council, sec. 2.—Persons already in business to be entered in register, sec. 3.—Clerks of five years, sec. 4.—Study and examination required, sec. 5.—Certificate and preliminary examination, sec. 6.—Minor examination, sec. 7.—Major examination, sec. 8.—Regulations respecting examinations, sec. 9.—Decisions of the council, sec. 10.—Examinations dispensed with when certificates are presented, sec. 11, &c.—Sale of drugs, unless by registered persons, is prohibited, and penalty for default, secs. 15 and 16.—False declaration of inscription, and penalty, sec. 17.—Sale of poisons, black label, buyer must be known or introduced, entry thereof, penalty for default, sec. 18.—List of poisons in Schedule, sec. 20.—Recovery of fines, and to whom they shall belong, secs. 21 and 22.—Sec. 23 repeals 27-28 Vic., cap. 51.—Privileges of physicians and surgeons reserved, sec. 24.

- PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION of the Province of Quebec, Que., 1870 (2), cap. 52; 1875 (1), cap. 37, sec. 1, &c.
- PHILIPSBURG, Farnham and Yamaska Railway Co., Que., 1871, cap. 31; 1872, cap. 42, sec. 6 and cap. 48; 1873-4, cap. 2, sec. 1, &c.; 1875 (1), cap. 2, sec. 1; 1875 (2), cap. 54, and name changed to "The Lake Champlain and St. Lawrence Junction Railway Co."
- PHOSPHATE OF LIME LANDS, Que., 1878 (1), cap. 4; 1878 (2), cap. 6.
- PHYSICIANS, fees due to, Que., 1869, cap. 32.
- PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS OF LOWER CANADA, College of, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 71, and name changed by Que., 1876, cap. 26, secs. 2 and 30.
- PHYSICIAN convicted of felony to be erased from Register, Que., 1876, cap. 26, sec. 24.
- PICKEREL FISHERY, 1868, cap. 60, sec. 10 (*Vide* also Fishing and Protection of Fish).
- PICKERING HARBOR Co. (limited), 1877, cap. 67.
- PICTOU COAL AND IRON Co., 1875, cap. 91.
County (N. S.) erected into inspection division for staple articles, 1870, page, lv.
Made a wreck and salvage district, 1878, page lxii.
Pilotage division, 1875, pages civ., and cxvii, and rules of pilotage, authority for, 1878, page lvii.
Harbor, 1873, cap. 63; 1879, cap. 29, authorizes commissioners to employ policemen.
- PIERREVILLE STEAM MILLS Co., 1866, cap. 115.
- PIERS, light-houses, &c. (*Vide* Light-houses.)
- PIGEON-HOLE TABLES, Que., 1878 (1), cap. 3, sec. 1, sub. sec.-bb. (*Vide* also Billiard-Tables).
- PIGEONS, taking or killing, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 13.
- PILOTS, superintendents of, not to pay to or benefit by Pilots Fund, 1863 (1), cap. 53.
For and below Quebec, Corporation of, 1860, cap. 123; 1862, cap. 70; 1869, cap. 43 (*Vide* also secs. 21, 85 and 86 of Pilotage Act).
- PILOTAGE ACT, 1873, cap. 54; 1874, cap. 26; 1875, cap. 28; 1877, caps. 20 and 51; 1879, cap. 25.
1873, cap. 54.
Sub-sec. 3 of sec. 1 is repealed by 1877, cap. 20, secs. 3 and 4.—
Definition of terms, sec. 2.—Act not to apply to H. M.'s ships either in the United Kingdom or in Canada, sec. 4.—Pilotage authority, secs. 5 to 18 (secs. 11 and 16 repealed by 1875. cap.

28, sec. 3).—General power of pilotage authorities to make by-laws, &c., secs. 18 to 25.—Returns by pilotage authorities, sec. 24.—Apprentices, Quebec, secs. 25 to 29.—Rights of pilots generally, secs. 40 to 44.—Rights of pilots in pilotage districts in which the payment of pilotage dues is for the time being compulsory, secs. 44 to 50.—Penalty on unlicensed persons acting as pilots, sec. 45.—Occasions on which unlicensed persons may act as pilots, sec. 46 (when no pilot, or ship is in distress).—Power of licensed pilot to supersede unlicensed, sec. 47.—Penalty on unlicensed pilot continuing in charge after arrival of licensed pilot, sec. 48.—Penalty for moving a ship at Quebec without a pilot, sec. 49.—What persons are liable to pay pilotage dues, sec. 50.—Consignee or agent, how to reimburse himself, sec. 51.—Recovery of pilotage dues, sec. 52.—Settlement of difference as to draught of ship, sec. 53.—Penalty on making a false declaration as to draught of ship, sec. 54.—Penalty for falsifying marks on ships, sec. 55.—Employment of pilot not to be compulsory, sec. 56.—Compulsory payment of pilotage dues and exemptions therefrom, sec. 57 (amended by 1875, cap. 28, sec. 1) to 65 (sec. 65 is amended by 1879, cap. 25, sec. 10 as to ships not registered in Canada).—Master or mate of ship authorized by certificate to pilot her must hoist a white flag on arrival at a district in which the payment of pilotage dues is compulsory; penalty for default, sec. 58.—Exempted ship arriving at a district in which the payment of pilotage dues is compulsory must display signal, and penalty in default, sec. 60.—Penalty for misuse of signals, sec. 62.—Licensing of masters and mates, secs. 65 to 70 (sec. 65 amended as to ships not registered in Canada by 1870, cap. 25, sec. 1 (*Vide Masters and Mates*)).—Offences of pilots, sec. 70 (sec. 71 amended by 1878, cap. 28, sec. 2, and sec. 75 by 1877, cap. 20, sec. 1) to 74.—Pilot boats, secs. 74 to 80 (secs. 78 and 79 amended by 1877, cap. 20, sec. 2).—Penalty on boat or ship not having a pilot on board displaying pilot flags or pilot lights, sec. 79.—Pilot fund, secs. 80 to 85.—Penalty on pilot giving a false account of his earnings, sec. 82.—Corporation of pilots for and below Quebec, secs. 85 to 89.—Application of penalties, sec. 89.—Limitation of prosecutions, secs. 90 to 92.

1874, cap. 26.

Amends foregoing Act as to appointment of Commissioners at Halifax.

1875, cap. 28.

Amends sec. 57 of Act of 1873 as to ships exempted from pilotage dues, sec. 1.—Amends same Act as to offences of pilots, sec. 2.—Sec. 3 repeals secs. 11 and 16 of same Act, and enacts that secretary treasurers may be named and paid.—Sec. 4 enacts that Pilotage in the District of Quebec shall be under the control of the Harbor Commissioners.

1877, cap. 20.

Sec. 1 amends sec. 75 of Act of 1873 as to lights.—Sec. 2 amends secs. 78 and 79 of same Act.—Sec. 3 repeals sec. 1, sub-sec. 3, of same Act, and substitutes two sections as to what steamships shall be exempt from pilotage dues; exception as to Halifax, Pictou and Miramichi, sec. 3.—No clearance until such dues, if payable, are paid, or settled for, sec. 4. (Act to be cited as "The Pilotage Acts of Canada.")

1877, cap. 51.

Concerns Quebec Harbor (*Vide* Quebec Harbor).

1879, cap. 25.

Sec. 1 amends sec. 65 of Act of 1873 as to ships not registered in Canada, and declares that masters and mates of ships not registered in Canada require no license.—Sec. 2 gives power to Montreal Pilotage authorities to grant second class pilot licenses and make a tariff of pilotage dues, but employment of pilot holding second class license shall not be compulsory.

(*Vide* also Orders in Council of 1879, page lxiv., &c.)

PILLORY abolished, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 81.

PLANTS, destroying, cutting or stealing, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 26.

PLATES or moulds, having, for making paper with words used for Dominion notes, bank-notes, or selling such paper, 1869, cap. 19, secs. 17 and 18.—Engraving on plates, &c., or having the same for making Dominion or Provincial notes, or notes of any bank, or having such plates, or uttering, or having paper upon which a blank bank-note, &c., may be printed, sec. 19.—Engraving on plates, &c., any word, number, &c., resembling part of Dominion or Provincial bank-note, or using, or having such plate, &c., secs. 20, 21 and 22 (*Vide* Forgery).

PLATT, JOHN, estate of, Que., 1869, cap. 95.

PLEAS, dilatory, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 30, &c. (*Vide* also Indictments).

PLEDGING, fraudulently, goods, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 76, &c.

Postage stamps, &c., 1875, cap. 7, sec. 72, sub-sec. 26.

Goods with pawnbroker (*Vide* Pawnbrokers).

Poe, family name of, changed, by adding thereto the name of "Watt," 1862, cap. 109.

POINTE AU PIC VILLAGE, Que., 1876, cap. 46.

POINTE LEVI and Indian Cove Junction Railway Co., Que., 1871, cap. 27; 1875 (1), cap. 42.

POISONOUS SUBSTANCES not to be used for destroying fish, 1868, cap. 60, sec. 14, sub-sec. 2.

POISON, &c., administering so as to endanger life, or inflict grievous bodily harm, or annoy, 1869, cap. 20, sec. 22, &c.—Jury may find guilty of misdemeanor, though not of felony, sec. 24.—1877, cap. 28, repeals sec. 10 of foregoing Act, and substitutes new section as to administering poison, or wounding with intent to murder, and punishment therefor.

Sale and use of, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 98 (*Vide* Pharmacy Act).
Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 98.

Apothecaries and others not to sell poison to any person not furnished with a proper certificate, sec. 1.—Penalty for default, sec. 2.—Penalty how recoverable and appropriated, sec. 3.

POLICE OF CANADA, 1868, cap. 73.

Of Quebec, Que., 1870 (1), cap. 24; 1875 (2), cap. 30.

POLICE MAGISTRATES, 1865 (1), cap. 20, rendered permanent by Que., 1870 (2), cap. 6.

Have powers of two Justices of the Peace, 1869, cap. 30, sec. 59; cap. 31, sec. 91; cap. 32, sec. 1; cap. 33, sec. 1; cap. 36, sec. 8.

POLICE Superintendents and Inspectors (*Vide* Superintendent of Police).

PONDS, malicious injuries to, 1869, cap. 22, sec. 36.

PONTIAC COUNTY, subsidy of \$30,000 to the junction bridge in, Que., 1875 (1), cap. 2, sec. 7.

POOL-SELLING AND BETTING, 1877, cap. 31 :

Any person keeping a place for recording bets, or selling pools, &c., is liable to be imprisoned for less than one year, and to pay a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, sec. 1.—Act not to extend to any person by reason of his becoming the custodian or depository of any money, property or other valuable thing staked to be paid to the winner of any lawful race, sport, game, or exercise, or to the owner of any horse engaged in any lawful race, or to bets between individuals, sec. 2.

PORK PACKER, false receipts by, under Banking Act, 1871, cap. 5, sec. 64.

PORK AND BEEF INSPECTION, 1874, cap. 45, sec. 39, &c.

PORTNEUF AND QUEBEC COUNTIES, change of limits of, 1872, cap. 13; Que., 1872, cap. 36.

PORT HASTINGS (N.S.) made an outport of entry and warehousing, 1878, page xxx.

PORT, DOCK OR HARBOR, setting fire to, 1869, cap. 22, sec. 4.

PORTAGE DU FORT Bridge, 1876, page clviii.

PORT DANIEL, ST. GEORGE DE, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 18, sec. 46, paragraph 9.

PORT DOVER HARBOR, transfer of, to "The Port Dover and Lake Huron Railway Co.," 1878, page xciii.

PORT WARDENS, 1874, cap. 32 :

Act to be known as "The General Port Wardens' Act, 1874," sec. 30.—Appointment, fees, and duties, secs. 1 to 22.—Deputy Port Warden, sec. 18.—Disputes with Port Warden to be settled by Board of Trade, sec. 22; and costs, sec. 23.—Certificates of Port Warden to be evidence, sec. 24.—Tariff of Fees to be paid to P. W. must be made by Board of Trade or Governor in Council, sec. 25.—Duty of master of vessel loading with grain in bulk for port out of Canada, &c., and duty of Port Warden, secs. 9 and 11; penalty for default, sec. 26.—Duty of auctioneer selling condemned vessels, materials or goods, sec. 13; and penalty for default, sec. 26.—Clearance not to be granted to any vessel carrying grain unless requirements of this Act have been complied with, sec. 28.—Interpretation, sec. 29.—Recovery and appropriation of penalties, sec. 26.

PORT WARDENS Montreal and Quebec (*Vide* Montreal and Quebec).

PORT WHITBY HARBOR Co., 1874, cap. 81; 1878, cap. 37.

PORTERFIELD, JOHN, naturalized, 1864, cap. 173.

"POSSESSION" under Coinage Offences Act, 1869, cap. 18, sec. 1.

Criminal, under Forgery Act, 1869, cap. 19, sec. 52.

Or "custody" under Larceny Act, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 1.—To be evidence of intrusting, sec. 80.

POSTAL, GENERAL, UNION, 1876, beginning of Statutes (between Great Britain, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Belgium, Denmark, Egypt, Spain, the United States of America, France, Greece, Italy, Luxemburg, Norway, Holland, Portugal, Roumania, Russia, Servia, Sweden, Switzerland and Turkey).

POSTAL SERVICE, 1875, cap. 7; 1877, cap. 34; 1878, cap. 2; 1879, cap. 19.

1875, cap. 7.

Short title, "The Post Office Act, 1875," sec. 1.—Interpretation, sec. 1.—Repeal of Provincial Laws, and saving clause as to things done, &c., under repealed laws, sec. 2.—Continuance of

existing commissions, &c., secs. 3 to 6.—Application of Revenue Management Acts to Postal matters, sec. 6.—Organization and general provisions, postage and registration stamps, &c., secs. 7 to 19 (sub-sec. 4 of sec. 10 is amended by 1878, cap. 2).—Rates of postage, secs. 19 to 26.—Payment of postage, secs. 26 to 28.—Ship letters, sec. 29.—Exclusive privilege of the Postmaster General to collect, convey and deliver letters in Canada—on pain of a fine of two hundred dollars, secs. 30 and 31.—Branch offices and delivery in cities, secs. 32 to 35.—Parcel Post, sec. 35.—Franking and free mail matter, sec. 36.—Property in post letter, and other mailable matter, sec. 37.—Dead letters, sec. 38.—Letters containing contraband goods, sec. 39.—Toll and ferries, sec. 40.—United States mails passing through Canada to be deemed Her Majesty's, &c., secs. 41 and 42 (sec. 41 amended by 1878, cap. 2, sec. 2).—Postmasters and their sureties, secs. 45 to 48.—Penalty against postmasters for delay in the rendering of accounts, sec. 45.—Mail contract and contractors, secs. 43 to 59.—Penalty for failure to give security after acceptance of tender, and how recoverable, sec. 51, sub-sec. 2.—Post Office savings banks, secs. 59 to 71 (*Vide* Government Savings Banks).—Postmaster General's reports, sec. 71.

Offences and Penalties: Stealing, embezzling, secreting, or destroying post-letters, sec. 72; stealing from a post-letter, sub-sec. 2; stealing a post-letter, or post-letter bag, sub-sec. 3; opening a post-letter bag, sub-sec. 4; Unlawfully taking any letter out of such bag, sub-sec. 4; stealing parcel or its contents, sub-sec. 5; receiving stolen post-letter, or post-letter bag, &c., sub-sec. 6; unlawfully issuing money orders, sub-sec. 7; forging any postage-stamp, &c., sub-sec. 8; forging money-order, or depositor's book, &c., sub-sec. 9; stealing, &c., mail-key, or mail-lock, sub-sec. 10; unlawfully opening, or wilfully keeping, secreting, delaying, or detaining, or procuring, &c., post-letter bag, or post-letter, sub-sec. 11; stealing, embezzling, or secreting other mailable matter, sub-sec. 12; wilfully destroying matter sent by mail, or parcel-post, sub-sec. 13; enclosing explosive substance in matter sent by post, sub-sec. 14; enclosing a letter in any other mailable matter, sub-sec. 15; removing postage stamp or mark thereon with fraudulent intent, sub-sec. 16; obstructing mail, &c., sub-sec. 17 (repealed by 1877, cap. 34); cutting, &c., post-letter bag, sub-sec. 18; being drunk on duty as a mail carrier, &c., sub-

sec. 19; refusing to allow mail to pass through toll-gate, sub-sec. 20; detaining, &c., mail at ferry, sub-sec. 21; wilfully contravening regulations, sub-sec. 22; soliciting the commission of any such felony, or misdemeanor, sub-sec. 23; postmaster issuing money-order without receiving purchase money, sub-sec. 24; mutilating official books, &c., or refusing to produce them to inspector, &c., sub-sec. 25; hypothecating postage stamps, &c., sub-sec. 26; posting immoral books, &c., sub-sec. 27; punishment for misdemeanor, sub-sec. 28; accessories and abettors to be punishable as principals, sub-sec. 29 (*Vide* also sec. 79, sub-sec. 4); imprisonment if for two years, or more, to be in Penitentiary, sub-sec. 30.—Embezzlement, or unlawful use of money entrusted by an officer of or connected with Post Office is a felony, sec. 73, or advising the same.—None but postmasters to sell postage stamps without license under penalty of not more than forty dollars, sec. 74.—Wilfully injuring, &c., any street letter-box, &c., is a misdemeanor, sec. 75.—Penalty for using postage stamps used before, sec. 76.—Penalty for placing the words "Post Office" on house, &c., without authority, sec. 77.—Bonds by sureties for officials of Post Office Department may include losses of mail-matter by their crime or neglect, suit upon such bond, &c., sec. 78.

Procedure Criminal and Civil:

Venue, &c., in cases of indictable offences, sec. 79; venue, &c., in cases of offences committed in respect of mails, &c., in transit, sub-sec. 2; as to roads, rivers, &c., forming boundaries, sub-sec. 3; accessories and abettors may be dealt with as principals, sub-sec. 4.—Property of anyailable matter sent by post may be laid in Postmaster General, and value need not be alleged or proved, sec. 80; property of other things and of postage money to be laid in Her Majesty, sub-sec. 2; general allegation of employment of accused in the Post Office of Canada is sufficient, sub-sec. 3.—Postmaster General may compromise any action, &c., sec. 81.—Penalties recoverable with costs by Postmaster General, and to belong to the Crown; limitation of actions, sec. 82; penalty of \$40 or under recoverable before one Justice of the Peace, and over \$40, indictment may lie for misdemeanor, sub-sec. 2.—Penalty recoverable on oath of a witness who may be a Postmaster, or other officer, &c., of the Post Office, sec. 83.—Statement attested by accountant of the Post

Office in proof in action against postmaster; Revenue Management Act to apply, sec. 84.—Suits, &c., by the Postmaster General to be brought in his name of office, and may be continued, &c., by his successor, sec. 85.—Protection of officers, sec. 86.

1877, cap. 34.

Repeals sub-sec. 17 of sec. 72 of foregoing Act, and substitutes two new sections.—Not to prevent greater punishment if incurred, sec. 2.

1878, cap. 2.

(Amends sub-sec. 4 of sec. 10 and sec. 41 of Act of 1875.)

Postmaster General may mark letters suspected to be circulars respecting illegal lotteries, sec. 1.—Mails of United States sent through Canada on Canadian Railways to be deemed Her Majesty's under sec. 58.

1879, cap. 20.

Concerns chief inspectors.—Authorizes them to investigate complaints of misconduct, or loss of letters, &c.—Chief inspector may apply to Court for order to compel persons to appear before him.—Refusing to appear, or to give evidence, &c., is contempt of Court, and punishable by imprisonment not exceeding 14 days.—Post office inspector or chief inspector may examine on oath.—May also require of and administer to contractors or employees, oath or declaration of office, and form thereof.

POT AND PEARL ASHES, inspection of, 1874, cap. 45, sec. 51, &c.

POWDER, committing offences with (*Vide* Gunpowder).

Magazines and sale of powder, Que., 1878 (1), cap. 3.

Powder and powder magazines, sec. 1, sub-sec. Y.—License for selling or keeping powder magazine, sec. 60.—Localities where a license cannot be issued, and mode of construction prescribed, sec. 61.—Duties on powder magazine licenses, sec. 63.—And what is to constitute a wholesale, or a sale by retail, sub-sec. D. Penalty for undue keeping of a powder magazine, sec. 170.—Interpretation of "powder magazine," sec. 171.—None to keep more than ten pounds of powder for his own use; care required of every person keeping powder, sec. 172.—Magazines of Her Majesty, &c., not comprised, sec. 173.—Penalty for sale without license, sec. 174. Care and license required of persons selling powder, sec. 175.—Regulations of Lieutenant Governor in Council, on transportation, storage and delivery, sec. 176.—General prohibition and penalty, secs. 177 and 178.—Responsibility of proprietor or tenant, sec. 179.—Provincial powder

magazines, sec. 180.—Functionaries of such powder magazines, sec. 181.—Guard or location of such powder magazines, sec. 182.—Rates, sec. 183.—Subsidies, sec. 184.—Storage of more than 100 lbs. near certain public works, or in country parts, sec. 185.

(*Vide* also Gunpowder.)

POWER to do anything includes all necessary powers for doing it, 1867, cap. 1, sec. 7, paragraph 25.

Of Attorney, persons acting under, and fraudulently selling property, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 78.

To preserve order, Magistrate has, 1869, cap. 31, sec. 92.

PREAMBLE forms part of Act, 1867, cap. 1, sec. 7, sub-sec. 39.

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATIONS (*Vide* Indictable Offences).

May be given in evidence at trial, when it is proved that deponent is dead, or dying, or absent from Canada, and upon certain other conditions, 1869, cap. 30, sec. 30.

Requirements (previous to indictments being laid) in cases of perjury, subornation of perjury, conspiracy, obtaining money or other property by false pretences, keeping a gambling house, keeping a disorderly house, of indecent assault, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 28.

In the case of trustees fraudulently disposing of property, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 81.

In the case of uttering coin defaced by stamping words thereon, 1869, cap. 18, sec. 17.

In cases of nuisance and of forcible entry and detainer, 1877, cap. 26, secs. 1 and 2.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCHES, union of certain, 1861, cap. 124; Que., 1875 (1), cap. 62.

Church of Canada in connection with the Church of Scotland, Manager of the Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund, 1872, cap. 116; Que., 1875 (1), cap. 61.

Lay Association of, 1863 (2), cap. 86.

Board for Management of Temporalities Fund, Que., 1869, cap. 76; 1875 (1), cap. 64.

PREVENTION OF CRUELTY to animals (*Vide* Cruelty to Animals).

Of Cruelty to Animals, Canadian Society for, Que., 1869, cap. 81.

PRIME, THOMAS MERRILL, authorized to practice Medicine, &c., 1863 (1), cap. 68.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, salaries of County Court Judges of, 1879, cap. 4.

- Certain ports in, made subject to Act concerning Harbor Masters, 1875, page cxxxv. and cxxxvi. and cliv., &c.
- 1873, page ix., contains Royal proclamation concerning.
- 1873, cap. 40 ; 1875, cap. 2 ; 1876, cap. 25, extends to it Weights and Measures and Gas Inspection Act ; 1877, cap. 4, extends also to it certain Criminal Acts.
- PRINCE'S COUNTY (P. E. I.), Pilotage District constituted, 1878, page lviii.
- County (P. E. I.), Temperance Act in, 1879, page cviii.
- PRINCIPALS in the 2nd degree, and accessories, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 97, (*Vide* also Abettors and Accessories).
- PRISONS AND HOSPITALS, inspection of, Que., 1868, cap. 23 (repeals Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 110, so far as it relates to the Province of Quebec).
- PRISON DISCIPLINE, 1877, cap. 39.
- PRISONERS SENT TO DISTRICT GAOL, Municipalities must pay for, Que., 1875 (2), cap. 8 ; 1876, cap. 7.
- Arrested in one division for offence committed in another, may be examined in the former and committed in the latter, 1869, cap. 30, sec. 46, &c.—Conveyance to gaol of prisoners committed, sec. 57.
- Employment of, outside of gaols, 1877, cap. 36.
- Insane, or becoming insane while in prison (*Vide* Lunatics).
- Safe custody of, where common gaols are insecure, 1868, cap. 74 ; 1877, cap. 37.
- Not to be sent out of Lower Canada, except in certain cases when persons are carried away by their own agreement, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 95, sec. 15.—Prisoners are always entitled to writ of *Habeas Corpus*, sec. 1, but body not to be produced unless charges are paid, sec. 2, sub-sec. 2.—Discharge or bail, if not tried within a certain time, sec. 7 (*Vide* Extradition).
- PRIVATE ACTS not to affect public rights, &c., 1867, cap. 1, sec. 7, sub-sec. 33.
- Lunatic Asylums (*Vide* Lunatic Asylums).
- PRIVY COUNCIL OF CANADA, British N. A. Act of 1867, secs. 11 and 12.
- PRIVY COUNCIL in England, appeals to, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 77, sec. 52, &c. ; 1876, page lxxiv. (*Vide* Queen's Bench).
- PROCEDURE, Civil Code of, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 2, concerns appointment of Commissioners for preparing Civil Code and Code of Civil Procedure.

- 1866, cap. 25, concerns mode of bringing Code into force, and contains resolutions containing amendments to be made to printed roll.
- Que., 1869, cap. 20, amends Art. 470 of Code of C. P., authorizes Judge unable to render judgments to cause it to be read by Prothonotary, and enacts that an additional Judge of S. C. may be named for Montreal; Cap. 21 amends Art. 1062, paragraph 2, and sec. 7, of said Code.
- Que., 1870 (1), cap. 17, amends Arts. 48, 84, 248, 461, 555, 559, 809, 836, 857, 899, 1081, 1082, 606 and 129 of said Code; Cap. 18 amends secs. 239, 240, 263, 284, 285, 287, 288, 1075 of said Code.
- Que., 1870 (2), cap. 4, amends Arts. 238 and 263, repeals Art. 265, amends Arts. 463, 497 and 500, repeals Art. 494, amends Arts. 569, 663, 664, 1054, 1095, 1115, 1118 and 1179.
- Que., 1871, cap. 5, sec. 6, repeals paragraph 3 of Art. 883.
- Que., 1871, cap. 6, amends Arts. 64, 68, 1571, 128, 252; authorizes employment of stenographers; amends Arts. 423, 511, 560, 570, 571, 834, 952, 963, 998, 1023, 1062, 1081; authorizes (sec. 28, &c.) appointment of additional Judge of S. C. at Montreal so that Court shall consist of twenty Judges, six whereof in Montreal.—Lieut. Governor may in certain cases abolish County Circuit Courts, sec. 23.—Circuit Court suits in Quebec and Montreal still pending to belong to Superior Court, sec. 25.—When Circuit Court shall be held in Montreal, sec. 27.—Sec. 32 declares that any Judge of S. C. has powers, &c., mentioned in Art. 1261.
- Que., 1871, cap. 7, amends title 5 of part 3 of said Code, and authorizes private sales of immovables belonging to minors at price fixed by Judge.
- Que., 1872, cap. 20, refuses Judge to authorize institution of suit to recover penalty *in forma pauperis*.
- Que., 1873-4, cap. 11, adds new paragraphs to Art. 1192, as to Commissioners Courts for summary decision of small cases.
- Que., 1875 (1), cap. 9, concerns service upon defendants having no domicile in the Province, and amends Art. 69 of Code of C. P.: Cap. 10 concerns mode of rendering judgment, and adjournment in the absence of the Judge.
- Que., 1876, cap. 13, authorizes certain judges to act temporarily in other districts; replaces Art. 464 of C. C. P.—Judge of district of Beauharnois shall act in Terrebonne, sec. 4.

Que., 1878 (1), cap. 12, amends Art. 873 : Cap. 13 amends Art. 997.

PROCEDURE, Criminal, 1869, cap. 29 ; 1873, caps. 3 and 51 ; 1875, cap. 43 ; 1876, cap. 36 ; 1877, cap. 26.

1869, cap. 29.

Interpretation of words, sec. 1.—*Apprehension of Offenders, &c.* :

—Offenders caught in the act may be summarily arrested, sec. 2.—Persons in possession of stolen goods may be arrested, sec. 3.—Arrest of offenders caught in the act in the night-time, sec. 4.—Other cases in which constable may arrest without warrant, sec. 5.—But no such person shall be detained after noon of following day without being brought before a Justice of the Peace, sec. 6.—Proceedings before Justices, how regulated, sec. 7.—Venne, place of trial, &c, secs. 8 to 13 (*Vide Venue*).—Indictments, secs. 13 to 28 (*Vide Indictments*).—Preliminary requirements as to certain indictments, sec. 28 (*Vide Preliminary Requirements*).—Proceedings before Justices in such cases, sec. 29.—Dilatory pleas, arraignment, challenges, jurors, &c., secs. 30 to 45.—Trial, defence, verdict, attainder, &c., secs. 45 to 57.—Full defence in cases of felony, and how addresses of Counsel to Jury shall be regulated ; right of reply always allowed to Attorney or Solicitor General, or to any Queen's Counsel acting on behalf of the Crown, sec. 45.—Inspection of depositions by prisoners, sec. 46.—Copy of indictment to persons under trial, sec. 47.—Also copies of depositions under certain conditions, sec. 48.—Verdict and punishment in cases where offences are not completed, sec. 49.—Persons tried for misdemeanor and found guilty of felony, not to be acquitted, but Court may, in its discretion, discharge the jury from giving any verdict upon such trial, and direct such person to be indicted for felony, sec. 50.—Verdict of assault in cases of felony, including assault, sec. 51.—Non-liability for attempt after trial for commission, sec. 52.—No enquiry concerning lands, sec. 53.—No deodand, or forfeiture of chattels which may have moved to, or caused the death of any human being in respect of such death, sec. 54.—Except for high treason, attainder not to disinherit heir, secs. 55 and 56.—Jury may be allowed to separate, sec. 57.—Evidence and witnesses, secs. 58 to 70 (and 1876, cap. 36), (sec. 64 is amended by 1877, cap. 26, sec. 5).—Variances ; records, secs. 70 to 78.—Formal defects cured after verdict, secs. 78 and 79.—Appeal and new trial, sec. 80.—Punishments, peniten-

tiary, secs. 81 to 98.—Reformatory prisons, sec. 98 (repealed by 1875, cap. 43, and sec. 95 by 1877, cap. 26, sec. 6).—Insane prisoners, secs. 99 to 105 (sec. 105 is repealed by 1873, cap. 51 and sec. 101 by 1877, cap. 26, sec. 7).—Capital punishment, execution of, secs. 106 to 125 (sec. 107 is amended by 1873, cap. 3).—Pardons, secs. 125 to 128.—Undergoing sentence equivalent to pardon, secs. 128 and 129.—Limitation of actions and prosecutions, secs. 130 to 135.—Offences committed within the jurisdiction of the Admiralty, sec. 136.—Laws relating to Army and Navy not affected, sec. 137.

1873, cap. 3.

Amends sec. 107 of foregoing Act; repeals sec. 5 of cap. 113 of Con. Stat. for Upper Canada.

1873, cap. 51.

Concerns transfer of insane prisoners, and repeals sec. 105 of 1869, cap. 29.

1875, cap. 43.

Repeals sec. 98 of Act of 1869, and enacts that juvenile offenders may be sent to Reformatory Prisons when sentence is not less than two nor more than five years, and to the Penitentiary, when more than five years.

1876, cap. 36.

Concerns attendance of witnesses on criminal trials; witnesses summoned must attend, sec. 1.—Judge may cause witness to be arrested to answer for his default, and punishment of witness found guilty of such default, sec. 2.

1877, cap. 26.

Restricts (sec. 1) effect of sec. 28 of 1869, and sec. 2 includes nuisance and forcible entry and detainer therein.—Evidence as to former possession of stolen goods within preceding 12 months, and proviso says that notice must have been given to the accused, sec. 3.—Evidence as to previous conviction for fraud or dishonesty, but notice must be given to the accused; indictment need not charge previous conviction, sec. 4.—Sec. 5 amends sec. 64 of Act of 1869 as to proof of deposition of witnesses.—Sec. 6 amends sec. 95 of same Act, as to whipping.—Sec. 7 amends sec. 101 of said Act.

PROCESS AND WRITS, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 77, sec. 73.

Resistance to, &c., 1869, cap. 31, sec. 93.

PROCLAMATIONS, Acts and Laws, publication of, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 3; Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 5, sec. 8.

PROHIBITION, &c., writs of, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 89; 1876, cap. 26, sec. 34.

PROMISSORY NOTES and bills of exchange, &c., drawing, accepting, &c., by procuration, without lawful authority, or uttering with intent to defraud, 1869, cap. 19, sec. 27; or forging, secs. 25 and 26.

PROMISSORY NOTES and bills of exchange, stamps on, &c., 1872, cap. 10; 1875, cap. 19; 1879, cap. 17.

1872, cap. 10.

Concerns maturity of notes, &c.

1875, cap. 19.

No damages on bills payable in Canada, or Newfoundland, sec. 1.—

Damages limited on bills payable elsewhere, sec. 2.

1879, cap. 17.

Sec. 1 repeals 31 Vict. c. 9, 33 Vict. c. 13, 37 Vict. c. 47, except sec. 1, and 41 Vict. c. 10; provided that all proceedings commenced under the above Acts may be continued and completed under this Act, which shall not be construed as a new law, but as a consolidation and continuation of the repealed enactments, with and subject to the amendments hereby made.—Sec. 2 defines the signification of "Bank," "Broker," and "Instrument" in the Act, the latter word including "any promissory note, bill of exchange or part thereof, draft or order upon which a duty is payable under the Act."—Sec. 3, duties imposed by the Act form part of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada.

Sec. 4 imposes the following duties:—

On each promissory note, and on each draft or bill of exchange drawn or accepted in Canada, a duty of one cent, if such note, bill or draft amounts to, but does not exceed \$25; a duty of two cents if the amount thereof exceeds \$25, but does not exceed \$50; and a duty of three cents if the amount thereof exceeds \$50 but is less than \$100.

On each promissory note, and on each such draft or bill of exchange for \$100 or more, executed singly, a duty of three cents for the first hundred dollars of the amount thereof, and a further duty of three cents for each additional hundred dollars or fraction of a hundred dollars of the amount thereof.

On each such draft or bill of exchange executed in duplicate, a duty of two cents on each part for the first hundred dollars of the amount thereof, and a further duty of two cents for each additional hundred dollars or fraction of a hundred dollars of the amount thereof.

On each such draft or bill of exchange executed in more than two parts, a duty of one cent on each part for the first hundred dollars of the amount thereof, and a further duty of one cent for each additional hundred dollars or fraction of hundred dollars of the amount thereof.

And any interest made payable at the maturity of any bill, draft or note, with the principal sum, shall be counted as part of the amount thereof.

Sec. 5. Every bill, draft, order or instrument.—

For the payment of any sum of money by a bill or promissory note, whether such payment be required to be made to the bearer or to order,

Every document usually termed a letter of credit, or whereby any person is entitled to have credit with, or to receive from or draw upon any person for any sum of money,

And every receipt for money given by any bank or person, and entitling the person paying such money, or the bearer of such receipt, to receive the like sum from any third person,—

Shall be deemed a bill of exchange or draft chargeable with duty under this Act.

Sec. 6. Exempts from duty bills drawn by any officer in Her Majesty's Imperial or Provincial service, or on any bank payable to the order of such officer in his official capacity.—Sec. 7.—No duty payable under 27 and 28 Vict. c. 4, or 29 Vict. c. 4, on instruments drawn after 1st February, 1868.—Sec. 8. No bill of exchange drawn and payable outside of Canada shall be invalid in consequence of no stamp or stamps being affixed to the bill.—Sec. 9. "Neither this Act nor any of the Acts hereby repealed shall be construed to require or to have required that any stamp be impressed or affixed to any instrument executed *en brevet* or otherwise before a notary in his official capacity."

Sec. 10. The duty on any such promissory note, draft, bill of exchange or part thereof, shall be paid by making it upon paper stamped in the manner hereinafter provided, to the amount of such duty, or—

By affixing thereto an adhesive stamp or adhesive stamps of the kind hereinafter mentioned to the amount of such duty, or,

By making the instrument on stamped paper, and where the amount in the instrument is in excess of the amount represented by the stamp on the instrument, by affixing thereto adhesive stamps for the portion of the duty to which the instrument is liable in excess of what is represented by the stamped paper :

In either case the adhesive stamps shall be cancelled by writing thereon the signature or part of the signature or the initials of the maker or drawer, or of the witness attesting the signature of the maker or endorser of the instrument, or in the case of a draft or bill made or drawn out of Canada of the acceptor or first endorser in Canada or some integral or material part of the instrument so as (as far as may be practicable) to identify each stamp with the instrument to which it is attached, and to show that it has not been before used, and to prevent its being thereafter used for any other instrument, or—

The person affixing such adhesive stamp, or the witness attesting the same, shall, at the time of affixing the same, write or stamp thereon the date at which it was affixed; and such stamp shall be held *prima facie* to have been affixed at the date stamped or written thereon;

And if no integral or material part of the instrument nor any part of the signature or initials of the maker, drawer, witness or acceptor or first indorser or witness in Canada be written thereon, nor any date be so stamped or written thereon, or if the date do not agree with that of the instrument, such adhesive stamp shall be of no avail; and any person wilfully writing or stamping a false date on any adhesive stamp shall incur a penalty of one hundred dollars for each such offence.

Sec. 11 enacts that stamps shall be affixed by maker or drawer of bill, &c., within Canada, and when drawn out of Canada by acceptor or first indorser thereof in Canada—duties shall be doubled in default, and penalty incurred mentioned in sec. 12.

Sec. 12 imposes a penalty of \$100 for not affixing stamps at proper time, renders instrument invalid, and the acceptance, payment, or protest thereof of no effect, save in case of payment of double duty.

Sec. 13 enacts that innocent holder of unstamped or insufficiently stamped note, &c., may make it valid by payment of double duty, &c.—Provisions for validity by payment of double duty extended to bills, &c., drawn out of but payable in Canada, sec. 14.

Sec. 15. It shall be sufficient in the case of any bill of exchange, draft or promissory note drawn or made without Canada but payable within Canada, in order to comply with the law, for any bank, broker, holder or party to such instrument, at the time of the acceptance or indorsation thereof, to affix thereto and cancel the

proper single stamps therefor ; and the date of cancellation to be marked thereon shall be the true date of such cancellation, and such date need not agree with the date of the instrument.

Sec. 16 decides that in suits in which lost or destroyed bills, &c., form the ground of complaint or defence, the Court having cognizance of the suit may, at any stage of the proceeding, in order to give validity to the same, allow double stamps for the requisite amount to be affixed to the record, or to any other paper or proceeding in the cause, and cancelled by or on behalf of the party interested in maintaining the validity of the instrument, plaintiff or defendant, as the case may be.

Sec. 17. After a note or instrument requiring to be stamped under this Act has been settled or paid, no penalty shall be enforced against any party thereto or against any person or corporation who had been the holder thereof, by reason of such note or instrument having been insufficiently stamped, or the stamps thereon insufficiently effaced.

Sec. 18. In the case of a bill of exchange, draft or promissory note found amongst the securities of a deceased person, unstamped, it shall be sufficient, in order to give validity thereto, for the executor or administrator to affix and cancel double stamps thereon, with the date of such cancellation and with the initials of the party cancelling the same.

Sec. 19. Every instrument liable to stamp duty shall be admitted in evidence in any criminal proceeding, although it may not have the stamp required by law impressed thereon or affixed thereto.

Sec. 20 refers to the issue of stamped paper.—Sec. 21 provides for the preparation of stamps.—Sec. 22 refers to the sale of stamps and stamped paper.—Sec. 23. The Governor in Council may make such further regulations as he may deem necessary for carrying this Act into effect, and may, by an Order in Council, declare that any kind or class of instruments as to which doubt may arise is or is not chargeable with any and what duty under this Act according to the true meaning thereof.—Sec. 24 enacts the punishment for forging or imitating stamps.—Sec. 25. Penalty enacted against banks or brokers for not affixing or cancelling stamps.—Sec. 26. Penalty enacted for using old stamps.—Sec. 27 enacts separate penalty for each offence.—Sec. 28. How penalties are recoverable.

1879, cap. 46.

Concerns protest of inland bills of exchange and promissory notes in Nova Scotia. (*Vide* also Holidays.)

PROOF OF LAWS of other Provinces, documents, &c., Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 90; Que., 1876, cap. 14 (*Vide* also Authenticity of Certain Writings—Foreign Judgments).

PROPAGATION OF FISH, setting waters apart for, 1868, cap. 60, sec. 15.

PROPERTY OF BOOKS OF ACCOUNT, papers, money, &c., under Public Accounts Audit Act, belongs to Her Majesty, 1878, cap. 7, sec. 70.

Of mail matter sent by post may be laid in Postmaster General, 1875, cap. 7, sec. 80; but other property is Her Majesty's, sub-sec. 2.

Description of, in information or complaint under Summary Convictions Act, 1869, cap. 31, sec. 14.

Books, &c., insolvent not fully discovering, or not delivering, 1875, cap. 16, sec. 140.

Ownership of, how laid in indictment (*Vide* Ownership).

Stolen, restitution of (*Vide* Restitution).

PROSECUTOR AND WITNESSES, binding over of (*Vide* Binding Over).

PROSECUTIONS, certain, must be authorized by Attorney General, Solicitor General, or Judge (*Vide* Preliminary Requirements).

PROSPECTUS, fraudulent, by joint stock companies, 1877, cap. 43, sec. 84.

PROTECTION OF PERSONS acting under Criminal Acts (*Vide* Limitation).

PROTESTANT HOME FOR FRIENDLESS WOMEN, Que., 1876, cap. 53.

PROTESTANT DEAF MUTES AND BLIND, Que., 1869, cap. 89; 1878 (1), cap. 41, changes name to Mackay Institute.

PROVIDING (not) wife, &c., with food, &c., 1869, cap. 20, sec. 25.

PROVINCES, establishment of, in Canada, 1872, page li.

PROVINCIAL DEBENTURES for railway subsidies, Que., 1875 (2), cap. 4.

Debts and subsidies, 1873, cap. 30.

Constitutions, British North America Act of 1867, sec. 58, &c.

Forwarding Co. (limited), 1864, cap. 97.

Government, embezzlement by persons in the service of, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 72.

Land Surveyors (*Vide* Surveyors and Survey of Lands).

Legislatures, exclusive powers of, British North America Act of 1867, secs. 92 and 93.

Legislatures, forgery, perjury and intimidation in connection with, 1868, cap. 71.

Petitions to, may be sent free of postage, 1875, cap. 7, sec. 36, sub-sec. 7 (*Vide* also Legislatures).

Loan Co. (for Provincial Permanent Building Society), Que., 1875 (2), cap. 62; 1876, cap. 27, sec. 14.

Notes, 1866, cap. 10 (*Vide* also Dominion Notes).

Secretary and Registrar, Que., 1868, cap. 11.

Steamship Co., 1874, cap. 106.

Surveyors and Civil Engineers Association, 1860, cap. 139.

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, better auditing of, 1878, cap. 7:

Interpretation, sec. 1.—Officers, Ports and Districts, secs. 2 to 11.

—Auditor General and Officers of Finance Department, secs. 11 to 25.—How public moneys shall be dealt with, secs. 25 to 29.—Proceedings as to votes of money, secs. 29 to 34.—Annual

accounts for Parliament and audit of accounts, secs. 34 to 58.

—Liability of accountants civilly, secs. 58 to 67.—Liability criminally, misdemeanor in following cases: punishment of officers, sec. 67; receiving bribes, &c., sub-sec. 1; colluding to

defraud the Crown, sub-sec. 2; or in breach of law, sub-sec. 3; making false entries, &c., sub-sec. 4; not giving information of

fraud on revenue, &c., sub-sec. 5; receiving reward for condoning an offence, sub-sec. 6.—Offering bribes to revenue

officers: for certain purposes, sec. 68.—Becoming interested in manufacture of excisable articles and penalty, sec. 69.—Books

of account, papers, moneys, &c., to belong to Her Majesty, sec. 70; punishment for embezzling any such article, or any money,

&c., is Felony, and how punishable, sub-sec. 2; other remedies of Her Majesty not impaired, sub-sec. 3.

PUBLIC DEBT and raising of loans, 1872, cap. 6; 1875, cap. 4.

Documents, indictments, &c., need not be on parchment, 1869, cap. 15; Que., 1870 (1), cap. 7.

Instruction (*Vide* School Commissioners).

Lands and timber thereon, sale and administration of, 1879, cap. 31 (amends and consolidates Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 23; 1872, cap.

23); Que., 1869, caps. 11 and 12; 1872, caps. 8 and 9; 1875

(2), cap. 10; 1878 (1), cap. 4; 1878 (2), cap. 5.

1879, cap. 31.

Interpretation, sec. 1.—Dominion Lands Office shall be a Branch of Interior Department, copies of documents certified shall be

evidence, employees shall not purchase land, &c., sec. 2.—

System of survey, townships, &c., secs. 3 to 17.—Lands reserved

by Hudson's Bay Co., secs. 17 to 22.—Sec. 22 directs that

sections 11 and 29 in Manitoba and North West Territories shall be set apart as educational endowment (except when found settled and improved or belonging to homestead lands), and that they shall not be subject to right of purchase by private entry, or pre-emption, or homestead right.—Disposal of school lands by auction, sec. 23.—Military bounty land claims, secs. 24 to 30.—Ordinary purchase and sale of lands at \$1 per acre, except where there is a water power, harbor or stone quarry, sec. 30.—Payment for lands in cash, or scrips, or military bounty warrants, sec. 31.—Town plots, village plots or for public purposes, secs. 32 and 33.—Homestead rights or free grant lands, sec. 34.—Grazing lands may be leased, but lease cancelled after two years' notice to lessee by Minister of Interior, sec. 35.—Hay lands may be leased, but not to prevent settlement, sec. 36.—Mining lands and exploration thereof, secs. 37 to 43.—This Act not to apply to lands under Indian title, sec. 43.—Coal lands excepted from homestead claims, working thereof, may be exempted from sale and settlement, secs. 44 to 47.—Timber in townships surveyed for settlement, sec. 47.—Timber, timber limits, timber lands, secs. 48 to 54.—Further obligations of parties obtaining licenses, secs. 54 to 58.—Penalty for cutting timber without authority on Dominion lands; seizure on affidavit before J. P., if timber so cut without authority has been mixed with other timber; the whole may be seized and forfeited, or released on security given, sec. 58.—Officer seizing may require assistance, and resistance to him is felony, sec. 59.—Carrying away without permission timber seized is a felony, sec. 60.—Timber seized as forfeited shall be deemed to be condemned, in default of owner claiming it within one month; Minister may impose and receive penalty in addition in certain cases, to be levied on such timber in addition to all costs incurred, and in default of payment thereof sell such timber after 15 days notice, sec. 61.—In absence of satisfactory explanation, timber may be seized for dues as cut without authority, sec. 62.—The burden of proof where timber was cut, or of payment of dues, lies on owner or claimant, sec. 63.—Slides, dams, piers and booms, right to, not to be affected by sales or grants of land, unless expressly mentioned; free use of slides not affected, nor free use of streams and lakes, secs. 64 and 65.—Forest tree culture, secs. 66 to 74.—Patents, secs. 74 to 83.

(No person shall act as surveyor of Dominion lands unless he

shall, before the fourteenth day of April, 1872, have been duly qualified by certificate, diploma or commission, to survey the Crown lands in some one of the Provinces of the Dominion, or shall have become qualified under the provisions hereinafter set forth, sec. 83.

Persons qualified under the said provisions shall be styled "*Dominion Land Surveyors*," or "*Dominion Topographical Surveyors*," as the case may be.

There shall be a Board of Examiners for the examination of candidates for commissions as Dominion land surveyors, or as artieded pupils, to consist of the Surveyor General and eight other competent persons to be appointed from time to time by Order in Council, and the meetings of the Board shall commence on the second Monday in the months of May and November in each year, and may be adjourned from time to time; and the place of meeting shall be at Ottawa, or at some place in Manitoba or the North-West Territories, as the same shall, from time to time, be fixed, and made public by notice in the *Canada Gazette*, &c., secs. 84 to 103.

Pupils cannot be granted commissions unless they have served under articles in writing, with Dominion land surveyor, for three years, sec. 90, nor unless they are 21 years of age, &c., sec. 95.)

Land surveyors holding diplomas, certificates or commissions for Provinces of the Dominion in which the qualifications required by law for surveyors are not similar to those prescribed by this Act, must undergo examination by the Board, and satisfactorily pass the same, in order to obtain commissions as Dominion land surveyors, sec. 91.—Surveyors in H. M. Dominions, other than Canada, entitled to examination after six months' practice, sec. 92.—Graduates of Colleges may be examined after one year's service, sec. 93.—Board may suspend or dismiss negligent or corrupt surveyor, sec. 102.

(The measure of length used in the surveys of Dominion lands shall be the English measure of length, and every Dominion land surveyor shall be in possession of a subsidiary standard thereof, which subsidiary standard, tested and stamped as correct by the department of Inland Revenue, shall be furnished him by the said department, on payment of a fee of three dollars therefor; and all Dominion land surveyors shall, from time to time, regulate and verify by such standard the length of their chains and other instruments for measuring sec. 103.)

How to renew lost corners and obliterated lines, sec. 104.—How legal sub-divisions are to be surveyed and laid out, secs. 105 and 106.—Original boundary lines, sec. 107.—Road allowances in towns, &c., to be public highways, sec. 110.—Dominion land surveyors may examine witnesses on oath and evidence before them, secs. 111 to 115.—Penalty for molesting surveyor in discharge of duty, sec. 115.—For pulling down or destroying land marks placed by surveyor, sec. 116.—Surveyors shall keep journals and field notes and furnish copies to parties concerned, sec. 117.—Allowance of \$5 per day for surveyor, for attendance as witness, sec. 118.—Assignments of lands, secs. 119 and 120.—Governor in Council to establish tariff of fees, sec. 121.—Surveyor General shall transmit information, sec. 122.—Land scrips, secs. 123 and 124.—General provisions, sec. 125.—Affidavits or affirmations before whom to be made, secs. 126 and 127.—Proceedings under previous Orders in Council, secs. 128 and 129.

Que., 1869, cap. 11.

Commissioners and officers of the Department, secs. 1 to 10 (sec. 2 repealed by 1872, cap. 8, sec. 1).—Act applies to Jesuits estates, Crown domain and seignior of Lauzon, sec. 10.) and 1872, cap. 8, sec. 5.)—Free grants limited, secs. 11 to 15 (sec. 14 amended by 1872, cap. 8, sec. 3 and sec. 7).—Sales and licenses of occupation, and assignment thereof, secs. 15 to 20.—Forfeiture of claims and enforcement of forfeitures, secs. 20 to 26.—Patents issued by error, secs. 26 to 34.—Miscellaneous provisions, secs. 34 to 47 (sec. 47 interpreted by 1872, cap. 8, sec. 7, as repealing all previous Acts).

Que., 1869, cap. 12.

Explains cap. 23 of Con. Stat. Ca., and authorizes commissioner to receive back timber limits.

Que., 1872, cap. 8.

Sec. 1 repeals sec. 2 of 1869, cap. 11, and substitutes new section concerning assistant commissioner, his duties and powers.—During his absence a substitute shall be named, sec. 2.—Sec. 14 of 1869, cap. 11, amended by sec. 3.—Sec. 4 declares valid certain former acts of the assistant commissioner.—Certain estates declared to be under control of the Crown Law Department, sec. 5.—Revocations, secs. 6 and 9.—Interpretation of 1869, cap. 11, sec. 47.—Land may be set apart for church or cemetery purposes, sec. 8.

Que., 1872, cap. 9.

Concerns sale of woods and forests by auction.

Que., 1875 (2), cap. 11.

No annual sale of timber limits obligatory, sec. 1.—Reserves, secs. 2, 3 and 4.

Que., 1878 (2), cap. 5.

Concerns forfeiture and cancellation of claims (*Vide* Phosphate lands).

PUBLIC MEETINGS, calling and orderly holding of, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 82 :

Meetings within the protection of this Act, sec. 1.—Meetings called by sheriffs or two magistrates to be within protection of this Act, sec. 2.—Meetings declared by two magistrates to be within the protection of this Act, shall be so, sec. 3.—Manner of bringing meetings required by law within protection of this Act, sec. 4.—Manner of bringing meetings called by sheriffs, &c., within the protection of this Act, sec. 5.—By private persons within the protection of this Act, sec. 6.—Sheriffs or Justice, &c., calling meetings on requisition must give certain notices, sec. 7.—Justices declaring meetings to be within protection of this Act, must give certain notices, sec. 8.—Sheriffs and Justices declaring meetings under this Act must attend the same, sec. 9.—Chairman must read requisition and make proclamation for preservation of order, sec. 10.—Chairman to remove disorderly persons and convict on view of disturbance, sec. 11.—To call on J. P.'s for assistance, sec. 12.—Justices to swear in special constables on requisition of chairman, sec. 13.—Persons between 18 and 20 years of age refusing to be sworn in are guilty of misdemeanor, sec. 14.—Justices of the Peace may disarm persons, sec. 15.—Weapons to be returned in certain cases, sec. 16.—If accidentally lost, no J. P. liable, sec. 17.—Persons guilty of battery within two miles of the meeting punishable by fine of not more than \$100 and imprisonment, or either, sec. 18.—No one to approach armed within two miles of meeting, sec. 19.—Persons lying in wait, or provoking, liable to fine not exceeding \$200 and imprisonment not exceeding six months, or both, sec. 20.—Actions to be brought within 12 months, sec. 21.

PUBLIC OFFICERS, property in possession of, how to be laid in indictment, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 21.

Officers and employees, seizure of a portion of the salary of, Que., 1875 (1), cap. 12.

Officers, security by (*Vide* Security by Public Officers).

Safety in theatres, &c., and egress from public buildings, 1866, cap. 22; Que., 1876, caps. 19 and 20.

Safety not to be endangered by gas and water companies, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 65, sec. 58.

Works, peace in the vicinity of (*Vide* Peace in Vicinity of Public Works).

Works, Commissioner of, Que., 1869, cap. 15, sec. 2, &c., and 123.

PUBLIC WORKS of Canada, 1867, cap. 12; 1872, cap. 24; 1874, cap. 13; 1878, cap. 8; 1879, cap. 7.

1867, cap. 12.

Department of Public Works, secs. 1 to 22.—Power to take lands, &c., secs. 22 to 31.—Official arbitrators, secs. 31 to 34.—What cases may be referred to arbitration, secs. 34 to 38.—Powers of arbitrators and proceedings by or before them, summoning of witnesses, &c., secs. 38 to 49 (and 1878, cap. 8).—Works for defence, secs. 49 to 52.—Sale or transfer of public works to local authorities, secs. 52 to 58.—Tolls on public works, recovery thereof, &c., secs. 58 to 65.—Regulations for use of public works, secs. 65 to 71.

1872, cap. 24.

Certain works declared to be within Act of 1867, cap. 12, and under control of Minister of Public Works, to wit, canals, dams, locks, hydraulic works, &c.

1874, cap. 13.

Concerns compensation for land taken.

1878, cap. 8.

Short-hand writer may be employed to take down evidence in arbitration cases, sec. 1.—Costs, sec. 2.—Parties having claims may notify Minister of Public Works, &c., secs. 2 and 3.

1879, cap. 7.

Divides department of Public Works into two, to wit, Ministry of Public Works and Ministry of Railways and Canals (*Vide* also page lxi.).

PUBLIC WORKS, loan for, with Imperial guarantee for portion thereof, 1874, cap. 2.

Worship, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 92, sec. 18; Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 22; 1869, cap. 20, sec. 37.

PUGWASH, rules as to pilotage, district of, 1879, page xcii.

PUNISHMENTS, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 81, &c;

Pillory abolished, sec. 81.—Persons convicted on confession, &c., sec. 82.—Second conviction for felony, sec. 83.—Punishment.

of persons convicted of escape or felonious rescue, &c., sec. 84 (*Vide also Penitentiary*).—Unlawfully procuring discharge of prisoner, sec. 85.—Punishment for fraud or cheating, sec. 86.—Prisoners escaping, how punished, sec. 87.—Felony not punishable with death, how punishable (when no other punishment is provided), sec. 88.—When length of imprisonment is at discretion of Court, sec. 89.—When length of imprisonment and amount of fine are at discretion of Court, sec. 90.—Commencement of term of imprisonment is from day of passing sentence, sec. 91.—If a person under sentence for any other crime be convicted of felony, &c., sec. 92.—Imprisonment (if for a term less than two years) is in the common gaol, sec. 93.—Imprisonment in other places of confinement, solitary confinement, sec. 94.—Whipping, sec. 95 (and 1877, cap. 26, sec. 6).—Penitentiaries, sec. 96.—Sentence to Penitentiary includes hard labor, sec. 97 (*Vide Penitentiary*).—Degrees of, sec. 1, sub-sec. 3.—When offence is not completed, sec. 49 (*Vide Attempt*).

Q.

QUAKERS, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 34, secs. 8 to 11; 1869, cap. 29, sec. 43.

Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 34.

May affirm instead of swearing; form of affirmation is, "*I do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare and affirm*," sec. 8.—False affirmations to be perjury, sec. 9.—Person desiring to affirm must produce proper certificate that he is a Quaker, sec. 10.—This provision not to extend to evidence in criminal cases, sec. 11.

1869, cap. 29.

May act as Jurors after making affirmation, and form thereof is, "*I do solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm*," sec. 43.—May make solemn affirmation, and form as in sec. 43, sec. 61.

QUARANTINE, 1872, cap. 27 (repeals 1868, cap. 63); 1876, page lxxv., contains regulations concerning quarantine.

1872, cap. 27.

Governor in Council may make quarantine regulations, their publication and proof, sec. 2.—Quarantine regulations to have force of law, and punishment of persons disobeying them, sec. 3.—Vessels from sea, &c., may be required to perform quaran-

tine: obligations of masters of vessels coming to Quarantine Station: inspection of goods and cleansing thereof, sec. 4.—Powers of officers at Quarantine Stations under regulations: penalties for disobedience and power to compel obedience, sec. 5.—Medical officers at principal harbors, sec. 6.—Penalties, &c., are special lien upon vessels, sec. 7.—Vessels with infectious disease on board, sec. 8.—Vessels may, on certain conditions, put to sea instead of being quarantined, sec. 9.—Sums and penalties form part of Con. Rev. Fund, sec. 10.—1868, cap. 63, repealed by sec. 11, but regulations under it to remain in force, and penalty for disobedience, sec. 12.—Provision when regulations are revoked, sec. 13.—Revocation not to affect things done, sec. 14.—For penalties incurred, or proceedings pending, sec. 15.

QUARTER SESSIONS, Court of, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 97 :

In what places the Court shall be held, secs. 1 and 2.—Times of holding to be fixed by proclamation, sec. 3.—By what Justices to be holden, sec. 4.—Judges of Superior Court (except at Montreal and Quebec) may hold them alone, &c., sec. 5 ; Recorder or Superintendent of Police may preside without assistance of any Justice of the Peace, sub-sec. 2 ; provision in cases of appeal from Recorder or Superintendent, sub-sec. 3.—Salary to Chairman in Three Rivers or St. Francis, when the Court is held there, sec. 6 ; qualification of Chairman, sub-sec. 2 ; powers of Chairman, sub-sec. 3.—Duration of sessions, sec. 7.—In what cases only precepts for summoning Jurors to Court of Q. S. in Gaspé, sec. 8.—Justices in Magdalen Island exempt from property qualification, sec. 9.—Appointment of Constables and Peace officers, sec. 10 ; to be made yearly, sub-sec. 2 ; certain persons not to be appointed, sub-sec. 3 ;—penalty for refusing duties, sub-sec. 4.—Certain Officers of Militia to be Peace Officers *ex officio*, sec. 11.—Rules of practice and tariffs, secs. 12 and 13.—Court may fine or commit absent witnesses, sec. 14 ; fines limited to \$80 and imprisonment to two months, sub-sec. 2.—Judges and Presidents only to tax Crown witnesses, sec. 15.—Cases in which heavy penalties are inflicted in Gaspé, sec. 16.—Costs of appeals and execution of warrants in other districts, secs. 17 and 18.—Weekly and Special Sessions, sec. 19.—Continuation of certain proceedings pending by 12 Vic., cap. 38, &c., sec. 20.—Court of Quarter Sessions means any Court of General Sessions of the Peace.

QUARTER SESSIONS of Recorder's Court, &c., not to try treason, or capital felonies, or libel, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 12.—Nor certain offences under secs. 27, 28 and 29 of Act concerning offences against the person, 1869, cap. 20, sec. 48.—Nor certain offences under Larceny Act (from sec. 76 to sec. 92), 1869, cap. 21, sec. 92.—Nor offences under Dominion Elections Act, 1874, cap. 9, sec. 118.

Sessions at Montreal and Quebec, terms of, may be reduced to two by the Lieutenant Governor, Que., 1873-4, cap. 7.

Returns to Court of, by Justices, of all convictions and fines, &c., Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 99, sec. 4; 1869, cap. 31, sec. 76; 1870, cap. 27, sec. 3.

Penalty for non-compliance, 1869, cap. 31, sec. 78.—Actions for such penalty limited to six months after cause, sec. 79.—Clerk of the Peace, &c., must publish and post up returns so made, sec. 80; and must send copy of returns to Minister of Finance, sec. 81 (1876, cap. 13, directs these to be sent to Minister of Agriculture).—Prosecution of Justice of the Peace in default not to be thereby prevented, sec. 82.

Transmissal of convictions under Summary Trial Act, 1869, cap. 32, sec. 23.

QUARTZ, purchasing or selling, &c., without permission, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 31. (*Vide* Larceny from Mines, &c.).

QUEBEC ACADEMY OF MUSIC, Que., 1870 (2), cap. 62.

Aqueduct, protection of, 1860, cap. 68.

Archbishopric, Secretary of, has power of Parish Priests in their Parishes, respecting Registers of Civil Status, 1862, cap. 17.

Asylum for Female Orphans of the Church of England at, 1861, cap. 113.

Caisse d'Economie de Notre Dame de, 1866, cap. 130; 1871, cap. 7, sec. 2; 1873, cap. 72, sec. 4.

Caisse d'Economie St. Roch de, 1865 (2), cap. 77.

Catholics speaking the English language, Que., 1875 (1), cap. 30.

Cercle de, Que., 1869, cap. 80.

Civil Service, Que., 1868, cap. 8; 1876, cap. 9.

Civil Service Superannuation, Que., 1876, cap. 10.

Civil Service Mutual Benefit Society, Que., 1873-4, cap. 36.

Corporation and school commissioners, legalization of compromise between, Que., 1872, cap. 56.

Corporation, consolidation of Act respecting, 1865 (2), cap. 57; 1866, cap. 57; Que., 1868, cap. 33; 1870 (1), cap. 46; 1870

(2), cap. 35; 1871, cap. 33; 1872, cap. 55; 1873-4, cap. 50
1875 (1), cap. 74; 1875 (2), cap. 51; 1876, cap. 52; 1878 (2),
cap. 14.

1865, cap. 57.

Corporation name is "The Corporation of the City of Quebec,"
sec. 1.—General powers, sec. 2.—Limits, sec. 3.—Wards, sec.
4.—Council, sec. 5.—Qualification of Mayor and Councillors,
sec. 6 (repealed by 1866, cap. 57, sec. 1).—Voters, sec. 7.—
Vacancies, sec. 8.—Incompatibilities, sec. 9.—Exemptions
from offices, sec. 10.—Municipal Elections, secs. 11 to 16 (sub-
sec. 2 of sec. 15 repealed by 1866, cap. 57, sec. 2).—Meetings
and officers of Council, secs. 16 and 17 (sub-sec. 5 of sec. 16
repealed by 1866, cap. 57, sec. 3, and two new sub-sections
added by same to sec. 17).—Assessments and Assessors, secs. 18
to 26 (sub-sec. 8 of sec. 18 amended and two new sub-sections
added by 1866, cap. 57, sec. 6), (sub-sec. 1 of sec. 20, also sub-
secs. 3 and 4 of same section, amended by 1866, cap. 57, secs. 7, 8
and 9), sub-secs. 2, 3, 4 and 8 of sec. 21 repealed by sec. 10 and
new sections substituted: 1st sub-sec. of sec. 24 is amended by
sec. 11 and new sections substituted therefor.—General powers
of Council, secs. 26 to 29 (sub-sec. 6 of sec. 26 amended by
1866, cap. 57, sec. 12, and sec. 28 by sec. 13 of same Act), (sec.
29 and sub-sections are amended by 1866, cap. 57, secs. 14 to
28).—By-laws and regulations, secs. 29 to 36 (secs. 30, 31, 32,
35 amended by 1866, cap. 57).—City Aqueduct, sec. 36
(amended by 1866, cap. 57).—Finances, sec. 37 (amended by
1866, cap. 57).—Penal clauses, sec. 38, and recovery thereof
before Recorder's Court, and 1866, cap. 57, sec. 48, &c.—
Interpretation, repealed Acts, present rights saved, sec. 39.

1866, cap. 57.

Amends foregoing Act and concerns Recorder's Court, secs. 48 to
65.—Sale of liquors prohibited from 12 o'clock on the Saturday
evening, to six o'clock in the morning of the Monday morning
following, sec. 65.—Special tax of 15 cts. in the pound declared
valid, sec. 66.—Interpretation, secs. 67 and 68.

Que., 1868, cap. 33.

Further amends and consolidates Act of incorporation and supply
of water, and also Act of 1866.

Que., 1870 (1), cap. 46.

Amends Act as to Municipal elections; establishes Consolidated
Fund and concerns Water Works stock.

Que., 1870 (2), cap. 35.

Concerns mode of assessing and time thereof.

Que., 1871, cap. 33.

Repeals secs. 33 and 35 of 1870 (1), cap. 46, and substitutes new sections concerning debentures for Water Works stock ; amends Act of 1868.

Que., 1872, cap. 55.

Concerns Recorder's Court, and authorizes clerk to replace Recorder in case of sickness ; makes debentures redeemable in twenty years ; authorizes issue of certain other debentures, and more especially of \$60,000 to open Dalhousie street ; imposes penalty on proprietors, &c., knowingly leasing, &c., houses to persons of ill-fame ; orders closing of taverns at certain times, and establishes penalty for default ; concerns special tax for widening certain streets ; imposes tax of two cents in the dollar, and concerns election of aldermen.

Que., 1873-4, cap. 50.

Imposes new taxes upon steamboat owners, &c., and concerns mode of recovery thereof and of penalties ; authorizes new debentures to the amount of \$51,000.

Que., 1875 (1), cap. 74.

Establishes new mode of voting at elections ; orders closing of taverns, &c., on certain days, health department, and returns by superintendents of cemeteries, Consolidated Fund, &c. ; gives power to issue debentures for North Shore Railroad to the amount of \$1,000,000 ; authorizes loan of \$100,000 for St. Jean and Fabrique streets.

Que., 1875 (2), cap. 51.

Concerns levying of school tax ; authorizes new issue of stock to amount of \$65,000 for water-works and to a further amount of \$1,100,000.

Que., 1876, cap. 52.

Authorizes issue of new debentures to amount of \$30,000, imposes personal tax of \$2, and additional sum for petition for license.

Que., 1878 (2), cap. 14.

Authorizes raising of further loan.

QUEBEC CITY, inspection division of, for fish and fish-oils, shall contain Counties of Quebec, Montmorency, Charlevoix, Saguenay and Chicoutimi, 1878, page lxxix.

Central Railway Co., Que., 1875 (1), cap. 2, sec. 1, and cap. 45 1876, cap. 32 ; 1878 (1), cap. 2.

- City, arrears of *lods et ventes* in, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 43, sec. 6.
- Curling Club, Que., 1868, cap. 35.
- Curé of the parish of Notre Dame de, 1865 (2), cap. 103; 1866, cap. 150.
- Cercle Catholique de, Que., 1878 (1), cap. 37.
- Court-House, to provide remedy for burning of, Que., 1873-4, cap. 15.
- Court-House, building of the, Que., 1876, cap. 4.
- Desertion of seamen in the port of, 1871, cap. 32.
- Diocese of, removing doubts as to legality of Canon respecting Chapelries, 1866, cap. 148.
- District, what to comprise, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 75, sec. 1, sub-sec. 26.
- District, Education Society of, 1865 (1), cap. 50.
- Education Society of the District of, 1865 (1), cap. 50.
- Election Act, Que., 1875 (1), cap. 7.
- Elevator Co., 1863 (1), cap. 23.
- English burial ground at, to restrict interments in, 1860, cap. 70.
- Fire Marshal, Que., 1868, cap. 32; 1869, cap. 29, changes name to Fire Commissioner.
- Fire Commissioner, Que., 1870 (1), cap. 38; 1875 (2), cap. 32, extends jurisdiction to the *banlieue* and to the town of Lévis, and raises salary to \$1,400.
- Fabrique of Notre Dame de, authorized to borrow, 1865 (2), cap. 104.
- Frontier Railway Co., Que., 1872, cap. 42, sec. 6; 1873-4, cap. 2, sec. 1, &c.
- Friendly Society, Que., 1870 (2), cap. 55.
- (Official) Gazette, Que., 1868, cap. 13.
- Gas Co., Que., 1868, cap. 34.
- Geographical Society of, 1879, cap. 77.
- German Benevolent Society of, 1863 (2), cap. 83.
- Good Shepherd Asylum of the, 1864, cap. 149.
- Gosford Railway, Que., 1869, cap. 53; 1870 (2), cap. 24; 1871, caps. 23 and 24; 1875 (1), cap. 46, changes name to Quebec and Lake St. John Railway Co.
- Graving Dock, and loan therefor, 1875, cap. 56.
- Gulf Ports Steamship Co., 1873, cap. 108.
- Gunpowder, storage of, in (*Vide* Gunpowder and Powder Magazines).

- Harbor, 1862, cap. 46; 1868, cap. 79; 1869, cap. 44; 1870, cap. 44; 1871, cap. 35; 1877, cap. 51.
- Harbor Commissioners, 1873, cap. 62; 1875, cap. 55; 1876, cap. 39 (*Vide* Trinity House).
- Harbor Master at, 1873, cap. 11.
- And Halifax Railway (*Vide* Intercolonial Railway).
- High School, 1865 (1), cap. 49.
- Hôpital du Sacré Cœur de Jésus de, Que., 1873-4, cap. 38.
- Hospitalières de l'Hotel Dieu de, Que., 1876, cap. 60.
- House of Correction, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 109, sec. 8.
- Irish Protestant Benevolent Society of the city of, Que., 1869, cap. 84.
- Joiner's Union Society, Que., 1876, cap. 65.
- Jeffray Hale Hospital of, 1865 (2), cap. 106.
- Ladies (Protestant) Home of, Que., 1871, cap. 48.
- And Lake Huron Direct Railway Co., 1875, cap. 69.
- And Lake St. John Railway Co., Que., 1872-4, cap. 2, sec. 1, &c.; 1875(1), cap. 46 and cap. 2, sec. 1, &c.
- Legislature, to uphold authority, dignity and independence of members of, and to protect persons publishing parliamentary papers, Que., 1870 (1), cap. 5.
- Province, legislative powers of, British N. A. Act of 1867, secs. 71 to 91.
- L'Œuvre du Patronage de, Que., 1871, cap. 47.
- Marine Insurance Co. of Quebec, 1862, cap. 71; 1865 (1), cap. 44; 1866, cap. 128, changes name to the "Quebec Marine and Fire Insurance Co."
- Mining Co. of, Que., 1876, cap. 71.
- Montreal, Ottawa and Occidental Railway, 1879, cap. 56, concerns construction of bridge from Ottawa to Hull; Que., 1875 (2), cap. 2, concerns construction of road; Que., 1878 (1), cap. 1, authorizes loan of \$3,000,000 by Provincial Treasurer; Que., 1878 (2), cap. 3, places road under control of Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works.
- Morrin College at, 1861, cap. 109.
- Musical Association of, Que., 1872, cap. 70.
- And New Brunswick Railway Co., 1870, cap. 56; Que., 1870 (2), cap. 21, sec. 8, &c., and sec. 18; 1873-4, cap. 2, sec. 1, &c.
- New York and Boston Lumber Co., Que., 1870 (1), cap. 50.
- North Shore Turnpike roads, Que., 1878 (1), cap. 46.
- Notre Dame de, 1865 (2), caps. 103 and 104; 1866, cap. 150.

- And Ontario boundary between, Que., 1875 (1), cap. 6.
Orphans of the Church of England, Asylum for, 1860, cap. 113.
Pacific Railroad Co., 1872, cap. 74.
Parish and Chapelries of, 1866, cap. 148.
Pilots for and below, Corporation of, 1869, caps. 41 and 43.
Port Warden at, 1873, cap. 11; 1874, cap. 33.
And Portneuf Counties, changes in, 1872, cap. 13; Que., 1872, cap. 36.
Province of, how divided, British N. A. Act of 1867, sec. 40, sub-sec. 2.
Provident Savings Bank, 1871, cap. 7, sec. 2.
Protestant Cemetery, burials in, restricted, 1860, caps. 70 and 71.
Recorder's Court, 1861, cap. 26 (except sec. 86, repealed by 1869, cap. 36); 1863 (2), cap. 21; 1866, cap. 57, sec. 48, &c.
Registry offices in, Que., 1870 (2), cap. 10.
Russell Hotel Co. of, Que., 1875 (1), cap. 92.
Ship Laborers Benevolent Society of, 1862, cap. 98.
Sisters of Charity of, 1862, cap. 90.
Société Bienveillante des Cordonniers de, Que., 1871, cap. 50.
Société de Prêts and Placements de, 1878, cap. 34, replaces Société de Construction Mutuelle.
Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, Que., 1875 (1), cap. 80.
Stadacona Club, 1861, cap. 121.
Statutes and interpretation thereof, Que., 1868, caps. 6 and 7; 1869, cap. 13.
Street Railway Co., 1863 (2), cap. 61; 1865 (1), cap. 39.
St. Andrew's Society of, Que., 1870 (1), cap. 49.
St. Bridget's Asylum, Association of, 1860, cap. 145; Que., 1870 (2), cap. 61.
St. Charles River at, bridge over, 1866, cap. 108.
St. John Street Railway Co., Que., 1876, cap. 34.
St. Matthew's Chapel at, Que., 1868, cap. 36.
St. Sauveur de, Que., 1875 (1), cap. 75.
St. Patrick's Literary Institute of, Que., 1875 (2), cap. 78.
St. Roch of, North, 1862, cap. 47; Que., 1870 (1), cap. 47.
St. Roch of, South, 1862, cap. 47; 1865 (1), cap. 16; Que., 1870, (1), cap. 47.
Turnpike roads, 1860, cap. 69; Que., 1870 (2), cap. 36; 1878 (1), cap. 46.
Typographical Society, 1864, cap. 154.

Union St. Joseph à St. Sauveur de, Que., 1868, cap. 54.

Société de l'Union St. Roch of, 1862, cap. 95.

Société de l'Union St. Valier of, Que., 1870 (2), cap. 60.

West Electoral division of, Que., 1878 (1), cap. 31.

Wharves, regulations as to persons driving horses, &c., over certain, 1875, page cxliv ; 1877, page lxxix.

Women's Christian Association of, Que., 1875 (2), cap. 69.

Young Men's Christian Association, Que., 1878 (1), cap. 43.

QUEEN'S BENCH, Court of, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 77 ; 1862, cap. 10 ; 1865 (2), cap. 42 ; 1866, cap. 26 ; Que., 1870 (1), cap. 9 ; 1869, cap. 19.

Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 77 (amended as to part thereof by 1869, cap. 29, sec. 80, as to Appeal and New Trial).

Constitution of the Court, secs. 1, 2 and 3.—*Appellate Jurisdiction of the Court or Appeal Side*, secs. 4 to 15 (sec. 7 explained by 1862, cap. 10, sec. 1, and sec. 13 amended by 1865 (2), cap. 42).—Rules of practice and tariff of fees, sec. 15.—Of the Clerk and his deputy, secs. 16, 17 and 18.—Terms of the Court and where held : from what districts Appeals shall be heard at each place, sec. 19 to 25 (sec. 19 is repealed by Que., 1870 (1), cap. 9, sec. 2).—Writ of Error, sec. 23.—Writ of Appeal and proceedings thereon, secs. 26 to 52.—Appeals to Her Majesty in Her Privy Council, secs. 52 to 56 (*Vide* also 1876, page lxxiii.).—Error in criminal cases and questions reserved by the Criminal Courts and submitted to the Court on its Appeal Side, Court of Queen's Bench to be a Court of Error in criminal cases, sec. 56.—In what cases questions may be reserved, bail may be taken or prisoner committed, sec. 57.—Case must be stated by the Court reserving the question, sec. 58 ; Court of Queen's Bench to give the proper judgment, or make the proper order in the case, sub-sec. 2.—Judgment of Queen's Bench to be certified to the Court from which the case is sent, sec. 59. Judgment of Queen's Bench to be delivered in open Court, &c., sec. 60.—Queen's Bench may send back the case for amendment, sec. 61.—Queen's Bench reversing a judgment must pronounce the proper one, &c., sec. 62 (sec. 63 is repealed by 1869, cap. 36, Schedule).—Forging certificate, &c., under next preceding section is felony, sec. 64.—Transmission of records, &c., sec. 65.—Secs. 4 to 64 apply to Court of Error and Appeal, or Appeal only, sec. 66.

(Criminal Jurisdiction of the Court, or Crown Side.)

Court of Queen's Bench has criminal jurisdiction throughout Lower Canada, sec. 67.—Judges to be Justices of the Peace, sec. 68.—What cases only may be removed into the Court, sec. 69. Court has powers of Court of Quarter Sessions, when such Court is not held in the District, sec. 70.—One or more Judges form quorum of Court, sec. 71.—Any Judge of Superior Court may hold a criminal term (except in Quebec and Montreal), sec. 72. Writs and Process, sec. 73.—Appointment and duties of the Clerk of the Crown and their deputies, sec. 74; who may be appointed Clerk of the Crown, sec. 75; proper officers in each criminal district, sec. 76 (Clerk of the Crown, Clerk of the Peace, Coroner, Gaoler, &c).—Two terms must be held annually in each of the criminal districts, sec. 77.—How long the said terms shall continue, sec. 78.—Governor may direct an extraordinary term to be held, sec. 79.—And fix by proclamation the periods for holding the terms, sec. 80.—Terms as now fixed to continue until altered by proclamation, sec. 81 (amended by Que., 1869, cap. 19, and repealed by Que., 1870 (1), cap. 9).—Secs. 67 to 83 apply to Crown Side only, sec. 84.

1862, cap. 10.

Sec. 1 explains sec. 7 of foregoing Act, and declares judgment concurred in by three Judges out of four Judges present to be valid; Assistant Judge of Queen's Bench may be appointed in certain cases of prolonged absence of a Judge, sec. 2.—But he shall not act as Judge of Superior or Circuit Court, &c.; how his place may be supplied, sec. 3.—Judgment in appeal may be rendered at a place other than that where the case was heard, upon six days notice to parties interested, sec. 4.—If under the discretionary power given by the next preceding section, any judgment which would otherwise have been rendered at Quebec or at Montreal is rendered at the other of the said cities; such judgment shall nevertheless be entered and recorded at the place where, but for the exercise of such power, it would have been rendered, and the record in the cause shall be transmitted to and make part of the records of the said Court at such last mentioned place, as if all the proceedings in the cause had been had there, sec. 5.—Clerk of Appeals, or Deputy, may tax costs subject to revision by a Judge, sec. 6.—Appeal under cap. 40 and cap. 45 of Con. Stat. L. C. to lie to Court of Queen's Bench only

from judgments hereafter rendered, sec. 7.—Sec. 8 repeals inconsistent enactments.

1865 (2), cap. 42.

Adds new section to sec. 13 of Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 77, and enacts that Judge absenting himself shall not be disqualified in certain cases.

1866, cap. 26.

Change in personal composition of Court not to necessitate re-hearing, sec. 1.—Judge, &c., removed to another Court, &c., may yet sit in judgment in a cause which he has heard, sec. 2.—Judge in Appeal, &c., necessarily absent, may transmit his decision in writing in certain cases, and such Judge shall be reckoned as present, secs. 3 and 5.—Same provision to extend to cases heard in review by Judges of Superior Court, sec. 4.—Act not to prevent express order for re-hearing, sec. 6.

Que., 1869, cap. 19.

Sec. 1 amends sub-sec. 2 of sec. 81 of foregoing Act as to holding of terms of Queen's Bench (Crown Side) for the district of Quebec, from 27th April to the 27th October in every year, sec. 1.—Recognizances to hold good until 28th October then next, sec. 2 (*Vide* Indictable Offences-Recognizance).

Que., 1870 (1), cap. 9.

Sec. 1 directs that the terms of the Court of Queen's Bench (whether sitting as a Court of Appeal and Error or as a Court of Criminal Jurisdiction) shall be fixed (at Quebec and Montreal) by order in council, and notice thereof given by proclamation,—Sec. 2 repeals secs. 19 and 81 of cap. 77 of Con. Stat. L. C.

QUEEN'S BENCH (Crown Side), appeals lie to, instead of to Quarter Sessions, from decisions of Police Magistrates, &c., 1877, cap. 27 (repealing 1869, cap. 31, sec. 65); 1879, cap. 44.

QUEEN'S PRINTER, public printing, 1869, cap. 7; 1870, cap. 6; Que., 1868, cap. 13.

QUEEN'S SERVICE, embezzlement by persons in, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 72.

QUEENSTON SUSPENSION BRIDGE CO., 1872, cap. 84; 1873, cap. 93.

QUESNEL JEAN BTE., sale of substituted property of, Que., 1878 (1), cap. 58.

QUINN, MICHAEL J. F., authorized to be admitted to the Bar, Que., 1878 (1), cap. 61.

R.

RAFTS, cutting adrift, 1869, cap. 22, sec. 56.

RAILWAYS AND CANALS, Ministry of, 1879, cap. 7, sec. 4, &c.

RAILWAY ACT (Federal), 1879, cap. 9, (consolidates and amends former Acts of 1868, cap. 68; 1871, cap. 43; 1873, caps. 80 and 81; 1875, cap. 24; 1876, cap. 32; 1877, cap. 45; 1878, cap. 3).
1879, cap. 9.

The Consolidated Railway Act, 1879, sec. 1.—Provisions shall apply to Intercolonial Railway, secs. 2 and 4.—And to every railway constructed or to be constructed, sub-sec. 2 and sec. 4.—Any section may be excepted from incorporation with any special Act, sec. 3.—Interpretation, sec. 5.—Companies established under special Acts are declared to be bodies corporate, sec. 6.—Powers of Company, sec. 7 (sub-secs. 15 and 16 apply to Provincial Railways, in case they cross, intersect, join or unite with a railway under the legislative control of Canada).—Plans and Surveys, sec. 8.—Lands and their valuation, secs. 9 to 15.—Highways and Bridges, sec. 15.—Fences to be erected on each side of railway with gates and crossings, no one to walk on track, power to erect snow-fences on adjoining lands, sec. 16.—Tolls, and enforcement of payment thereof, sec. 17.—General meetings of shareholders, sec. 18.—President and directors—their election and duties, sec. 19; officers of Company cannot be directors or contractors, sub-sec. 16; directors may appoint officers and take sufficient security, sub-sec. 18; and must cause annual accounts to be rendered, sub-sec. 21.—Calls how made, and 30 days notice thereof to be given, sec. 20; amount may be recovered by suit, sub-sec. 5; refusal to pay calls renders liable to forfeiture of shares, sub-sec. 9; and directors may sell such forfeited shares, sub-sec. 12.—Dividends, sec. 21; must not impair capital, sub-sec. 3.—Shares and their transfer or otherwise, sec. 22; company cannot take stock in their own or any other companies, sub-sec. 6.—Shareholders liable individually to an amount equal to the amount unpaid on stock held, sec. 23; municipal corporations may take stock, sub-sec. 2; account of names and residence of shareholders must be kept, sub-sec. 3.—By-laws and notices, sec. 24; must be submitted to Governor for approval—Copies of minutes certified by secretary of Company are *prima facie*

evidence, sub-sec. 3.—Working of railway, sec. 25; servants must wear badges—trains must start at regular hours, sub-sec. 2; carriage on payment of fare or freight, and Company liable for neglect or refusal, sub-secs. 3 and 4; checks to be fixed on parcels, and upon refusal Company shall pay passenger \$8, and no fare or toll to be collected, and the same to be refunded if paid, sub-secs. 5 and 6; passenger a witness in his own behalf, sub-sec. 7; baggage cars not to be in rear of passenger cars, and officer or agent and conductor of train guilty of misdemeanor or for wilful default herein, sub-secs. 8 and 9; locomotive to have bell of at least 30 pounds weight and steam whistle, sub-sec. 9; bell to be kept ringing at every crossing until highway is crossed, under penalty of \$8 and damages, sub-sec. 10; intoxication of driver or conductor is a misdemeanor, sub-sec. 11; passenger refusing to pay fare may be put out, conductor first stopping train and using no unnecessary violence, sub-sec. 12; passenger to have no claim if injured when on platform of cars, or on any baggage, wood or freight car, sub-sec. 13; dangerous goods may be refused, and if carried it must be in cars specially designated, on each side of which shall be painted in large letters "dangerous explosives," in default hereof penalty of \$500.—Notice of train overdue must be posted in English and in French (in Quebec) by station agent, &c., and time of probable arrival, upon penalty of \$5, recoverable before two J. P.'s, Stipendiary or Police Magistrate, or Circuit Court, within one month from offence, printed copy hereof to be posted at stations, sec. 26.—Actions for indemnity must be instituted within six months after damage sustained, sec. 27; fines recoverable civilly before J. P. for district where act occurred, sub-sec. 2; contravention of Act is misdemeanor, sub-sec. 4.—General provisions as to carriage of mails, telegraphs, accounts to be submitted yearly to Legislature, &c., sec. 28.—Railway statistics, and penalty for default, secs. 29 to 34.—Penalty of \$250 recoverable civilly for false return, sec. 32.—Railway Committee constituted, secs. 35 and 36.—Railway not to be opened till after one month's notice to Railway Committee of intention to open the same, sec. 37.—Penalty for contravention, of \$200 per day, sec. 38.—Railway Committee, upon report of an engineer and sanction of Governor in Council, may postpone the opening of road, sec. 39.—Penalty of \$200 (for every day) for opening contrary to the order of the Com-

mittee, sec. 40.—Committee may cause any work to be inspected, and may, on report of engineer, condemn the railway or rolling stock, with sanction of Governor in Council, and may order certain alterations in the work, &c., sec. 42.—Inspecting engineer may, in case of danger, forbid the running of trains, &c., sec. 43, &c.—Governor may order permanent bridges to be substituted for movable bridges, penalty for neglect, of \$200 per day, sec. 47.—Powers of Railway Committee with respect to crossing public highways on a level, secs. 48 and 49.—When the Committee may regulate speed of trains, times of running, &c., penalty for non-compliance of \$2,000, sec. 50.—Notice of accidents to be given to the Committee, sec. 51, &c.—Return of accidents to be made semi-annually, and what to contain, sec. 55.—Railway Committee to have, with respect to certain Railways, the powers of the former Railway Commissioners, sec. 59.—Traffic arrangements, and penalty on Companies or their officers refusing or neglecting to forward traffic as above required, of \$50, over and above damages sustained, sec. 60; how recoverable and how to be applied, sub-sec. 4.—Railway constables, sec. 61.—General provisions as to crossing bridges, &c., cattle, &c., secs. 62 to 86.—Penalty on persons obstructing free use of Railway, sec. 86.—Penalty on persons damaging Railway, sec. 87.—Committing any injury, stoppage, &c., to be a misdemeanor, sec. 90.—Punishment of persons boring or cutting casks or packages on Railway, sec. 91.—Punishment of persons obstructing inspectors in the execution of their duty, sec. 92.—Punishment of officers, &c., contravening by-laws, &c., sec. 93.—Penalty in certain cases, and how recoverable, sec. 94.—Railway fund, sec. 97.—Interpretation, sec. 98.—Recovery and application of penalties, sec. 99.—Application of certain sections, secs. 100 and 101.—Repealing and saving clause, sec. 102.

RAILWAYS, Government (*Vide* Government Railways).

RAILWAYS, Provincial, Que., 1869, cap. 51; 1870 (2), caps. 20 and 21; 1871, cap. 22; 1872, cap. 42; 1873-4, caps. 2 and 16; 1875 (1), cap. 2; 1875 (2), cap. 53; 1876, caps. 2, 16 and 30; 1878 (1), caps. 1 and 2 and 19.

1869, cap. 51.

Applies to every railway hereafter to be constructed under the authority of the Legislature of Quebec, secs. 2, 3 and 4.—Interpretation, sec. 5.—Companies established under special Acts

declared to be bodies corporate, &c., sec. 6.—Powers of companies, sec. 7.—Plans and surveys, sec. 8.—Lands and their valuation, sec. 9 (paragraph 28 is amended by 1875 (2), cap. 53, and the 15th sub-sec. by 1876, cap. 30, sec. 1; the 14, 16, and 22nd sub-secs. are replaced by 1876, cap. 30, secs. 2, 3 and 4, and 1878 (1), cap. 19, inserts after sec. 9 two sections as to right of owner of land to proceed by way of arbitration, notice to that effect and proceedings).—Highways and bridges, sec. 10.—Fences, sec. 11.—Tolls, 3. 12.—General meetings, sec. 13.—President and directors, their election and duties, sec. 14 (amended by 1870 (2), cap. 20).—Calls, sec. 15.—Dividends, sec. 16.—Shares and their transfer, sec. 17.—Shareholders, sec. 18.—By-laws, notices, &c., sec. 19.—Working of the railway, sec. 20.—Actions for indemnity; fines and penalties and their prosecutions, secs. 21 and 22.—The railway committee, secs. 23 to 48.—Traffic arrangements, sec. 48.—Railway constables, sec. 49.—General provisions, sec. 50.—Penalty on persons obstructing free use of railway, sec. 73; on persons damaging railway, sub-sec. 2; punishment of persons doing anything to railway with intent to injure persons or property, sub-sec. 3.—Punishment of persons committing any injuries, stoppage, &c., sec. 74.—Punishment of persons boring or cutting casks or packages on railway, sec. 75.—Punishment of persons obstructing inspectors in the execution of their duty, sec. 76.—Punishment of officers, &c., contravening by-laws, &c., sec. 77.—Penalty in certain cases, and how recovered, sec. 78.—Application of penalty, sec. 79.—Company may pay penalty and deduct from wages, sec. 80.—Application of penalties, sec. 81.—Certain sections limited, secs. 82 to 86.

Que., 1869, cap. 52 (amended by 1871, cap. 22).

Concerns Colonization Railways; special provisions for Sherbrooke, Eastern Townships and Kennebec Railway and for St. Francis Valley and Kennebec Railway, sec. 7; and from Three Rivers to Grandes Piles, sec. 8.

Que., 1870 (2), cap. 20.

Amends sec. 14 of 1869, cap. 51, and also directs that no mayor, &c., of municipality holding stock shall vote at elections of directors.

Que., 1870 (2), cap. 21.

Concerns granting of lands, upon certain conditions, to the North Shore Railway Co., to the Montreal Northern Colonization Rail-

way Co., to the Quebec and New Brunswick Railway Co., to the St. Francis and Megantic International Railway Co., to the Richelieu, Drummond and Arthabaska Railway Co.

Que., 1871, cap. 22.

Amends Act concerning aid to be given to Colonization Railways.

Que., 1872, cap. 22.

Grants aid to Baie des Chaleurs Railway Co., to Montreal Northern Colonization Railway Co., Philipsburg, Farnham and Yamaska Railway Co., Waterloo and Magog Railway Co., Missisquoi and Black River Valley Railway Co., Quebec Frontier Railway Co.; extends delay for commencing Montreal Northern Colonization Railway Co. and the St. Francis and Megantic International Railway Co.

Que., 1873-4, cap. 2.

Concerns grant to Quebec and Lake St. John Railway Co., Lévis and Kennebec Railway Co., South Eastern Railway Co., Philipsburg, Farnham and Yamaska Railway Co., Quebec Frontier Railway Co., Quebec and New Brunswick Railway Co., St. Francis and Megantic International Railway Co., Baie des Chaleurs Railway Co., Sherbrooke, Eastern Townships and Kennebec Railway Co., Waterloo and Magog Railway Co., and Montreal Northern Colonization Railway Co.; loan of \$1,248,634 for North Shore Railway and for that of the Three Rivers and Grandes Piles; issue of Provincial bonds.

Que., 1873-4, cap. 16.

Enacts that 10 per cent. shall be paid on all shares within six months from subscription, except in the case of municipal subscriptions.

Que., 1875 (1), cap. 2.

Concerns granting of an additional subsidy to the Quebec and Lake St. John, St. Francis and Megantic International, Bay des Chaleurs, Lévis and Kennebec, Sherbrooke, Eastern Townships and Kennebec Railway, thereafter to be known as the "Quebec Central Railway Co.," the Philipsburg, Farnham and Yamaska, Montreal Northern Colonization Railway; authorizes loan of \$3,000,000 by the Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa and Occidental Railway Co.

Que., 1875 (2), cap. 53.

Amends paragraph 28 of sec. 9 of Act of 1869 as to notice of expropriation and costs of application.

Que., 1876, cap. 30.

Amends 13th sub-sec., and replaces 14th, 16th and 22nd sub-secs. of sec. 9 of Act of 1869.

Que., 1876, cap. 2.

Establishes "The Consolidated Railway Fund of the Province of Quebec."

Que., 1876, cap. 16.

Concerns Cadastral plans of railways.

Que., 1878 (1), cap. 1.

Investment or sale of the municipal bonds belonging to the fund, sec. 1.—Authorization for a loan of \$3,000,000 instead of the Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa and Occidental Railway Commissioners loan, and to advance the same to said Commissioners, sec. 2, &c.—Rights of municipalities safe, sec. 10.

Que., 1878 (1), cap. 2.

Concerns subsidies in money to the Lévis and Kennebec, Quebec Central, St. Francis and Megantic International, Missisquoi and Black Rivers Valley Railway Companies; provides further that in case the Consolidated Railway Fund proves insufficient, such deficiency shall be made good out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of the Province.

Que., 1878 (1), cap. 19.

Inserts two new sub-sections after sec. 9, as to right of owner of land to proceed by way of arbitration, notice to that effect and proceedings.

RAILWAY, placing wood on, or removing rails, &c., with intent to endanger passengers, 1869, cap. 20, sec. 31.—Casting stones, &c., upon a railway carriage with intent to endanger the safety of any person therein, sec. 32.—Doing anything to endanger passengers, sec. 33.

Setting fire to any station, or to any building belonging to any railway, 1869, cap. 22, sec. 4.—Placing wood, &c., on railway, or removing rails, &c., with intent to obstruct or overthrow any engine, carriage, &c., sec. 39.—Obstructing engines or carriages, sec. 40.

RAILWAY TICKETS, forging, &c., 1869, cap. 19, sec. 32.

Stealing, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 19.

Buffet, Que., 1878 (1), cap. 3, sec. 1, sub-sec. h, sec. 49, sec. 63. Companies, Foreign, service of process upon, Que., 1871, cap. 6, sec. 1.

Consolidated Fund of the Province of Quebec, Que., 1876, cap. 2; 1878 (1), cap. 1.

Companies, prevention of cruelty to animals carried by, 1875, cap. 42 (*Vide* Cruelty to Animals).

And Canal Companies (incorporated after passing of this Act) are bound to furnish copies of plans, &c., to Geological Survey, without cost, 1868, cap. 67, sec. 4.

Canadian Equipment Co., 1872, cap. 82.

RAW HIDES, inspection of, 1874, cap. 45, sec. 78, &c.; 1876, cap. 33, sec. 5 (repeals sec. 97 of Act of 1874, and inserts new section as to interpretation of word "raw hides").

REAL ESTATE, fraudulent hypothecation or sale of, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 47; cap. 37, secs. 113 and 114.

REAL PROPERTY, deeds relating to, stealing, destroying, &c., 1869, cap. 21, sec. 16.

RECEIPTS, ORDERS, &c., for money, goods, &c., forging, 1869, cap. 19, sec. 26.

RECEIVER GENERAL and Minister of Finance, 1879, cap. 7.

RECEIVING STOLEN GOODS, 1869, cap. 21; 1877, cap. 26.
1869, cap. 21.

Receiving where the principal is guilty of felony, sec. 100.—Indictment for stealing may have a count for receiving; if two or more persons are included, Jury may find some guilty of stealing and others of receiving, sec. 101.—Separate receivers may be included in the same indictment and in the absence of the principal, sec. 102.—Convictions on an indictment for jointly receiving, sec. 103.—Receiving where the principal has been guilty of a misdemeanor, sec. 104.—Receiver where triable, sec. 105.—Receivers of property where the original offence is punishable on summary conviction, sec. 106.—Principals in the second degree and accessories how punishable; abettors in misdemeanors, sec. 107.—Abettors in offences punishable on summary conviction, sec. 108.—Secreting stolen marine stores, sec. 109.

1877, cap. 26.

Where proceedings are taken for receiving stolen goods, evidence may be given as to former possession of other stolen goods within the preceding twelve months, &c., but three days notice thereof in writing must be given to the accused, specifying nature or description of such other property and the person from whom it was stolen, sec. 3.—Evidence may be given of conviction, within five years previous, for fraud or dishonesty, but three days notice thereof must be given in writing; indictment need not charge previous conviction, sec. 4.

(*Vide* also Procedure Criminal, under date of 1877, cap. 26).

RECKONING OF SENTENCE. 1869, cap. 29, sec. 91.

RECOGNIZANCE, &c., *falsely acknowledging*, 1869, cap. 19, sec. 40 ;
forging, altering, &c., sec. 39.

Estreatment of, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 99, sec. 120 ; but estreatment
not to take place without Judge's order, sec. 121.

Proceedings on, forfeiture, &c., Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 106.

Recognizances transmitted from another district to Court where
trial is had, have same effect as though taken in district where
Court is held, sec. 1.—Forfeited recognizances in criminal cases
in Lower Canada must be estreated, sec. 2 ; and certified to the
Superior Court, sub-sec. 2 ; judgment to be entered thereon,
sub-sec. 3 ; execution to issue on fiat of Attorney or Solicitor
General, sub-sec. 4 ; nothing herein to prevent recovery as al-
ready provided by law, sub-sec. 5 ; proceedings in such case,
sub-sec. 6 ; "Cognizor," how to be understood, sub-sec. 7.

Under Habeas Corpus Act (*Vide Habeas Corpus*).

Under Indictable Offences Act, 1869, cap. 30 :

Bail or commitment under warrant to apprehend party against
whom indictment is found, sec. 5.—Prosecutor and witnesses
bound over, sec. 36.—Recognizances to be subscribed to by
Justices, &c., sec. 37.—And to be transmitted to the Court in
which the trial is to be had, sec. 38.—Witness refusing to
enter into recognizance may be committed, sec. 39.—Party
accused may be admitted to bail during remand, sec. 44.—If
he does not appear according to recognizance, sec. 45.—Where
accused may be fully committed, or bailed, sec. 47.—If accused
be not committed for trial, or held in bail, recognizances
void, sec. 48.—Power to any two Justices to bail persons
charged with felony, not capital, &c. ; in case of misdemeanor, one
Justice may commit ; justification of bail, sec. 52.—Superior or
County Judge in his discretion may order party committed for
trial to be admitted to bail, sec. 53.—Certain offences not bail-
able except by Judge's order, sec. 54.—Justice bailing after
committal, to issue a warrant of deliverance, sec. 55.—If evi-
dence be deemed sufficient, party to be bailed or committed, &c. ;
as to bail after committal for trial in cases of misdemeanor, sec.
56.—Duty of coroner in cases of murder or manslaughter—
Recognizances to be sent to proper officer, sec. 60.—When party
committed wishes to be bailed, Justices, on notice thereof, must
forward all information to Clerk of the Crown, or other proper

officers, sec. 61.—Same order to be made as upon *Habeas Corpus*, sec. 62.

Under Act respecting the duties of Justices of the Peace out of Sessions, in relation to summary convictions and orders, 1869, cap. 31 and cap. 36; 1870, cap. 27.

1869, cap. 31.

When defendant is discharged on recognizance and fails to appear, &c., sec. 13.—If defendant has been misled by variances between information and evidence, Justice may adjourn the case and admit defendant to bail, or commit, sec. 22.—Defendant bailed, and not appearing at proper time, sec. 23.—If defendant appears at hearing of case, and the complainant does not, discharge or adjournment on recognizance, sec. 34.—If defendant afterwards fails to appear, sec. 35.—Justice may adjourn hearing of any case and commit defendant, or suffer him to go at large on recognizance, sec. 46.—If defendant fails to re-appear, &c., sec. 49.—When distress is issued, defendant may be bailed, or detained until it is returned, sec. 60.—If defendant does not afterwards appear, the recognizance to be certified and transmitted to the proper officer, &c., sec. 61.

1869, cap. 36.

Concerns officers to whom recognizances are to be transmitted under foregoing Act.

1870, cap. 27.

Security or bail by appellant from judgment.

RECOGNIZANCE, &c., *Under Act concerning Summary Trial by Consent*, 1869, cap. 32 :

Party not appearing according to recognizance, sec. 22.—Cap: 30 and 31 not to apply to this Act, sec. 27.

Under Juvenile Offenders Act, 1869, cap. 33, secs. 4, 8, 9 and 10 :

Binding over of witnesses, secs. 12 and 13.

RECORDS, making up, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 70.—Transmission of, to place of trial, sec. 11, sub-sec. 2.—Of acquittal or conviction, sec. 77.—Entry of amendment must be made on, sec. 73.—May be transmitted by Post, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 82, sec. 6. (*Vide* also Indictments.)

Of abolished Courts, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 73, sec. 30, repealed by 1864, cap. 45.

&c., taking, cancelling, obliterating, injuring, or destroying, and form of indictment, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 18.—Forging and utter-

ing false copies of cap. 19, secs. 33 and 34;—1876, cap. 26, sec. 14 (concerns Supreme and Exchequer Courts).

RECORDERS, powers of, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 102 :

Recorders of Quebec and Montreal may exercise powers of Inspectors of police, sec. 20.

They are Justices of the Peace, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 105, sec. 33.

They may preside at Quarter Sessions without the assistance of any Justice of the Peace, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 97, sec. 5 sub-secs. 2 and 3.

Recorders have powers of two Justices of the Peace, 1869, cap. 30, sec. 59; cap. 31, sec. 91; cap. 32, sec. 1; cap. 33, sec. 1; cap. 36, sec. 8.

Court at Quebec and Montreal (*Vide* Montreal and Quebec).

RECOVERY OF PENALTIES (*Vide* Penalties).

Or restitution of stolen property, 1869, cap. 21, cap. 32; cap. 33; 1875, cap. 7.

1869, cap. 21.

The owner of stolen property prosecuting the thief or receiver to conviction shall have restitution of his property; restitution may also be ordered even if prisoner be acquitted, if the Jury declare that such property belongs to prosecutor or witness; valuable and negotiable securities shall not be given back if obtained in good faith; this does not apply to prosecutions of trustees, bankers, &c., sec. 113.—Restitution in certain cases out of money taken from the prisoner, sec. 114.—Taking a reward for helping to the recovery of stolen property without bringing offender to trial, sec. 115.—Advertising a reward for the return of stolen property, &c., sec. 116 (amended by 1872, cap. 35).

1869, cap. 32.

Magistrate may order restitution of property stolen, taken or obtained by false pretences, sec. 25.

1869, cap. 33.

No forfeiture, but restitution may be ordered, or the payment of the value in money: recovery of such value, secs. 19, 20 and 21.

1875, cap. 7.

Directs reimbursement of monies or goods stolen from Post Office and recovered, sec. 18.

RECTORIES, Act concerning, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 74; 1866, caps. 16 and 17.

REFINED PETROLEUM, inspection of (*Vide* Petroleum).

REFORMATORY SCHOOLS, 1869, cap. 34 ; 1875, cap. 43 ; cap. 44, sec. 32, &c. ; Que., 1869, cap. 18.

1869, cap. 34.

Secs. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12 of Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 107, repealed by sec. 1 of this Act.—Offenders under 16 years may be sent to Reformatory Schools, sec. 2.—Lieutenant Governor has power to discharge at any time, sec. 3.—Removal of incorrigibles to Penitentiary, sec. 4.—Detention of offenders under 16 years, previous to trial, in Reformatory School, not in Common Gaol, sec. 5.—Punishment of persons breaking the rules of Reformatory Schools, sec. 6.—Apprehension of offenders escaping from such Schools, sec. 7.—Punishment of persons aiding in escape, &c., sec. 8.—Reformatory School in Quebec recognized, sec. 9.—This Act applies only to Quebec, sec. 10.

1875, cap. 43.

Repeals sec. 98 of 1869, cap. 29, and substitutes new section as to juvenile offenders being sent to Reformatory Prison, if punishment by law be less than five years, and if more, they must be sent to the Penitentiary.

1875, cap. 44.

Incorrigible juvenile offenders may be transferred from Reformatory to Penitentiary, sec. 32.—Juvenile convicts may be transferred from Penitentiary to Reformatory, sec. 33, and *vice versa* (*Vide* Penitentiary Act).

Que., 1869, cap. 18.

Upon a satisfactory report of one of the inspectors of prisons, Lieutenant Governor may allow a certificate to a Reformatory School, secs. 1 and 2.—What certificate shall state, it may be modified, sec. 3.—Such schools shall be visited, and their certificate may be withdrawn, sec. 4.—Buildings not to be changed without approval of Lieutenant Governor, sec. 5.—Manager may after notice resign the certificate, sec. 6.—Obligations of managers of such schools, sec. 7.—Obligations of managers after certificate is withdrawn or resigned, sec. 8.—After withdrawal or resignation, children to be removed ; removal at other times, sec. 9.—Notice of withdrawal or resignation of certificate, sec. 10.—Power of Managers to make rules, sec. 11.—Reformatory Schools to be deemed Reformatory Prisons, sec. 12.—Manager of schools to have powers of warden of prisons, sec. 13.—Officers of school in certain cases to have powers of constables, sec. 14.—School to be in accordance with religious creed of child, sec. 15.

REFORMATORY AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS, &c., managers of, are authorized to apprentice or place out children under their charge, Que., 1871, cap. 13; 1872, cap. 24.

REFORMATORY PRISONS for females in Quebec, 1871, cap. 30 :

When Reformatory Prisons are established in the Province, certain female convicts may be sentenced to be detained therein, sec. 1.—And certain others after two convictions, or by their own consent, sec. 2.—Every such sentence to include hard labor, and in what prison to be carried out; power to convey prisoner to it, sec. 3.—Every such prison to be a House of Correction under British N. A. Act., sec. 4.

REFORMED EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN CANADA, Que., 1878 (1), cap. 39.

REFUSAL TO PLEAD (in Criminal Procedure) is equivalent to a plea of Not Guilty, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 34.

REGISTER, public, forging, altering, &c., 1869, cap. 19, sec. 4.—Of births, marriages and deaths, forging, &c., sec. 42.

"REGISTRARS AND REGISTERS," interpretation of words, 1867, cap. 1, sec. 7, sub-sec. 19.

And Registration, Con. Stat. L. C., caps. 36 and 37; 1864, cap. 40; Que., 1869, cap. 25.

Provincial, Que., 1868, cap. 11.

Of Provincial Medical Board, shall be disqualified from holding any office, in the college if convicted of felony, Que., 1876, cap. 26, sec. 19.

REGISTRATION STAMPS (*Vide* Stamps).

Of real rights, renewal of, Que., 1871, cap. 16, sec. 4; 1873-4, cap. 10 (*Vide* also Cadastres).

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS, lands held by, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 19; Que., 1869, cap. 49; 1875 (1), cap. 33.

Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 19.

Lands in possession of religious congregations on 19th March, 1839, to be deemed to be held in mortmain for ever, sec. 1; provided the title thereto and description thereof have been registered, sub-sec. 2.—How congregations not forming parishes may acquire lands for churches, schools, &c., sec. 2; successors of trustees first appointed have the same powers, sub-sec. 2; copy of record duly certified to be *prima facie* evidence of its contents, sub-sec. 3; in the case of a parish the provisions concerning trustees to extend to rector and churchwardens, sub-sec. 4; property of any congregation within a parish, to be vested in the parish, but under control of congre-

gation sub-sec. 5.—Provisions concerning registration must be conformed to within two years, sec. 3; extent of land to be held in Quebec and Montreal, sub-sec. 2; not to extend to parishes of Church of England hereafter erected, sub-sec. 3.—Not to affect Her Majesty's rights, sec. 4.

Que., 1869, cap. 49.

Lands acquired under Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 19, may be held subject to certain trusts, and such trusts heretofore created to be valid, sec. 1.—Provisions to allow the exchange of burial grounds for other lands sec. 2.

Que., 1875 (1), cap. 33.

Deeds &c., under Ordinance of Legislature of Lower Canada, 2 Vic. cap. 26, or under Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 19, must be registered within two years in Prothonotary's office.

RELIGIOUS test not required of public officers, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 12, sec. 7.

Worship, disturbing congregations met for, 1869, cap. 20, sec. 37 (*Vide* also Public Worship).

REMAND, *under Indictable Offences Act*, 1869, cap. 30.

If variances between warrant and evidence appear important, Justices may remand prisoner, sec. 22.—Justice has power to remand accused by warrant from time to time not exceeding 8 days, by warrant, sec. 41.—Or for 3 days only by verbal order, sec. 42.—But accused may be brought up at an earlier day, sec. 43.

Under Act concerning Summary trial by consent, 1869, cap. 32:

Persons brought before J. P. may be remanded for trial before a competent Magistrate under this Act, sec. 19.—But not into any other Province, sec. 20.—But not into any other Province, sec. 20.—Before whom such person shall be tried, sec. 22.

Under Juvenile Offenders Act, 1869, cap. 33:

J. P. has power to remand accused, or to take bail, sec. 8.

REMEDY AT LAW or in equity, none to be affected by Larceny Act, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 87.

REMEDIAL, all Acts to be, 1867, cap. 1, sec. 7, sub-sec. 39.

REMIQUE AND DESCHENES RAPIDS, ferry across, 1879, page lvii.

RENTS, ground, constituted and life, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 50 (*Vide* also Seigniories).

REPEAL OF ACTS, effect of, on persons acting under them, 1867, cap. 1, sec. 7, sub-secs. 35, 36 and 37.

And Criminal Law, 1869, cap. 36.

REQUIREMENTS, preliminary, as to certain indictments (*Vide* Preliminary Requirements)

RESCUE, felonious or unlawful, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 84 (*Vide* also Penitentiary Act).

RESERVED CASES, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 77, sec. 57 (*Vide* Queen's Bench).

RESTAURANT LICENSES, Que., 1878 (1), cap. 3:

Interpretation of word "Restaurant," sec. 1, sub-sec. f.—Conditions relative to restaurant licenses, sec. 46.—Duties payable, sec. 63, sub-sec. 2.—Every restaurant must be suitably furnished, sec. 84.—Good order required, secs. 88 and 89, &c., to 94.—No licensee for keeping a restaurant can receive or harbor travellers, secs. 93 and 94.—Searches in connection with contraventions, sec. 189.

RESTIGOUCHE RIVER (N. B.), part of, set aside for propagation of fish, 1875, page cxxvii and 1878, page xl.

Regulations as to pilotage district of, 1877, page cxi; 1878, page lxiii.

RESTIGOUCHE FERRY, regulations respecting, 1878, page xlv.

RESTITUTION OF STOLEN PROPERTY (*Vide* Recovery of Stolen Property).

RETRAIT LIGNAGER, abolition of, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 53 (*Vide* Seigniories).

RETURNS, all persons receiving Government savings bank deposits are bound to make, 1871, cap. 6, sec. 24.

In judicial matters, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 111; 1869, cap. 31, sec. 76; 1870, cap. 27, sec. 3; 1876, cap. 13 (*Vide* Statistics).

By railway companies (*Vide* Railways).

Of accidents on bridges, 1872, cap. 25.

REVENUE, INLAND (*Vide* Inland Revenue).

Collection, 1867, cap. 5; 1878, cap. 7 (*Vide* Public Accounts).

Debts, assets and taxation, British North America Act of 1867, sec. 102.

Act applies to post office, 1875, cap. 7, sec. 84.

Public, expenditure and accounts (*Vide* Treasury Department).

RICHELIEU AND BERTHIER COUNTIES, change of limits of, Que., 1875 (2), cap. 37.

Company, 1862, cap. 69; 1865 (1), cap. 45; 1865 (2), cap. 87; 1875, cap. 85 (*Vide* Richelieu and Ontario).

District, what to comprise, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 75, sec. 1, sub-sec. 18, &c.

General Hospital of, 1860, cap. 142 Que., 1875 (1), cap. 53.

- Drummond and Arthabaska Counties Railway Co., Que., 1869, cap. 56; 1870 (2), cap. 21, sec. 14 and cap. 25; 1871, cap. 30; 1872, cap. 51.
- And Ontario Navigation Co., 1875, cap. 85.
- River Hydraulic and Manufacturing Co., 1874, cap. 112; Que., 1872, cap. 74; 1875 (2), cap. 59.
- RICHIBUCTO (N. B.) Port, government of, 1875, page clxvii.
- Resolutions of Pilotage commissioners, 1878, page lxxx.
- RICHMOND COUNTY (N. S.) constituted a district under Wreck and Salvage Act, 1875, page cxxiv.
- Rule as to Pilotage district of, 1879, page xciv.
- RICHMOND HILL, village of, annexed to West Riding of York, 1874, cap. 12.
- RIMOUSKI COUNTY, division of, into two municipalities and two registration divisions, Que., 1869, caps. 44 and 45; 1870 (1), cap. 41.
- District, what to comprise, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 75, sec. 1, subsec. 37.
- District, Sheriff of, and Rimouski County, registrar of second division of, remedying illegalities and irregularities by, Que., 1875 (1), cap. 20.
- Port, Act concerning harbor masters shall apply to, 1877, page xciii.
- Authenticity of Acts of Civil Status in, Que., 1875 (2), cap. 28.
- Carmélites déchaussées de, Que., 1875 (2), cap. 84.
- County, change in limits of, 1865 (2), cap. 55.
- Hospice des Sœurs de la Charité de, Que., 1875 (1), cap. 54.
- Seminary of St. Germain de, Que., 1870 (2), cap. 47.
- Town of St. Germain of, Que., 1869, cap. 71.
- RINDERPEST, order concerning, rescinded by, 1878, page xxiv.
- RIOTS AND RIOTOUS PROCEEDINGS, 1868, cap. 70.
- Near public works, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 29 (*Vide* also Peace in Vicinity of Public Works).
- Injuries to buildings, machinery, &c., by, 1869, cap. 22, secs. 15 and 16.
- RIVERS AND NAVIGABLE STREAMS, better protection of, 1873, cap. 65, Concerns penalty for throwing saw-dust (*Vide* also Fishing and Protection of Fisheries).
- And streams, offences on, where triable, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 10.
- Dams, sea-banks, canals, malicious injuries to, 1869, cap. 22, secs. 34 and 35.

RIVIERE AU RENARD, St. Martin de la, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 18, sec. 46, sub-sec. 1.

Du Lièvre and Buckingham, 1866, cap. 67.

Du Loup (Maskinongé Co.) Bridge Co., 1877, cap. 65.

Des Prairies, obstructions in, rafts, &c., and Toll Bridge over, 1861, cap. 69.

Ouelle, la Compagnie de la pêche aux Marsouins de la, Que., 1870 (2), cap. 44.

RIVER JOHN (N.S.) placed under Harbor Masters Act, 1878, page lxxv.

ROADS AND BRIDGES, use of, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 85.

ROAD COMPANIES, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 70; Que., 1870 (1), cap. 32; 1872, cap. 26 (*Vide* Tolls).

Property in, must be laid in trustees without naming them in indictment, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 20.

ROBBERY, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 39, &c.:

On trial for robbery, jury may convict of an assault with intent to rob, sec. 40.—Assault with intent to rob, sec. 41.—Robbery, or assault by a person armed, or by two or more, or robbery and wounding, sec. 42.

ROCKLAND SLATE CO., Que., 1868, cap. 48; 1870 (1), cap. 59.

ROCKWOOD ASYLUM, sale or lease of, 1871, cap. 26; 1875, cap. 44, sec. 69, &c.; 1877, cap. 38, concerns transfer to Province of Ontario.

RODDEN'S improved capped ferrule or socket, 1876, cap. 74.

ROGERS, JOHN, naturalized, 1866, cap. 176.

Isaac, naturalized, 1862, cap. 107.

ROMIEUX TOWNSHIPS, 1865 (2), cap. 52, sec. 101 and cap. 55.

RONDEAU (O.), Act concerning harbor masters shall extend to, 1879, page lxxvii.

Regulations and tariff respecting, 1878, page lxxxiv.

ROOTS, &c., destroying, cutting or stealing, 1869, cap. 21, secs. 26 and 27 and cap. 22, sec. 24, &c.

ROUGE BOOM CO. (Argenteuil Co., P.Q.), 1874, cap. 111.

ROUVILLE COUNTY, change of boundaries of, 1864, cap. 54.

ROWELL, ELIJAH, enabled to practise medicine, &c., 1863 (1), cap. 68.

ROXTON TOWNSHIP, 1863 (2), cap. 9, sec. 16.

ROYAL ASSENT, date of, must be endorsed on every Act, and its effect, 1867, cap. 1, sec. 4.

To bills, or disallowance, sec. 55, &c.

Canadian Chemical Fire Engine Co., 1874, cap. 118.

Institution for Advancement of Learning, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 17; 1863 (1), cap. 6.

RUPERT'S LAND ACT, 1869, beginning of volume ; 1871, cap. 3 ; 1872, page lxiii. and cap. 5.

S.

SABLE ISLAND AND ST. PAUL'S ISLAND (Nova Scotia), 1868, cap. 59, secs. 10 to 15.

SACKVILLE (N. B.), regulations of Commissioners of Pilots at, 1878, page lxxv.

SACRÉ CŒUR DE JÉSUS, Parish of, Que., 1875 (2), cap. 36.

SACRILEGE, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 49.

SAFETY, PUBLIC, IN THEATRE, &c., 1866, cap. 22 ; Que., 1876, caps. 19 and 20.

SAGUENAY AND CHICOUTIMI DISTRICT, Justices of the Peace in, are exempt from property qualification, 1864, cap. 20 sec. 4.

SAGUENAY COUNTY divided into two municipalities, 1863 (1), cap. 8.

District, what to comprise, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 75, sec. 1, sub-sec. 32, &c.

District, registers of civil status in a certain part of the district of, and erection of parishes, Que., 1870 (2), cap. 8 ; 1871, cap. 17.

River, tolls on red spruce wood passing slides, &c., in, 1875, page lxxxvii.

SAINT JEAN BAPTISTE, LA BANQUE, 1875, cap. 59 ; 1876, cap. 41.

SALABERRY OF VALLEYFIELD, TOWN OF, Que., 1873-4, cap. 48.

SALARIES AND FEES OF CERTAIN OFFICERS OF JUSTICE, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 93 ; 1864, cap. 5 (concerns collection by means of stamps, of fees of office, &c.).

SALMON FISHERY, 1868, cap. 60, sec. 7 (and *Vide Fisheries*).

SALVAGE AND WRECK, 1873, cap. 55 :

Interpretation, secs. 1, 2 and 3.—Receivers of wreck and their powers, sec. 4.—Powers as to vessels stranded or in distress, and penalty for disobedience, sec. 5.—Powers as to aid to be given, and penalty in default, sec. 6.—Power to pass over adjoining lands and penalty for obstruction, sec. 7.—Power of receiver to suppress plunder and disorder by force, sec. 8.—Power of master to repel boarding by force, sec. 9.—In absence of receiver, powers to be exercised by principal officer of customs, fishery officer, or stipendiary magistrate on board Government vessel, officer of inland revenue, sheriff, or J. P., commissioned naval or military officer of H. M., light-house keeper (each in

the absence of the other, and in the order in which they are named), sec. 10.—Wreck and rules relating to finding thereof, owner, &c., secs. 11 to 15.—Unclaimed wreck, secs. 15 to 18.—Marine store dealers, sec. 18 (*Vide* Military stores).—Offences in respect of wrecks, secs. 19 to 23.—Salvage, secs. 23 and 24.—Procedure in Salvage, secs. 25 to 32.—Fees of receivers of Wreck, sec. 32.—Miscellaneous provisions, secs. 33 to 39.

SANFORD, GELSTON, naturalized, 1862, cap. 106.

SAULT AU RÉCOLLET, Maison St. Joseph du, Que., 1869, cap. 78.

St. Mary Railway and Bridge Co., 1871, cap. 50; 1872, cap. 86.

SAVINGS BANKS, 1871, cap. 7 (applies to the City and District Savings Bank of Montreal and to La Caisse d'Economie de Notre Dame de Québec); 1872, cap. 9 (concerns St. John (N. B.) Savings Bank and Northumberland and Durham Savings Bank); 1873, cap. 72 (concerns monthly returns to be made to Government, Poor fund at Montreal and Charitable Fund at Quebec).

Not to issue bank-notes, 1871, cap. 7, sec. 35.

SAVINGS BANKS, with Government security and for the issue and redemption of Government notes, 1871, cap. 6.

Post-Office, 1875, cap. 7, secs. 59 to 71.

SAW-DUST or mill rubbish, throwing into rivers, &c., 1868, cap. 60, sec. 14 sub-sec. 2 (*Vide* also Navigable Streams and Rivers).

SCHOOL COMMISSIONERS AND INSPECTORS, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 15; Que. 1869, caps. 11 and 12; 1870 (2), cap. 12; 1871, cap. 12; 1875, (2), cap. 16.

Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 15.

Superior education, investment and income funds out of Jesuits estates and property, secs. 1 to 6.—Aid to superior educational institutions, secs. 6 to 10.—Aid to parish and townships libraries, sec. 10.—Normal schools, secs. 11 to 18.—Council of Public Instruction, secs. 18 to 23.—Superintendent of Education, secs. 23 to 27.—Common schools and districts, secs. 27 to 34.—Commissioners and trustees, secs. 34 to 50.—Their term of office and corporate rights, secs. 50 to 55.—Trustees of dissentient schools, secs. 55 to 59.—Secretary-treasurer to commissioners or trustees, secs. 59 to 64.—Duties of common school commissioners and trustees, secs. 64 to 84.—Payment of school rates, secs. 84 to 86.—Special assessment to pay debts of common schools, sec. 86.—Voluntary contributions in lieu of assessed rates, sec. 87.—Distribution and application of common school funds, secs. 88 to 100.—Application of local school

funds in certain cases, secs. 100 to 103.—Boards of examiners for examination of school-teachers, secs. 103 to 110.—Duties of boards of examiners, secs. 110 to 114.—Inspectors of common schools, secs. 114 to 120.—Common school visitors, secs. 120 to 123.—Suits and prosecutions, fines and penalties, secs. 123 to 128.—Special provisions relating to Quebec and Montreal, secs. 128 to 135 (amended by Que., 1868, cap. 22).—Quorums, sec. 135.—Appointments by the Governor, secs. 136 and 137.—Interpretation, sec. 138.—Account to Legislature, sec. 139.

Que., 1869, cap. 16.

Council of Public Instruction to be appointed, &c.

Que., 1870 (2), cap. 12.

Amends and extends laws respecting education, authorizes debentures, &c.

Que., 1871, cap. 12.

Amends foregoing Acts and especially respecting Quebec.

Que., 1875 (2), cap. 16.

Amends Act in so far as regards Montreal.

SCHOOL-RATES, to facilitate and diminish cost of collection of, 1863 (2), cap. 11; 1865 (2), cap. 49 (concerns only St. Hyacinthe).

SCHOOLS, support of, in certain cases, Que., 1868, cap. 22.

SCIRE FACIAS, &c., writs of, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 89; 1876, cap. 26, sec. 34.

SCOTT, WALTER, relief of, 1878, beginning of volume.

SCOTTISH CANADIAN LOAN CO., 1876, cap. 59.

SEA, carriage of passengers by, 1863 (2), contains two Imperial Acts concerning, in beginning of volume.

SEA BANKS, &c., malicious injuries to, 1869, cap. 22, secs. 34 and 35.

SEALS and Inventories, notification for and attendance at removal of, Que., 1878 (1), cap. 11.

SEAL, GREAT, Privy, &c., forging, &c., 1869, cap. 19, sec. 1.

Great, of Provinces other than Ontario and Quebec, 1877, cap. 3.

SEALING AND FISHING CO. of Canada and Newfoundland, 1872, cap. 112.

SEAL FISHERY, 1868, cap. 60, sec. 6 (*Vide* also Fisheries).

SEALS to Warrants, 1869, cap. 3, sec. 4.

SEA-MARKS, concealing, removing, &c., 1869, cap. 22, sec. 54 (*Vide* also Light Houses, Buoys, &c.).

SEAMEN, desertion of, 1873, cap. 58 (*Vide* also Seamen's Agreement Act and Shipping of Seamen).

In the Port of Quebec, 1871, cap. 32 (*Vide* Quebec).

Assaults on, 1869, cap. 20, sec. 41.

SEAMEN'S Agreement Act, 1875, cap. 29 (extends provisions of Act concerning Shipping of Seamen hereinafter mentioned to vessels employed in navigating the inland waters of Canada).

Interpretation and vessels subject to this Act, sec. 2.—Form of agreement between master and seamen, sec. 3.—Duration thereof and discharge, sec. 4.—Penalty for having seamen without agreement, sec. 5.—Erasures, &c., prohibited, sec. 6.—Penalty for alterations in agreement, sec. 7.—Proof of agreement, sec. 8.—Seaman discharged prior to end of engagement, is entitled to indemnity, sec. 9.—Fees for attesting agreement or discharge, sec. 10.—Right to wages if service ends in wreck or sickness, sec. 11.—Wages to cease if seaman refuses to work or is imprisoned, sec. 12; and also during illness caused by his fault, sec. 13.—No seaman can sue for wages in a foreign country except in cases of discharge, or of danger to his life, sec. 14.—Master or owner to exhibit agreement to certain officers, sec. 15.—Bad behavior imperilling ship or persons is a misdemeanour, sec. 16.—Offences by seamen, and punishment thereof, sec. 17.—Deserters may be arrested without warrant, sec. 18; and may be sent on board instead of being imprisoned, sec. 19.—Seamen sentenced to prison may be sent on board before expiration of punishment, sec. 20.—Loss of wages by desertion; what proof only necessary, sec. 21.—Costs of conviction up to \$12 may be deducted from wages, sec. 22.—What shall be deducted from wages of seamen engaged by the trip, sec. 23.—Application of forfeitures, sec. 24.—Forfeitures may be decided by action for wages, sec. 25.—Penalty for false declaration in name, sec. 26.—Enticing seaman to desert and harboring deserter, sec. 27.—Change of master, sec. 28.—Delay for summary proceedings, and order for the payment of money, sec. 29.—Recovery of penalties, and imprisonment in default of payment, sec. 30.—Evidence of interested seaman shall be received, sec. 31.—No appeal or quashing of conviction for want of form, &c., sec. 32.—Justice of the Peace may issue search-warrants respecting deserters, sec. 33.—Police officers and constables must assist in execution of this Act, and penalty for opposing search, sec. 34.

SEAMEN, shipping of, 1874; 1879, cap. 27.

1874 (2nd Act in beginning of volume) is confirmed and approved by Imperial Order in Council, in volume of 1875, page clxxxvi. Application of Act to Quebec, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and

British Columbia, sec. 2.—Interpretation, sec. 3.—Repeal of Acts, sec. 5.—Shipping offices and shipping masters, secs. 7 to 23.—Penalty for taking rewards for procuring seamen, sec. 13.—Penalty for employing others than shipping masters to provide seamen, sec. 15.—Penalty for offences above described, sec. 16.—Penalty for shipping masters, &c., receiving more than their lawful fees, sec. 19.—Apprenticeships, sec. 23.—Engagement of seamen, secs. 26 to 37.—Penalty for carrying seamen to sea without agreement, sec. 29.—Certain ships not to be cleared until certificates of masters and mates are produced, &c., sec. 32 (*Vide Masters and Mates*).—Falsifying ship's articles is a misdemeanor, sec. 34.—Allotment of wages, secs. 37 and 38.—Discharge and payment of wages, secs. 39 to 44.—Legal rights to wages, secs. 44 to 52.—Mode of recovering wages, secs. 52 to 60.—Wages and effects of deceased seamen, secs. 60 to 64.—Leaving seamen abroad, secs. 64 to 71.—Provisions, health and accommodation, secs. 71 to 78.—Power of making complaints, secs. 78 to 80.—Protection of seamen from imposition, secs. 80 to 90.—Discipline, secs. 90 to 106.—Misconduct endangering life or limb is a misdemeanor, sec. 90.—Desertion, sec. 91, sub-sec. 1; neglecting or refusing to join, or to proceed to sea; absence within 24 hours before sailing and absence without leave, sub-sec. 2; quitting without leave before ship is secured, sub-sec. 3; act of wilful disobedience, sub-sec. 4; continued disobedience, sub-sec. 5; assault on officers, sub-sec. 6; combining to disobey, sub-sec. 7; wilful damage or embezzlement, sub-sec. 8; act of smuggling causing loss to owner, sub-sec. 9.—Entry of offence must be made in log-book and read over or a copy given to the offender, and his reply (if any) also entered, sec. 92.—Seamen whom masters of ships are compelled to convey and persons going into ships without leave are subject to penalties for breach of discipline, sec. 93.—Master or owner may apprehend deserters without warrant, sec. 94.—Deserters may be sent on board in lieu of being imprisoned, sec. 95.—Seamen imprisoned for desertion or breach of discipline may be sent on board before termination of sentence, sec. 96.—Facilities for proving desertion, so far as concerns forfeiture of wages, sec. 97.—Cost of procuring conviction may, to the extent of \$12, be deducted from wages, sec. 98.—Amount of forfeiture how to be ascertained when seamen contract for the voyage, sec. 99.—Application of forfeiture, secs.

100 and 101.—Penalty for false statement as to name, sec. 102.—Fines to be deducted from wages and paid to shipping master, sec. 103.—Enticing to desert and harboring deserters, sec. 104.—Punishment of stowaways, sec. 105.—Change of master, sec. 106.—Crimes committed on the high seas or abroad, sec. 107.—Log-books and offences connected therewith, secs. 108 to 112.—Legal procedure, secs. 113 to 124.—Limitation of proceedings, sec. 113.—Recovery of penalties, sec. 114.—Evidence of seamen concerned may be received, sec. 115.—Conviction not to be quashed for want of form or removed by *certiorari*, sec. 116.—Justices may grant warrant to search for seamen unlawfully harbored or secreted, sec. 117.—Justice may grant a search warrant for apprehending deserters supposed to be concealed in taverns or houses of ill-fame, sec. 118.—Unless person suspected be a tavern-keeper, &c., informer to make oath as to his belief in the truth of the information, sec. 119.—Constables, &c., employed, to receive reasonable remuneration, sec. 120.—In certain cases part of the evidence may be taken and the trial continued for completion on a future day; examination of witnesses about to leave the Province, sec. 121.—Right of police officer, &c., to enter taverns, &c., and penalty for obstructing, sec. 122.—Warrant of J. P. not to be executed within jurisdiction of vice-admiralty without authority from Judge thereof, sec. 123.—Foreign ships, secs. 124 to 128.

1879, cap. 27.

Repeals sec. 32 of foregoing Act, and enacts 1st, that master of ship of over 150 tons register shall, on signing agreement with his crew, produce certificate of competency or service; 2nd, forbids customs officers or shipping master to clear ships until this Act is complied with; 3rd, imposes penalty not exceeding \$200 on master of ship going to sea in contravention to this Act.

SEAMEN in Her Majesty's navy, protection of clothing and property of, 1870, cap. 31 (*Vide* Navy).

Shipping of, in Nova Scotia, 1872, cap. 39.

Union Bethel, Montreal, 1864, cap. 152.

SEARCH FOR PAPER or implements employed in any forgery and for forged instruments, 1869, cap. 19, sec. 53.

For gambling appliances, 1875, cap. 41, sec. 2.

SEARCH WARRANTS, to search dwelling-house, &c., in what cases to issue, 1869, cap. 30, sec. 12; cap. 21, sec. 117.

For quartz, gold or silver, and order thereon, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 33.

Under Wreck and Salvage Act, 1873, cap. 55, sec. 22.

Under Act concerning pawnbrokers, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 61, sec. 29.—Que., 1878 (1), cap. 3, sec. 155.

Under Canada Temperance Act, 1878, cap. 16, sec. 108.

Under Inland Revenue Act, 1867, cap. 8, sec. 123.

Under Better Prevention of Crime Act (Blake Act), 1878, cap. 17, sec. 6.

Under Fisheries Act, 1868, cap. 60, sec. 18, sub-sec. 2.

Under Act concerning disorderly persons, against persons concealed or suspected to be concealed in a house of ill-fame, tavern or boarding-house, and punishment of said persons, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 102, sec. 12.

Under Seamen's Agreement Act, 1875, cap. 29, secs. 33 and 34.

Under Act concerning shipping of seamen, 1874, beginning of volume, sec. 117, &c.

SEAS, HIGH, indictable offences committed on, 1869, cap. 30, sec. 3, and 1874, sec. 107, beginning of volume.

SECRETARY OF STATE, 1868, cap. 42; 1875, cap. 6.

Shall have charge of State correspondence, 1873, cap. 4, sec. 12.

SECRETARY AND REGISTRAR, Provincial, Que., 1868, cap. 11.

SECURITY LOAN AND SAVINGS Co., 1876, cap. 64.

SECURITY, by public officers, 1864, cap. 7; 1868, cap. 37; 1870, cap. 5; 1872, cap. 19; 1875, cap. 7; Que., 1869, cap. 9; 1872, cap. 15.

1864, cap. 7.

For Public Officers (and also for Saving Banks, Benevolent Societies, Municipal Corporations, Banks and Building Societies), may be accepted from certain incorporated companies.

1868, cap. 37.

Security must be given by public officers, and Governor in Council may authorize acceptance of policies of certain companies.

1870, cap. 5.

Amends first part of 3rd section of foregoing Act.

1872, cap. 19.

Bonds given by officers of the Dominion may be according to a certain form, sec. 1.—How certain forms of words shall be understood in such bonds, sec. 2.—Genders and numbers, sec. 3.—As to bonds not taking effect under this Act, secs. 4 and 5.

1875, cap. 7.

Security to be given by Post Office officers shall cover losses incurred

by their crime or negligence ; suits upon security ; postmaster-general not responsible, sec. 78.

Que., 1869, cap. 9.

Authorizes giving hypothecary, deposit, stock or guarantee security in European Assurance Society, or any Joint Stock or Incorporated Company, &c.

Que., 1872, cap. 15.

Enacts that all security required of sheriffs, prothonotaries of the Superior Court, clerks of the Circuit Court, registrars, coroners, and bailiffs of the Superior Court, under the laws in relation to the same, whether such security must be given in place of any other, or by reason of a new appointment to any of such offices, shall in future be given exclusively under the authority of the Act thirty-second Vic., chap. 9, sec. 1.—The foregoing section shall be without prejudice to the provisions of law respecting such officers, in so far as the same relate to the amount of security to be furnished, to the delays within which it shall be given, and to the penalties imposed for the neglect to furnish such security, provided that such provisions be consistent with those of this Act, sec. 2.—The securities to be given by the officers hereinafter mentioned shall, any law to the contrary notwithstanding, be for the amounts following, that is to say :—
—1. By the sheriff of the district of Montreal, twelve thousand dollars ; by the sheriff of the district of Quebec, eight thousand dollars ; by the sheriff of the district of Three Rivers, four thousand dollars ; and by the sheriffs of the other districts, two thousand dollars each :—2. By the prothonotaries of the Superior Court for the districts of Quebec and Montreal, four thousand dollars each ; and by those of the other districts, two thousand dollars each :—3. By the clerks of the Circuit Court, six hundred dollars each.

SECURITY, forging, or making plates, &c., in imitation of those used therefor, 1869, cap. 19, secs. 10 and 11.

Valuable and negotiable restitution of, and provision when negotiated *bona fide*, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 113.

SEDITIONS AND UNLAWFUL ASSOCIATIONS AND OATHS, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 10 ; 1865 (2), cap. 46.

SEED-GRAINS, loans for, Que., 1872, cap. 2.

SEIGNIORIAL ACT, Consolidated, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 41 ; 1866, cap. 30 ; 1864, cap. 39, sec. 18 ; Que., 1869, cap. 30 Concerns Cadastres made in virtue of Consolidated Seigniorial Act, and deeds posterior to said Cadastres).

- Commissioners, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 41, sec. 3, &c.
 Rights, sale and transfer of, Que., 1875 (1), cap. 26.
 Lands, French measure saved as to, 1879, cap. 16, sec. 13.
- SEINES, NETS, &c., 1868, cap. 60, sec. 13, sub-secs. 2 and 10 (*Vide* also Fish and protection of Fisheries.)
- SENATE, number of members, powers, &c., British N. A. of 1867, secs. 21 to 37 (*Vide* Commons.)
- SENTENCE, period of, commences from the day of the passing thereof, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 91.—If a person under sentence for any other crime be convicted of felony, &c., sec. 92.—When sentence of imprisonment is for less than two years, and no other place is expressly mentioned, the same shall be in the common gaol, secs. 93 and 94, &c.—Undergoing sentence is equivalent to pardon, sec. 128 (*Vide* also Punishments.)
- SENTENCES imposed by Colonial Courts where jurisdiction to try is conferred by Imperial Acts, 1874, page iii.
- SERVANTS AND MASTERS in the country parts (*Vide* Masters and Servants).
- SESSIONS, GENERAL, of the Peace, Court of (*Vide* Quarter Sessions).
 Of the Peace, Judge o., 1862, cap. 13 (*Vide* also Superintendents of Police).
 Weekly and Special, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 97, sec. 19.
- SETTLERS TO ENCOURAGE, Que., 1868, cap. 20; 1869, cap. 13; 1872, cap. 19.
- SHEDIAC (N. B.), rules concerning pilotage district of, 1879, page lxxxix.
- SHAWINIGAN annexed to Champlain County, Que., 1875 (2), cap. 41; 1876, cap. 27, sec. 8.
- SHEET HARBOR (N. S.), port of, 1875, page cxxi.
- SHEATH KNIVES, carrying, in seaport towns, 1869, cap. 20, sec. 73.
- SHELBURNE (N. S.), Act concerning Harbor Masters shall extend to Port of, 1879, page lxvii., and also Act concerning Wreck and Salvage, 1876, page cxxv.
- SHELL-FISH, FISHERIES, 1868, cap. 60, sec. 15, sub-sec. 7.
- SHERBROOKE CITY, Que., 1875 (2), cap. 50; 1876, cap. 27, sec. 11, repeals sub-sec. 4 of sec. 33 of first Act.
 Cotton Manufacturing Company and Manufacturing Co., 1860, cap. 118, Que., 1875 (1), cap. 86.
 County Municipality, Que., 1870 (2), cap. 30.
 Eastern Townships and Kennebec Railway Co., Que., 1869, cap. 52, sec. 7, and cap. 57; 1872, cap. 47; 1873-4, cap. 2, sec. 1; 1875 (1), cap. 2, sec. 1, and cap. 45.

Gas Co., Que., 1875 (1), cap. 89; 1876, cap. 27, sec. 6, repeals secs. 15, 18 and 19 of foregoing Act.

Nickel and Phosphate Mining Co., Que., 1878 (1), cap. 55.

Paton Manufacturing Co., Que., 1875 (2), cap. 67.

Public instruction respecting, Que., 1876, cap. 23; 1878 (1), cap. 7.

Registration division of, is a separate county municipality, Que., 1870 (2), cap. 30.

Town, to enable Corporation of, to make good a certain contribution made in aid of the Chicago fire sufferers, Que., 1871, cap. 40.

Water Power Co., Que., 1870 (2), cap. 42.

SHERIFFS, Prothonotaries and Clerks of Circuit Court, paying over of moneys received by, Que., 1868, cap. 17 (*Vide* also Judicial Deposits).

SHERIFF, vacancy in office of, Que., 1870 (1), cap. 14.

And other officers of Justice, fees and salaries of, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 93; Que., 1876, cap. 11.

Duty of, under Judicial Deposit Act, Que., 1871, cap. 5, sec. 5, &c.

Sales, notice of, to hypothecary creditors, Que., 1878 (1), cap. 15.

Of Gaspé must appoint a Deputy who shall live in the Magdalen Islands, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 80, sec. 34.

Of Montreal and Quebec, salaries of, not to exceed \$3,600, Que., 1871, cap. 5, sec. 22.

SHERIFFS and Coroners, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 92; Que., 1868, cap. 17; 1875 (2), cap. 8.

Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 92.

Sheriff must give security, secs. 1 and 2.—Bond to be made in duplicate, how and where received, recorded and deposited, sec. 3.

—Before the bond is executed, notice must be given to Attorney or Solicitor General—proof of such notice required and sureties to justify, sec. 4.—New sureties to be obtained in case of death, insolvency, &c., of the first, sec. 5.—Penalty on persons performing the duties of Sheriff or Coroner without having given security, sec. 6.—Cases in which sureties will be exonerated, sec. 7; and sureties to remain bound for monies levied under judgment, sub-sec. 2.—Sheriffs and Coroners to be subject to provisions of Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 12 (respecting security to be given by public officers), sec. 8.—Sheriff's responsibility for his deputies, sec. 9.—Duties of Sheriff as regards executions and monies levied thereunder, sec. 10; and his liability devolved on

a guardian in certain cases, sub-sec. 2.—Sheriff to register deeds of sale made by him, sec. 11 ; how the registers shall be authenticated, sub-sec. 2 ; deeds to be enrolled therein, and an index of them kept, sub-sec. 3 ; certified copies from such registers to be deemed authentic, sub-sec. 4.—Sheriff to account annually on oath for money by him received, sec. 12 ; deposit of such account, sub-sec. 2.—Sheriffs to have charge of gaols and gaolers, sec. 13.—To make rules for their government, sec. 14.—Sheriffs liable for escape of prisoners for debt in certain cases only, sec. 15.—Persons who have acted as Sheriffs or Coroners, &c., to deliver all deeds of sale to the Sheriff or Coroner for the time being, sec. 16, and penalty on refusal, sub-sec. 2.—Penalty for swearing falsely, sec. 17.—Disposal of Crown's share of fines, sec. 18.

Que., 1868, cap. 17.

(*Vide* also security by public officers).

Within three months after death, removal, &c., of a Sheriff, &c., all monies shall be paid over by his successor, sec. 1.—Such successor shall then be bound to execute all previous judgments respecting such moneys, sec. 2.—Sheriffs, &c., shall keep books of account open to inspection, sec. 3.

Que., 1875 (2), cap. 8.

Must collect every month sums due by municipal corporations for keeping their prisoners in the district gaol, sec. 4.

SHERIFFS, &c., statistical returns by, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 111, sec. 1, sub-sec. 5.—(*Vide* Statistical Returns.)

SHERINGTON, seigniorial lands in, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 41, sec. 64.

SHIP CARPENTER, assault upon, 1869, cap. 20, sec. 41.

SHIPPING MASTER (*Vide* Shipping of Seamen).

SHIPPING Registration, inspection and classification of, 1874, beginning of volume ; 1877, cap. 19.

1874 (confirmed by Imperial Order in Council, page clxxxv of volume of 1875).

Sec. 3 repeals Con. Stat. Ca., caps. 41 and 42, also articles 2356, 2359, 2361, 2362, 2373 and 2374 of Civil Code of Lower Canada and part of cap. 75 of the Revised Statutes of Nova Scotia, third series.—Interpretation, sec. 4.—Not to apply to Her Majesty's ships, sec. 5.—Other ships exempt from this Act, sec. 7.—What ships only shall be recognized in Canada as British ships, sec. 8.—Lieutenant Governor may grant passes to British ships, sec. 9.—Governor in Council may appoint registrars of shipping, sec. 10.—Surveyors, sec. 11.—Surveyors entitled to

fees and travelling expenses, sec. 12.—Case of conflicting claims to obtain registry of a ship provided for, sec. 13.—Case of vessel registered under Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 41, provided for, sec. 14.—Disabilities of unregistered ships and liability to be stopped, sec. 14.—Proof of loss of certificate, &c., must be on oath, sec. 15.—Wrecked ship may be registered by authority of the Governor in Council, sec. 16.—Access to registers of ships, sec. 17.—Collector of customs must endorse change of master on certificate, sec. 18.—Endorsement of change of master by registrar, or collector, on what proof to be made, sec. 19.—Registrars and collectors to keep record of endorsement of change of master, sec. 20.—Change of managing owner must be registered, sec. 21.—Rules as to name of ships, penalty for contravention and publication of notices of application entertained, sec. 22.—Statement to be made by the master of a British ship to which a casualty has happened, sec. 23.—Notice of loss of ships registered in Canada must be given to Minister of Marine and Fisheries, sec. 24.—Registrar must make annual return to Minister, sec. 25.—Unseaworthy ships, secs. 26 to 30.—Ships, certain, need not be registered, and certain others must be licensed, and proceedings for obtaining such license, secs. 30 and 31.—Name of port and number of license must be painted on ship or vessel, sec. 32.—On change of owner, new license must be taken out, sec. 33.—Penalty for contravention, sec. 34.—Return of ships and vessels licensed must be sent to Minister annually, sec. 35.—Security for advances on ships in course of construction, secs. 36 to 54.—Inspection and classification of ships, secs. 54, 55 and 56.—Fees of Inspector, 1875, page civ. and cv.

1875, page lii and liii.

Contain list of ports in Ontario, Quebec, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia constituted for registration of shipping.

1877, cap. 19.

Concerns measurement of steamships registered under the repealed Act of the late Province of Canada; steamships registered in Canada before 27th March, 1874, must be re-measured; provisions as to such re-measurement; new tonnage for all purposes except 31 Vic. cap. 65; no clearance after 1st July, 1877, to ships not re-measured; tonnage dues up to 1st July, 1877, sec. 1.—Penalty for not assisting surveyor, or wilfully obstructing him, sec. 2.—No fee for re-measurement, sec. 3.

SHIPPING OFFICE (in localities where none are specially established in

Quebec, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and British Columbia) shall be at Custom House, 1875, page cix and clv.

SHIPS AND VESSELS, malicious injuries to, 1869, cap. 22, sec. 48, &c.

SHIPS OF CANADIAN GOVERNMENT, discipline on, 1870, cap. 16 :

Men engaged must have this Act read to them and sign ship's books, sec. 2.—Conditions of engagement of men, and what the ship's book shall show, sec. 3.—Agreement to be read over, &c., sec. 4.—Offences and their punishment, sec. 5.—Entry of offence to be made in log-book, &c., sec. 6.—Master or officer may apprehend deserters without warrant, sec. 7.—Deserters may be sent on board in lieu of being imprisoned, sec. 8.—Person imprisoned for desertion or breach of discipline may be sent on board before termination of sentence, sec. 9.—"Master" to mean officer in command for the time being, sec. 11.—Interpretation, sec. 12.—What Justices have jurisdiction, sec. 13.

SHIPS, carriage of dangerous goods in, 1873, cap. 8 (*Vide* Dangerous Goods).

Unseaworthy, stopping, 1876, beginning of volume, page viii.

SHIPWRECKS, investigations into, 1864, cap. 14 ; 1869, cap. 38.

SHIPWRECKED GOODS, person in possession of, and not accounting satisfactorily, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 67.—Unlawfully taken and offered for sale may be seized, sec. 68 (*Vide* also Wreck.)

SHOOTING with intent, &c., or attempting, 1869, cap. 20, sec. 17.

SIGNALS, false, exhibiting at sea, 1869, cap. 22, sec. 53 (*Vide* also Lighthouses, &c.).

SILVER AND COPPER COINS, 1871, cap. 4, secs. 7 and 8.

SIMCOE (O.) made an outport for entry and warehousing, 1878, page xxx.

SIMPSON AND WENDOVER, 1863 (2), cap. 27, sec. 3.

Grantham and Wendover, powers of, in Drummondville bridge, 1860, cap. 81.

SINGULAR includes Plural in Statutes, and Masculine includes Feminine, and converse, 1867, cap. 1, sec. 7, sub-sec. 10.

SKULL-CRACKER OR SLUNG-SHOT, carrying about person, 1869, cap. 20, sec. 72, &c. ; 1878, cap. 17 ; 1879, cap. 41.

SKATING CLUBS, 1865 (2), cap. 20.

SLIDES, 1872, cap. 23, sec. 63, &c.

SMITH, J. B., extension of patent of, 1869, cap. 72.

SMITH, GEORGE GREGORY, authorized to be admitted to the Bar, Que., 1871, cap. 51.

SMUGGLING, and offences connected therewith, 1877, cap. 10, sec. 76, &c.

- SOCIETIES**, charitable, philanthropic and provident, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 71.
- SOCAGE, FREE AND COMMON**, lands held in, Con. Stat. L. C., caps. 35, 37 and 45.
- SODOMY**, 1869, cap. 20, secs. 63 and 64.
- SOEURS DU PRÉCIEUX SANG**, of St. Hyacinthe, 1864, cap. 151.
- De l'Assomption de la Ste. Vierge de St. Grégoire, 1865 (2), cap. 112.
- De Ste. Anne (*Vide* Filles de Ste. Anne).
- De Ste. Croix, Que., 1878 (1), cap. 32 (amends 12 Vic. cap. 137).
- De la Charité, Bytown, 1861, cap. 116.
- De la Charité de la Ville de Lévis, 1863 (1), cap. 35.
- SOLDIERS AND SAILORS**, desertion of, or enticing to desert, 1869, cap. 25, repeals Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 12 (*Vide* Navy Offences).
- SOLITARY CONFINEMENT**, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 94; 1875, cap. 44, sec. 66.
- SOREL**, Association St. Pierre de, Que., 1869, cap. 90.
- Board of Trade, 1872, cap. 49.
- College of, Que., 1871, cap. 41.
- Congrégation St. Michel de, 1863 (2), cap. 85.
- Harbor, &c., 1868, cap. 58, sec. 2, article 22; made subject to Act concerning Harbor Masters by 1875, page cxxxvii.
- Orphan Asylum of, Que., 1872, cap. 73.
- Parish, certain Islands annexed to, Que., 1875 (2), cap. 37.
- Town of, 1860, cap. 75; Que., 1872, cap. 58.
- Union St. Joseph de, Que., 1869, cap. 91.
- Wharfage Co., Que., 1875 (1), cap. 90.
- SOUTH EASTERN COUNTIES JUNCTION RAILWAY CO.**, 1866, cap. 100; Que., 1869, cap. 60; 1870 (2), cap. 28; 1872, caps. 50 and 51; 1873-4, cap. 2, sec. 1, &c., and cap. 22 concerns amalgamation with
- SOUTH EASTERN RAILWAY CO.**, Que., 1873-4, cap. 22.
- SOUTH HAM**, 1863 (2), cap. 30.
- SOVEREIGN, BRITISH**, value of is \$4.86½, 1871, cap. 4, sec. 3.
- SPAIN AND GREAT BRITAIN**, extradition treaty between, 1879, page xviii.
- SPAWN**, license to take, 1868, cap. 60, sec. 15, sub-sec. 2.
- SPECIAL AND WEEKLY SESSIONS** (*Vide* end of Quarter Sessions).
- SPEEDY TRIAL**, 1869, cap. 35; 1875, cap. 45; 1879, cap. 44.
- 1869, cap. 35.
- Persons committed on charge of offence triable at Quarter Sessions may be tried by a Judge only, sec. 1.—Duty of sheriff having a prisoner so triable, sec. 2.—Statement to be made to prisoner by Judge, if prisoner objects or consents, if he pleads guilty,

sec. 3 (amended by 1875, cap. 45).—If he pleads not guilty, trial and conviction or discharge, sec. 4.—To be a Court of Record, sec. 5.—Witness summoned must attend, sec. 6.—Proceedings against witnesses failing to attend when summoned, sec. 6.—By whom the powers given by this Act may be exercised, sec. 7.

1875, cap. 45.

Judges presiding at criminal trial in Ontario may reserve questions of law for decision of Superior Court, sec. 1.—Powers of Judge may be exercised, though Court before which, but for prisoner's consent, he would be triable, or Grand Jury may then be in session, sec. 2.—If one of two or more prisoners charged with the same offence demands trial by jury, and the other or others consent to be tried by Judge, Judge may in his discretion send offenders in jail to undergo their trial as if this Act did not exist, sec. 3.

1879, cap. 44.

Court held under Act in Ontario shall be called "The County Judge's Criminal Court, sec. 1.—Offender may be charged with other offences than that for which he was committed, sec. 3.—The judge shall, in any case tried before him, have the same power as to acquitting or convicting, or convicting of any other offence than that charged, as a jury would have in case the prisoner was tried at a sitting of the Court of General Sessions of the Peace, and may render any verdict which, upon a trial at a sitting of a Court of General Sessions of the Peace, can be rendered by a jury, sec. 4.—In case a prisoner elects to be tried by the judge without the intervention of a jury, the judge may, in his discretion, admit him to bail to appear for his trial, and extend the bail from time to time in case the Court be adjourned or there be any other reason therefor; and such bail may be entered into and perfected before the clerk of the peace in open Court, sec. 5.—In case a prisoner elects to be tried by a jury the judge may, instead of remanding him to gaol, admit him to bail to appear for trial at such time and place and before such court as shall be determined upon; and such bail may be entered into and perfected before the clerk of the peace in open court, sec. 6.—The judge may adjourn any trial from time to time until finally terminated, sec. 7.—The judge shall have all powers of amendment which the Court of General Sessions of the Peace would have in case the trial were before such court,

sec. 8.—Sec. 10 amends 1869, cap. 31, as to evidence in appeals. and enacts that any of the parties to the appeal, may call witnesses and adduce evidence who or which may not have been called or adduced at the original hearing, but any proceedings or appeals pending shall not be affected hereby.

SPEEDY TRIAL, Ontario, 1875, cap. 47.

In Manitoba, 1875, cap. 54.

SPEIRS, JOHN, sale and disposition of estate of, 1863 (1), cap. 93.

SPRING-GUNS, &c., setting with intent to do grievous bodily harm, 1869, cap. 20, sec. 30.

STADACONA CLUB, 1861, cap. 121.

STAKES FOR FISHING must be removed, 1868, cap. 60, sec. 13, sub-sec. 3.

STAMPS ON LAW PROCEEDINGS, 1864, cap. 5; 1866, cap. 28, Que., 1868 cap. 2; 1870 (1), cap. 2; 1875 (2), cap. 9.

1864, cap. 5.

Stamps to be issued by order in council, sec. 1.—Sec. 5, 6, 7 and 8 apply only to Lower Canada, sec. 3.—Application of stamps in Lower Canada, sec. 4.—Shall not apply to any commission, sec. 5.—No account required of fees paid by means of stamps, sec. 6.—No commission on fees, &c., so paid, sec. 7.—Inconsistent enactments repealed, sec. 8.—“Fees” and “Officer,” what to mean, secs. 9 and 10.—No money to be received for such fees, sec. 11.—No procedure on which such fees are payable to be valid unless such dues are paid, sec. 12.—Procedures unstamped are null, sec. 13.—Searches, &c., sec. 14.—No writ, &c., unstamped to be served, sec. 15.—Same stamp not to serve twice, sec. 16.—Court to take cognizance of no procedure unless stamped, sec. 17.—Court may allow stamps to be affixed, sec. 18.—Effect of order, sec. 19.—Stamps which have been used must be obliterated, sec. 20.—Fees payable to the Crown may be increased in certain cases, fees of one pence per folio, sec. 21.—Finance Minister shall procure stamps, &c., sec. 22.—Receiver General shall sell them, sec. 23.—Discount of 5 per cent. to persons buying for more than \$5 at one and the same time, sec. 24.—One person may have exclusive privilege to sell stamps, sec. 25.—Obligations imposed upon such persons, and penalty for contravention, sec. 26.—Deduction of improper stamps, &c., sec. 27.—As to stamps issued for any special fund, &c., sec. 28.—Penalty for issuing unstamped writs, &c., sec. 29.—Or for omitting to obliterate stamps, sec. 30.—Application of fines and proof in prosecutions for fines, sec. 31.—Counterfeiting

stamps is forgery, and using stamps a second time is a misdemeanor, sec. 32.

1866, cap. 28 (concerns registration stamps).

Duties on registered documents, how imposed, tariff, sec. 1.—Payable by stamps shall constitute a fund for certain objects, Act of 1864 to apply, sec. 2.—No certificate valid unless stamped, sec. 3.—Registrars shall keep note of searches and report of amount received for same, sec. 4.—Payment of duty in money at certain places and during a certain time by virtue of an order in council, order may be modified, sec. 5.—All stamps to be obliterated, sec. 6.—Interpretation, sec. 7.

Que., 1868, cap. 2.

Interpretation, secs. 2, 3, 4 and 5.—Certificate of registration or search ineffectual unless stamped; registrar to make an entry of searches, and make return of amount received, sec. 6.—Lieutenant Governor in Council may order certain payments to be made by stamps, sec. 7.—Such payments shall then be made by stamps, sec. 8.—Such order may be amended or repealed, sec. 9.—Instruments of no effect unless stamped, sec. 10.—Stamps must be cancelled, sec. 11.—Officers deemed to be Revenue Officers, sec. 12.—Supplies of stamps and account of stamps issued, and issuing thereof, sec. 13.—Sec. 14 repeals secs. 6, 22 and 23 of 1864, cap. 5.—Sec. 15 directs that this Act forms part of two other Acts of 1864 and 1866, and that it shall be known as "The Stamps Regulation Act."

Que., 1870 (1), cap. 2.

Lieutenant Governor in Council may withdraw certain stamps and issue others, sec. 1.—This Act shall form part of Act concerning Stamps, sec. 2.

Que., 1875 (2), cap. 9.

Amends sec. 18 of Act of 1864, cap. 5, by adding after the words "in the case" the following words, "or to the prothonotary or clerk of such Court."—Interpretation, sec. 2.

STAMPS under Act concerning District Magistrates, Que., 1869, cap. 23, sec. 30.

On Promissory Notes and Bills of Exchange (*Vide* Promissory Notes).

Duties in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, 1868, cap. 52.

Under Weights and Measures Act, 1879, cap. 16, sec. 50, &c.

Larceny of, 1872, cap. 33.

Postage, misuse of, by Postmasters forbidden, 1878, page xxxix.

Or stamped paper, or tools for making the same, forging, and removing the same from instruments, 1869, cap. 19, sec. 14.

Counterfeiting, &c., under Act concerning Cullers, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 46, secs. 42, 46, &c.

For Gas-Meters, forging, 1873, cap. 48, sec. 39.

On Insurance Policies (*Vide* Insurance Licenses).

STAMPED POSTAL ENVELOPES, regulations respecting, 1878, page lxxxix.

STANSTEAD, Shefford and Chambly Railroad Co., 1863 (2), cap. 58;

Que., 1869, cap. 61; 1875 (2), cap. 55.

County, division of, into two registration divisions, Que., 1870 (2), cap. 31.

Wesleyan College, Que., 1872, cap. 76.

STAPLE ARTICLES (flour, meal, grain, beef and pork, pot and pearl ashes, fish and fish-oil, butter, leather and hides, petroleum), inspection of, 1874, cap. 45; 1876, cap. 33, extends Act to the whole of Canada.

STATE, Offences against, 1869, cap. 18 (*Vide* Coinage Offences and Treason).

STATEMENT, voluntary, of prisoner, 1869, cap. 30, sec. 31, &c.—Examination room where such statement is made is not an open Court, sec. 35.

In writing, cross-examination as to, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 64, &c.—Proof of contradictory statement of a witness, sec. 69.

False Bank, 1871, cap. 5, sec. 62.

Or accounts fraudulently publishing false, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 85.

STATIONERY OFFICE, 1868, cap. 35.

STATISTICS (*Vide* Census and Statistics).

Of births, marriages and causes of death to be compiled and published annually by Department of Agriculture and Public Works Que., 1875 (2), cap. 20.

Under Quebec License Act, must be transmitted to Provincial Treasurer during the months of April and October of each year, under penalty of one dollar for each day during which the same is wilfully neglected, Que., 1878 (1), cap. 3, sec. 245.

STATISTICAL RETURNS in judicial matters, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 111; 1869, cap. 31, sec. 81; 1870, cap. 27, sec. 3; 1876, cap. 13 (*Vide* Criminal Statistics).

Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 111.

Returns by Clerks of Commissioners Courts, sec. 1, sub-sec. 1; by Clerks of Circuit Courts, sub-sec. 2; by Prothonotaries of the Superior Courts, sub-sec. 3; by Clerk of Appeals, sub-sec.

4; by Sheriffs, sub-sec. 5; by Clerk of every Court of Criminal Jurisdiction, sub-sec. 6; by Inspectors and Superintendents of Police and Recorders, sub-sec. 7; by Registrars, sub-sec. 8; by Justices of the Peace, sub-sec. 9.—Governor in Council may alter the amount of information required in such returns, sec. 2.—Provincial Secretary to provide printed forms, sec. 3.—Returns to include receipts and expenditure of office, sec. 4.—Transmission of returns, and penalty for default, sec. 5.—Return by Provincial Secretary of cases in which the Royal Prerogative of Mercy is exercised, sec. 6.—Abstracts of returns to be published, sec. 7.

1869, cap. 31.

Justices to make returns to the Quarter Sessions of all convictions and fines, &c., sec. 76 (and 1870, cap. 27, sec. 3).—Returns of subsequent receipts, &c., sec. 77.—Penalty for default, sec. 78.—Actions for such penalties limited to six months after cause, sec. 79.—Clerk of the Peace, &c., to publish and post up the returns so made, sec. 80.—Copy of returns to be made, sec. 81 (amended by 1876, cap. 13).—Not to prevent prosecution of a J. P. in default, sec. 82.

STATUTES AND THEIR PROOF, coming into force of, interpretation, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 5; Con. Stat. L. C., caps. 1 and 82; 1867, cap. 1; 1868, cap. 28; 1872, cap. 1; 1875, cap. 1; Que., 1868, cap. 7; 1871, cap. 4.

STATUTES, GENERAL, OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC, to authorize consolidation of, Que., 1876, cap. 8.

STEALING (*Vide* Larceny).

STEAMBOATS, &c., inspection of, and safety of passengers, 1868, cap. 65 (repeals (sec. 50) all former Acts); 1869, cap. 39; 1873, caps. 7 and 53; 1874, cap. 30; 1877, cap. 18.

1875 (contains rules for guidance of Engineers), pages cxxix., &c., and cxxiv., &c., as to safety of passengers, amended by 1877, page xcvi.

1868, cap. 65.

Inspectors, secs. 1 to 5 (sec. 3 amended by 1873, cap. 53, sec. 1, and sec. 5 by 1877, cap. 18).—Inspection, and penalty for default, secs. 5 to 8 (part of sec. 6 repealed by 1869, cap. 39, sec. 1, and new sub-sec. substituted for sec. 7, sub-sec. 6, by 1874, cap. 30, sec. 1).—Information to be given to Inspectors, and penalty for default, secs. 8 to 11.—Precautions against explosions, &c., and penalty for default, secs. 11 to 16 (sec. 16 amended as hereafter,

and by 1874, cap. 30, sec. 5).—Boats to be carried by steamers, sec. 16 (amended by 1869, cap. 39, sec. 2 and sec. 3, and secs. 5 and 7) (*Vide* 1873, cap. 30).—Precautions against fire, secs. 17 to 25 (sec. 24 amended by 1869, cap. 39, sec. 6, and sec. 17 amended as to life preservers by 1869, cap. 39, sec. 4, and by 1877, cap. 18; and secs. 21 and 24 repealed by 1874, cap. 30, secs. 3 and 4; secs. 18 and 19 amended by 1877, cap. 18, secs. 2 and 3).—Engineers, secs. 25 to 30 (sec. 26 amended by 1869, cap. 39; secs. 8 to 10, by 1873, cap. 53, sec. 2, and by 1877, cap. 18).—Inspectors may examine steamers at any time, those reported unsafe may be stopped; penalty for running them sec. 30 (and 1869, cap. 39, secs. 10 and 11).—Governor may regulate number of passengers,—Order in Council to be in force after two publications, sec. 31.—Duty on steamboats may be imposed by Governor in Council; inspection fees, sec. 32 (amended by 1877, cap. 18).—Tonnage, how to be reckoned, sub-sec. 2; and to be paid over and form inspection fund, sub-sec. 3.—Collector may seize steamer on which duty has not been paid, and sale in default of payment, sec. 33.—If duty be not paid, Inspector to withhold certificate and make report, sec. 34.—Appeal by Engineer from Inspector to Governor in Council, sec. 35.—In case of damage from non-observance of this Act, wilful default to be presumed, sec. 36.—Penalty for contravention of this Act; Inspector may detain steamers; Collector not to grant clearance, sec. 37 (amended by 1877, cap. 18).—Recovery and application of penalties, sec. 38.—Annual report to be made by Board of Inspector and Inspectors to make monthly returns, sec. 39.—Board may require steamers in certain waters to have masts and sails, sec. 40.—Exemption from operation of this Act of steamboats belonging to Her Majesty, of steamboats registered in Great Britain and Ireland, or in any foreign country, and plying between any port or place in the Dominion of Canada and any port or place outside of Canada, sec. 41 (and 1873, cap. 53, sec. 3).—Governor may subject same to operation of Act, sec. 42.—Passenger steamers, &c., to be provided with gang-boards and at night with lights, sec. 43 (amended by 1877, cap. 18, sec. 9).—Owners of wharves must exhibit lights at night, sec. 44.—“Night” to extend from one hour after sunset to one hour before sunrise, at all seasons of the year, sec. 45.—Penalty for contravention of sec. 43, sec. 46.—Commitment in default of payment of penalty and costs, sec. 47.—Liability for

damage in case of non-compliance with provisions of secs. 43 and 44, sec. 48.—Interpretation, sec. 49.—Acts repealed, sec. 50.

1869, cap. 39.

Part of sec. 6 of foregoing Act repealed as to form of schedule, and new schedule substituted, secs. 1 and 12.—Sec. 16 amended as to life boats and boats, secs. 2, 3 and 7.—Sec. 17 amended as to life preservers, sec. 4.—Certain steamboats to be provided with means of lowering boats, sec. 5.—Printed form mentioned in sec. 24 to be filled up by owner or master of steamboat, sec. 6.—Steamboats to have sufficient boats, &c., for safety of crew, and life preservers and fire buckets, sec. 7.—Sec. 26 amended as to carrying second class engineer, sec. 8.—Certificates of certain engineers may be limited by endorsement, sec. 9.—Inspector may demand production of registry, sec. 10.—Penalty for contravention of Acts; Inspector may detain steamers; collector not to grant clearance, sec. 11 (amended by 1877, cap. 18, sec. 10).

1873, cap. 53.

Amends sec. 3 of Act of 1868.—Board of inspection may make regulations from time to time subject to approval, sec. 1.—Temporary certificate under sec. 26 of Act of 1868 to have force for six months, fees, sec. 2 (amended by 1877, cap. 18, sec. 11).—Power of Governor in Council to exempt ferry boats from provisions of Acts of 1868 and 1869, sec. 3.

1874, cap. 30.

Sec. 1 substitutes new sub-sec. for 1868, cap. 65, sec. 7, sub-sec. 6, as to maker's name on boiler-plate.—Sec. 2 substitutes new sub-sec. for 1868, cap. 65, sec. 16, sub-sec. 2, as to number of life-boats, &c., carried, as to precautions to be taken with regard to life-boats, &c., proviso when steamers carry two life-boats and as to freight steamboats (amended by 1877, cap. 18, sec. 12).—Sec. 3 substitutes new section for 1868, cap. 65, sec. 21, as to pumps and hose, and contains proviso as to steamboats below a certain size.—Sec. 4 substitutes new section for 1868, cap. 65, sec. 24, as to keeping accessible copy of Act and posting in view, particulars of life-saving apparatus, &c., and storage of inflammable matter.—Any steamer may carry two life-boats of a certain description, sec. 5.—Sec. 6 declares Act of 1868 as amended, to remain subject to amending Acts.—Regulations as to chemical fire extinguishers, sec. 7.

1877, cap. 18.

Sec. 1 amends sec. 5 of 1868, cap. 65, as to certificate, and declares that same shall be good for 12 months.—Sec. 2 amends sec. 17 of 1868, as to number of life-preservers.—Sec. 3 amends sec. 18 of 1868, as to number of fire-buckets.—Sec. 4 amends sec. 19 of 1868, as to number of life-boats.—Sec. 5 amends sec. 26 of 1868, as to small steamers.—Sec. 6 substitutes word "one" to word "two" in sec. 27 of Act of 1868.—Sec. 7 amends sec. 32 of 1868, as to inspection fees.—Sec. 8 amends sec. 37 of Act of 1868.—Sec. 9 amends sec. 43 of Act of 1868, as to protection against falling overboard.—Sec. 10 amends sec. 11 of 1869, cap. 39.—Sec. 11 amends sec. 2 of 1873, cap. 53.—Sec. 12 amends 1874, cap. 30, sec. 2, as to protection of boats.—Sec. 13 declares that this Act and Acts hereby amended shall be cited as "The Steamboat Inspection Acts, 1868 to 1877."

1878, page lvi.

Reduces duty on steamboat inspection to four cents per ton.

STEAMBOAT TICKETS, forging, 1869, cap. 19, sec. 32.

Stealing, cap. 21, sec. 19.

STEAMERS, PASSENGER, order on board of, 1873, cap. 57 (*Vide Passenger Steamers*).

STEAMSHIPS registered under repealed Act of the late Province of Canada, measurement of, 1877, cap. 19.

STEAMSHIPS (*Vide Shipping and Registration thereof*).

STENOGRAPHERS, employment of, to take evidence, Que., 1871, cap. 6, sec. 10.

Under Act concerning Public Works of Canada, 1878, cap. 8, sec. 1.

STEEL, IRON AND RAILWAY WORKS CO. (limited), 1866, cap. 110.

STERLING MONEY, proportion of, to currency, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 15 secs. 4 and 5; Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 82, sec. 1, sub-sec. 3; 1871, cap. 4, sec. 3 (*Vide also Sovereign*).

STICKEEN made an outport for entry and warehousing, 1878, page xxx.

STEVEDORES AND LINERS, 1865 (1), cap. 14.

Assault upon, when working, &c., 1869, cap. 20, sec. 41.

STOCK, &c., transfer of, or power of attorney relating thereto, forging, 1869, cap. 19, sec. 5.—Personating owner of stocks, &c., and transferring or receiving, or endeavoring to transfer or receive dividends, sec. 6.—Forging attestation to power of attorney for transfer of stock, sec. 7.

STOKE MUNICIPALITY, 1860, cap. 10; 1863 (2), cap. 28.

STOLEN GOODS, RECEIVING (*Vide* Receiving Stolen Goods).

Restitution of (*Vide* Recovery of Stolen Goods).

STORES, MILITARY AND NAVAL, protection of (*Vide* Military and Naval Stores).

STRAW, WEIGHT OF, (*Vide* Hay).

STREAMS AND RIVERS, NAVIGABLE, better protection of, 1873, cap. 65.—

No saw-dust to be thrown into them, sec. 1.—Penalty for contravention, sec. 2.—Fisheries officers bound to act, sec. 3.—Exceptions by proclamation in certain cases, sec. 4.

STREET LETTER BOXES, 1875, cap. 7, sec. 10, sub-sec. 14; wilfully injuring, &c., sec. 75.

STRYCHNINE and other poisons, sale of, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 98; Que., 1875 (1), cap. 37, secs. 18 to 22 (*Vide* also Pharmacy Act).

ST. ALBERT DE WARWICK, 1863 (2), cap. 27.

STE. ADELAIDE DE PABOS, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 18, sec. 46.

ST. ALPHONSE, part of St. Ambroise de Kildare annexed to, Que., 1876, cap. 38.

ST. ANDRÉ D'ACTON, 1863 (2), cap. 9, sec. 19.

ST. ANICET, Beauharnois and Godmanchester, boundary line between, Que., 1870 (1), cap. 40.

STE. ANNE DE LA PERADE, Bridge of, 1861, cap. 69.

Communauté des Filles de, 1860, cap. 136.

Du Saguenay, Que., 1870 (2), cap. 8, sec. 5, paragraph 2.

De la Pocatière, College of, 1862, cap. 78.

Des Monts, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 80, sec. 35; special Act as to closing of inventories in, Que., 1869, cap. 40.

ST. ANTOINE DE L'ISLE AUX GRUES, 1865 (1), cap. 9.

ST. ANTONIN, 1865 (2), cap. 52, sec. 11.

ST. ANSELME, part of, annexed to Bellechasse County, Que., 1875 (2), cap. 39.

ST. BASILE LE GRAND, Que., 1873-4, cap. 19.

ST. BENOIT, part of the domains of the Lake of Two Mountains annexed to, Que., 1875 (2), cap. 38.

ST. BONAVENTURE DE DRUMMOND, 1866, cap. 61.

D'Upton annexed to district of Richelieu and County of Yamaska Que., 1872, cap. 37.

De Hamilton, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 18, sec. 46.

ST. BRIGIDE DE MONTRÉAL, Que., 1875 (1), cap. 29.

Of St. Hyacinthe, 1862, cap. 55.

STE. BRIGITTE DE NICOLET and Ste. Brigitte des Saults, 1864, cap. 63, sec. 11; Que., 1878 (1), cap. 26, sec. 1.

- De Maria, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 18, sec. 46.
- ST. CATHERINE BOARD OF TRADE, 1872, cap. 46.
- STE. CECILE, collection of tolls on macademized road at, erection of toll-gate and tariff of charges, 1863 (2), cap. 33.
- De Milton, 1863 (2), cap. 9, sec. 17, sub-sec. 2.
- ST. CELESTIN, 1864, cap. 63, sec. 4; Que., 1878 (1), cap. 26, sec. 7 (annexes part to Notre Dame de Becancour).
- ST. CESAIRE, College of, Que., 1875 (2), cap. 82.
- ST. CHARLES RIVER, Quebec, Bickell's Bridge over, 1866, cap. 108.
- ST. CLAIR River Railway Bridge and Tunnel Co., 1872, cap. 87; 1873, cap. 92.
- STE. CLOTHILDE DE HORTON, 1863 (2), cap. 27, sec. 2.
- ST. COLOMB DE SILLERY, 1864, cap. 162.
- ST. CHRISTOPHE D'ARTHABASKA, 1864, cap. 65, sec. 2, &c.
- ST. CROIX PRINTING AND PUBLISHING Co., 1874, cap. 116.
- STE. CUNEGONDE, Que., 1875 (2), cap. 36; 1876, cap. 42.
- ST. CYRILLE DE LESSARD, Que., 1868, cap. 28.
- ST. DOMINIQUE DE JONQUIERE, Que., 1870 (2), cap. 8, sec. 5.
- De Newport, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 18, sec. 46.
- ST. ENFANT JESUS du Côteau St. Louis, Que., 1875 (1), cap. 29.
- ST. EPHREM DE TRING, 1863 (2), cap. 29; Que., 1870 (1), cap. 39.
- ST. ETIENNE DE BEAUHARNOIS, 1866, cap. 64.
- STE. EULALIE, 1864, cap. 63, sec. 5; Que., 1878 (1), cap. 26, sec. 5.
- STE. EVARISTE, Que., 1870 (1), cap. 39.
- ST. FÉREOL, Que., 1872, cap. 38.
- STE. FLORE, Que., 1875 (2), cap. 41.
- ST. FOY MONUMENT is public property, 1864, cap. 55.
- ST. FRANCIS RIVER, to regulate floating cord wood on navigable portion of, Que., 1876, cap. 67.
- Valley and Kennebec Railway Co., Que., 1869, cap. 52, sec. 7, and cap. 58.
- And Megantic International Railway Co., 1870, cap. 54; 1872, cap. 70; 1873, cap. 85; 1874, cap. 72; 1877, cap. 59, changes name to "International Railway Co."; Que., 1870 (2), cap. 21, sec. 13; 1872, cap. 42, sec. 9; 1873-4, cap. 2, sec. 1, &c.
- And Yamaska River Improvement and Deepening Co., Que., 1869, cap. 63.
- District, what to comprise, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 75, sec. 1, sub-sec. 48.
- ST. FRANCOIS DE SALES, Union St. Joseph de, Que., 1875 (1), cap. 52.
- ST. FRANCOIS XAVIER DE CHICOUTIMI, Que., 1870 (2), cap. 8, sec. 6.

- ST. FRÉDÉRIC, 1866, cap. 68.
- ST. FULGENCE DE DURHAM, 1864, cap. 64.
De Saguenay, Que., 1870 (2), cap. 8, sec. 5.
- ST. GABRIEL DE BRANDON, 1864, cap. 66.
Of Montreal, Que., 1875 (2), cap. 36.
De Valcartier, 1861, cap. 73.
Farm, further period of twenty years allowed to Seminary of St. Sulpice for disposal of, and how funds are to be invested, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 41, sec. 73.
West (county of Quebec), 1861, cap. 73.
- ST. GENÉVIEVE DE BERTHIER, part of, annexed to St. Elizabeth in Joliette County, Que., 1876, cap. 37.
- ST. GEORGE (Bedford district), Protestant Parish of, 1863 (1), cap. 55.
De Port Daniel, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 18, sec. 46.
De Windsor, 1860, cap. 10; Que., 1872, cap. 39.
- ST. GERMAIN DU LAC ETCHEMIN, Que., 1870 (2), cap. 8, sec. 5.
- ST. GRÉGOIRE DE NAZIANCE DE BUCKINGHAM, Union St. Jean Baptiste de, Que., 1878 (1), cap. 36.
Sœurs de l'Assomption de la Sainte Vierge de, 1865 (2), cap. 112.
- ST. GUILLAUME D'UPTON, 1866, cap. 61; annexed to district of Richelieu and County of Yamaska by Que., 1872, cap. 37.
- ST. HENRI DES TANNERIES, Que., 1875 (1), caps. 29 and 72; 1876, cap. 49, incorporates it as a town.
Union, 1865 (2), cap. 111.
Gas Co., Que., 1875 (2), cap. 68.
School Commissioners of, authorized to raise money, &c., Que. 1875 (2), cap. 17.
- ST. HUBERT, 1860, cap. 79; vicar of, authorized to keep registers of civil status by 1861, cap. 28.
- ST. HYACINTHE, City of, 1863 (2), cap. 22; Que., 1870 (2), cap. 39, 1876, cap. 50.
District, what to comprise, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 75, sec. 1, sub-sec. 56, &c.
Le Confesseur to establish exceptional and special arrangements in the Parish of, for the construction of a Parish Church to become the Cathedral of the Bishop of St. Hyacinthe, Que., 1871, cap. 34.
Chapter of the Cathedral of, Que., 1878 (1), cap. 24.
Société de Passage du Pont Neuf de, Que., 1870 (2) cap. 46; 1871, cap. 39.
Roman Catholic Bishop of, authorized to keep registers, 1862, cap. 16, sec. 5.

- L'Orphelinat de, Que., 1873-4, cap. 37.
 Société Ecclesiastique du Diocèse de, 1862, cap. 89 ; 1863 (1), cap. 33.
 Sœurs du Précieux Sang de, 1864, cap. 151.
 Collection of school-rates at, 1865 (2), cap. 49.
 ST. JACQUES Société de Construction, 1877, cap. 81.
 ST. JEAN, Notre Dame du Lac, Que., 1870 (2), cap. 8, sec. 5, paragraph 3.
 ST. JOHN (N.B.) Board of Trade, 1872, cap. 44.
 Assistant Receiver General at, 1871, cap. 6, sec. 1.
 Lumber Exchange of, 1874, cap. 53.
 Police in the City of, 1870, caps. 33 and 34.
 ST. JOHNS (P.Q.) Board of Trade, 1874, cap. 52.
 Town of, Que., 1868, cap. 49 ; 1873-4, cap. 45 ; 1875 (2), cap. 48.
 ST. JOHN, by-laws concerning pilotage division of, 1875, page cxliv. ; 1878, page lxxxi.
 ST. JOHNS AND CLARENCEVILLE JUNCTION RAILWAY Co., Que., 1870 (2), cap. 27.
 WATER WORKS, Que., 1876, cap. 68.
 ST. JEAN D'IBERVILLE, Société de Union St. Joseph de, 1863 (2), cap. 82 ; Que., 1868, cap. 51.
 ST. JEAN, port of, made subject to Act concerning Harbor Masters, 1875, page cxxiv.
 Société St. Jean Baptiste de la Ville de, Que., 1868, cap. 50.
 ST. JEAN BAPTISTE DE MONTRÉAL, Que., 1875 (2), cap. 36.
 ST. JEAN BAPTISTE UNION of St. Jean Baptiste Village, Parish of Montreal, 1863 (1), cap. 38.
 ST. JEANNE DE NEUVILLE, Que., 1876, cap. 36.
 ST. JEROME VILLAGE, Que., 1870 (2), cap. 34.
 Du Lac St. Jean, Que., 1870 (2), cap. 8.
 ST. JOHN (N.B.) erected into a pilotage division, 1875, page cxxvii.
 ST. JOSEPH DE CARLETON, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 18, sec. 46.
 De la Pointe Lévis, 1860, cap. 78.
 Patronage, Que., 1875 (1), cap. 28.
 De la Délivrance, Œuvre de, Que., 1878 (1), cap. 33.
 Du Cap Désespoir, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 18, sec. 46.
 ST. LAMBERTS, 1862, cap. 49 ; Que., 1875 (1), cap. 69.
 ST. LAWRENCE, between Montreal and Quebec, improvement of navigation between (*Vide* Harbors and Channels, Improving).
 And Ottawa Railway Co., 1867, cap. 20 ; 1872, cap. 67 ; 1876, cap. 47.

- And Pacific Railway Ferry Co., 1877, cap. 62.
Navigation Co., 1861, cap. 99; 1866, cap. 113; 1875, cap. 87,
changes name to The St. Lawrence Steam Navigation Co.
Tow-boat Co., Acts respecting, consolidated, 1869, cap. 71; 1874,
cap. 107.
Lower Laurentian and Saguenay Railway Co., Que., 1878 (1),
cap. 48.
Bridge Co., Que., 1875 (1), cap. 47 (disallowed by Federal Order
in Council of 1877, page lix.).
Grain Elevating and Floating Co., 1861, cap. 100.
Grass growing on beaches of, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 28.
International Bridge Co., 1872, cap. 90.
ST. LAURENT, Académie Industrielle de, 1862, cap. 81.
ST. LAWRENCE North Shore Navigation Co., 1860, cap. 122.
Warehouse, Dock and Wharfage Co., 1861, cap. 97; Que., 1869,
cap. 62.
ST. LÉONARD DE NICOLET, 1864, cap. 63; Que., 1878 (1), cap. 26,
sec. 3.
ST. LOUIS DE METABETCHOUAN, Que., 1870 (2), cap. 8, sec. 5, para-
graph 4.
De Blanford, 1861, cap. 76.
Du Mile End, Village of, Que., 1878 (1), cap. 29.
Côte Village of, Que., 1878 (1), cap. 29.
Union of Côte St. Louis, 1864, cap. 153.
ST. MALACHY of Ottawa, 1864, cap. 67.
ST. MARIE DE BLANFORD, Que., 1871, cap. 20.
De Monnoir, to supply loss of registers at, Que., 1875 (2), cap. 27.
ST. MARTIN (N.B.), Port of, 1875, page cxxii.
De la Rivière au Renard, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 18, sec. 46.
ST. MARY'S COLLEGE at Montreal, Corporation of, Que., 1872, cap. 64.
(O.) made an outpost for entry and warehousing, 1878, page
xxx.
ST. MAURICE TERRITORY, part of, annexed to County of Champlain,
Que., 1875 (2), cap. 40, and part to Three Rivers, Que., 1873-4,
cap. 17.
Navigation and Land Co., 1861, cap. 85; 1866, cap. 95; Que.,
1870 (2), cap. 22.
Lumber and Land Co., Que., 1869, cap. 65.
River, tolls on timber passing slides on, 1875, page lxxxviii.; 1878,
page xcii.
ST. MICHEL, Ecclesiastical Society of, Que., 1869, cap. 74.
De Percé, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 18, sec. 46.

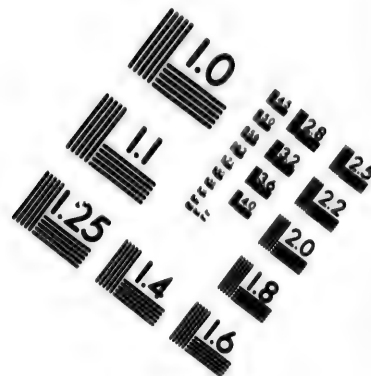
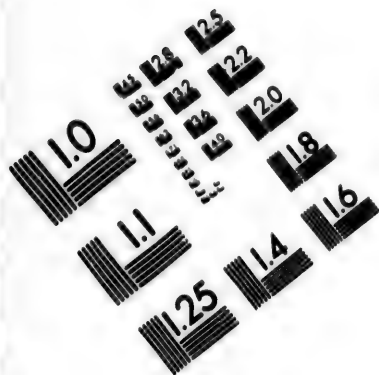
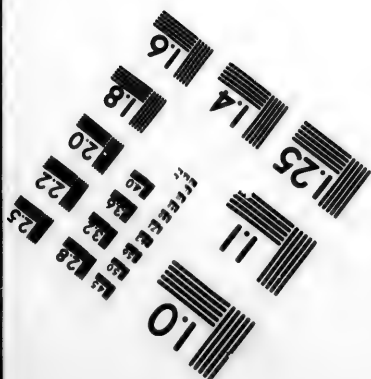
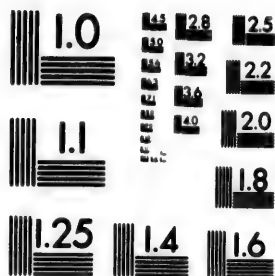


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



24 28 25
32 22
20

10

- ST. MONIQUE, part of, annexed to the County of Two Mountains, Que., 1875 (2), cap. 38.
- ST. MICHEL TURNPIKE ROAD, Montreal Trustees may acquire, 1863 (2), cap. 33.
- ST. NARCISSE DE BEAURIVAGE annexed to County of Lotbinière, Que. 1873-4, cap. 20.
- ST. NORBERT DU CAP CHAT, 1865 (2), cap. 52, sec. 10.
- ST. OURS, town of, 1866, cap. 60.
- ST. PATRICE DE DOUGLASTOWN, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 18, sec. 46.
- ST. PAUL PARISH (Côte St. Paul), Que., 1875 (2), cap. 36.
l'Ermite, Vaudry Island annexed to, Que., 1875 (1), cap. 32.
- STE. PERPETUE, Que., 1878 (1), cap. 26, secs. 2 and 9.
- ST. PETER, LAKE, NAVIGATION Co., 1861, cap. 98.
- ST. PIE, bridge at, over Yamaska river, 1863 (1), cap. 32.
- ST. PIERRE DE DURHAM (Drummond Co.), 1862, cap. 51.
De Malbaie, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 18, sec. 46.
De la Pointe aux Esquimaux, Que., 1872, cap. 30.
Land and Manufacturing Co., Que., 1875 (1), cap. 84.
- STE. PRUDENTIENNE, Que., 1875 (1), cap. 68.
- ST. ROCH PARISH, Municipality divided, 1862, cap. 47.
- STE. ROSE VILLAGE, Que., 1878 (1), cap. 25.
- ST. SAMUEL, Que., 1878 (1), cap. 26, secs. 4, 6 and 9.
- ST. SAUVEUR, part of, detached and annexed to Abercrombie, Que., 1872, cap. 34, sec. 2.
- STE. SCHOLASTIQUE, Academy of, 1852, cap. 84.
- ST. STEPHENS (N. B.), government of Port of, 1875, page clxiv.
- ST. SÉVERIN, Que., 1875 (2), cap. 42; 1876, cap. 27, sec. 9.
- ST. SULPICE, Seminary of, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 42.
- ST. THÉODORE D'ACTON, 1863 (2), cap. 9, sec. 19.
- STE. THÉRÈSE ISLAND included in County of Vercheres, 1865 (1), cap. 10.
- STE. THÉRÈSE DE BLAINVILLE, village of, Que., 1873-4, cap. 42.
- ST. THOMAS Board of Trade, 1869, cap. 48.
Protestant Parish of, in district of Bedford, 1863 (1), cap. 55.
- ST. TITE DES CAPS, Que., 1872, cap. 41.
- ST. UBALDE, Que., 1872, cap. 30.
- ST. URAIN DE WINDSOR, 1860, cap. 10, and name of, changed to St. George de Windsor by Que., 1872, cap. 39.
- ST. VALÈRE DE BULSTRADE, 1861, cap. 76; 1863 (2), cap. 27; Que., 1878 (1), cap. 26, sec. 4, sub-sec. 7.
- ST. VALÉRIEN DE MILTON, 1863 (2), cap. 9, sec. 17, sub-sec. 3.
- ST. VIATEUR, Clercs Paroissiaux ou Catéchistes de, Que., 1876, cap. 58.

- ST. VICTOR DE TRING, 1863 (2), cap. 29; Que., 1870 (1), cap. 39; 1875 (1), cap. 31.
- ST. VINCENT DE PAUL of Montreal, Que., 1875 (1), cap. 29.
Brothers of Charity of, Que., 1869, cap. 77.
- ST. VITAL DE LAMPTON, part of Alma Township attached to, 1866, cap. 66.
- ST. WENCESLAS, 1864, cap. 63, secs. 3 and 6, &c.
- STRATFORD BOARD OF TRADE, 1868, cap. 80.
- SUBORNATION OF PERJURY, 1869, cap. 23.
- SUBPENA can be obtained without fee by defendant (in Criminal cases), but only upon Judge's order, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 107, sec. 3.
- SUBSTANCES prejudicial to fisheries, throwing overboard, 1868, cap. 60, sec. 14 (*Vide* also Rivers and Streams, Navigable).
- SUBSTANTIVE FELONS, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 100 (*Vide* also Abettors and Accessories).
- SUMMARY CONVICTIONS AND ORDERR, 1869, cap. 31; 1870, cap. 27; 1873, cap. 58; 1876, caps. 13 and 23; 1877, cap. 27; 1879, cap. 44.

1869, cap. 31.

When an information is laid, &c., before a J. P., &c., summons may issue to party accused, form of summons, sec. 1.—Services, proof thereof, secs. 2 and 3.—*Ex parte* cases, sec. 4.—No objection allowed on account of defect or variance, but adjournment in certain cases, sec. 5.—If summons be not obeyed, warrant may issue, or warrant may issue in first instance on information supported by oath, &c.; copy of warrant to be served on defendant, sec. 6.—Justice may proceed *ex parte* if summons duly served be not obeyed, sec. 7 (*Vide* Summons, Complaint, Warrant, Recognizance).—Description of property of partners, municipal corporations, &c., in any information or complaint, or proceedings thereon, sec. 14.—Aiders and abettors of offences punishable on summary conviction, how liable, sec. 15.—Decision of the case and minute of conviction, secs. 41 and 42.—Form of convictions may be as in schedule where no form is given in any future statute, sec. 50.—Where no special form of order is so given, form in schedule may be adopted, sec. 51.—Defendant must be served with copy of the minute before distress or commitment, sec. 52.—Justices may award costs not inconsistent with the fees established by law, sec. 53.—Costs may be awarded to defendant when the case is dismissed, sec. 54.—Costs so allowed shall be specified, sec. 55.—And may be recovered by distress, sec. 56.—(Sec. 65 is repealed by 1870,

cap. 27, and by 1877, cap. 27, sec. 2.)—Sec. 66 is amended by 1873, cap. 58, as to seamen.—Court appealed to may empanel a jury to try the case, oath of jurors, judgment; no witness to be examined who was not examined before the Justice or Justices, at hearing of case, sec. 66 (amended by 1879, cap. 44, sec. 10).—Appeal not to be based upon alleged defect in form or substance, unless the same was objected to before the Justice and he refused to adjourn the case, &c., sec. 67.—Decision to be given on the merits, notwithstanding defect of form in conviction, which may be amended, sec. 68.—If appeal is abandoned after notice given, costs to be recovered, sec. 69.—Proceedings after appeal, sec. 70.—Sec. 71, as to *Certiorari*, is repealed by 1870, cap. 27.—Justice convicting to return conviction and deposit money, if any; certificate of conviction, sec. 72.—Effect of conviction if no appeal, sec. 73.—To whom costs payable, sec. 74.—Enforcement of payment by distress or imprisonment, sec. 75.—Justices to make returns to Quarter Sessions of all convictions and fines, &c. (1870, cap. 27, sec. 3; 1876, cap. 13).—Return of subsequent receipts, sec. 77.—Penalty on J. P.'s for default, sec. 78.—Actions for such penalties limited to six months after cause, sec. 79.—Clerk of the Peace, &c., to publish and post up the returns so made, sec. 80.—Copy of returns to be sent sec. 8 (amended by 1876, cap. 13).—Not to prevent prosecution of Justice in default, sec. 82.—In case of tender or payment of amount of distress, sec. 83.—Payment may be made to the keeper of the prison, sec. 84.—In what case one J. P. may act, sec. 85.—After hearing, &c., one J. P. may issue all warrants of distress or commitment thereon, sec. 86.—In proceedings after judgment, it shall not be necessary that the Justice who acts before or after the hearing be the justice or one of the Justices by whom the case is or was heard and determined, sec. 87.—When two Justices are required, they must be present and acting together during the whole of the hearing and determination of the case, sec. 88.—When several persons are convicted for same offence together, no further sum shall be paid to aggrieved party than the amount forfeited by one of such offenders only, sec. 89.—Party aggrieved and certain others may be witnesses, sec. 90.—Certain magistrates have powers of two Justices, sec. 91.—Power to preserve order, &c., sec. 92.—Power to punish resistance to process, &c., sec. 93.—Interpretation, secs. 94 and 95.—Forms, sec. 96.

1870, cap. 27.

Sec. 1 substitutes new section in lieu of sec. 65, of foregoing Act, as to Appeals (amended by 1877, cap. 37).—Appeal given from any conviction or order of a Justice or Justices of the Peace, conditions of appeal, time of appeal, sec. 1, sub-sec. 1; notice to or for prosecution, sub-sec. 2; persons so appealing to remain in custody, or give security, or in certain cases to deposit money as security, sub-sec. 3; Court to hear and determine the appeal if the conviction or order is affirmed—if quashed; power to adjourn proceedings; memorandum of quashing to be made and its effect, sub-sec. 3.—Sec. 2 repeals sec. 71 of Act, 1869, and enacts that no conviction affirmed, or affirmed and amended in appeal, shall be removed by *Certiorari*, &c.—At what times and to whom returns required by sec. 76 shall be made; what cases such returns shall include; how posted up and published, &c., copy to Minister of Finance. Provisions of sec. 78 to apply, sec. 3.—New form of notice of appeal, sec. 4.

1873, cap. 58.

Sec. 1 declares right of appeal and *Certiorari* taken away in cases under Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 43 (concerning desertion of seamen) and 34 Vic., cap. 32 (concerning desertion of seamen in the Port of Quebec).—Sec. 2 explains sec. 66 of Act of 1869; declares Court appealed to has the right to grant or refuse in its discretion the request of the appellant or respondent to have a jury empanelled.

1876, cap. 13.

(*Vide* Statistical Returns in Criminal Cases.)

1876, cap. 23.

Applies to British Columbia, and extends certain Criminal Acts thereto (repealed by 1877, cap. 27, sec. 1).

1877, cap. 27.

Sec. 1 repeals 1876, cap. 23.—Sec. 2 repeals part of 1870, cap. 27, and substitutes new sub-section, which declares that, unless otherwise provided, such appeals shall be to Queen's Bench, in the Province of Quebec, and to other Courts in other Provinces.—Clerk of the Peace, whom to include in, 1869, cap. 31, sec. 3.

1879, cap. 44, sec. 10.

Amends sec. 66 of Act of 1869, and directs that any of the parties to an appeal may call witnesses and adduce evidence who or which may not have been called or adduced at original hearing.

SUMMARY CONVICTIONS UNDER LARCENY ACT, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 118.

—Are bar to further proceedings, secs. 120 and 123. After two convictions for larceny, sec. 9.

Under Act concerning Offences against the Person, 1869, cap. 20, sec. 80.

Under Coinage Offences Act, 1869, cap. 18, sec. 35.

SUMMARY TRIAL BY CONSENT, 1869, cap. 32 :

Interpretation of words, &c., sec. 1.—Power of competent magistrate to try certain offences in a summary way by consent of party accused, sec. 2 (and 1877, cap. 31, adds Betting and Pool Selling).—Accused must be asked if he consents to be tried summarily ; if he consents or jurisdiction is absolute, sec. 3.—If he admits the charge ; if not, if he has a defence, sec. 4. Sentence in case of conviction for larceny, &c., sec. 5.—Offence not proved, sec. 6.—Form of conviction, sec. 7.—If the accused does not consent, or the Magistrate thinks the case proper to be otherwise tried, sec. 8.—Discharge in certain cases, sec. 9.—If the value of the property stolen, &c., exceeds \$10, and the Magistrate thinks the case one to be tried summarily, sec. 10.—If the offender consents and pleads guilty, sec. 11.—Full defence allowed, sec. 12.—Power to summon and compel attendance of witnesses, sec. 13.—Mode of summoning under this Act, sec. 14.—Jurisdiction of Magistrate absolute in certain cases, sec. 15.—And as to certain persons, sec. 16.—Sentence on parties convicted of certain offences ; levying any fine imposed, sec. 17.—Forms in cases under this Act, sec. 18.—Persons brought before J. P.'s may be remanded for trial under this Act, sec. 19.—But not into any other Province, sec. 20.—Before whom to be tried, sec. 21.—Party not appearing according to recognizance, sec. 22.—Convictions to be transmitted to Quarter Sessions, &c., sec. 23.—Proof of conviction or dismissal, sec. 24.—Restitution of property, sec. 25.—Magistrate's Court to be open, sec. 26.—Acts, cap. 30 and 31, not to apply to this Act except as mentioned in sec. 9, sec. 27.—Effect of conviction, sec. 28.—And of dismissal, sec. 29.—No conviction to be quashed for want of form, &c., sec. 30.—Act not to affect that for trial of juvenile offenders, sec. 31.—How fines under this Act shall be applied, sec. 32.—Interpretation of certain words, sec. 33.—Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 105, is repealed by sec. 34.—Act to take effect from 1st January, 1870, sec. 35.

SUMMERSIDE (P. E. I.) Inspection division, 1876, page xc. ; made an out-

port for entry and warehousing, and certain outports placed under survey of collection at it, 1878, page xxx., and page lxvii approves by-laws of pilotage commissioners.

SUMMONS, Conviction, Order, or Warrant of J. P., forging, 1869, cap. 19, sec. 38.

Under Indictable Offences Act, 1869, cap. 30 :

In all cases party may be summoned instead of a warrant issuing, and if summons be disobeyed warrant may issue, sec. 2.—If summons issue information must be upon oath, sec. 10.—No objection allowed for alleged defect, sec. 11.—Upon complaint, Justice may issue summons or warrant for appearance of party charged, sec. 13.—How summons is to be served, sec. 14.—Constables, &c., to attend and prove service, sec. 15.—If party summoned does not attend, Justice may issue a warrant, sec. 16.

SUMMONS under Summary Convictions Act, 1869, cap. 31 :

Summons may issue upon information, &c., laid, and form of such summons, sec. 1.—Service of summons and proof of service, secs. 2 and 3.—Not to prevent issue of summons in any case where application for an order of justice is by law to be made *ex parte*, sec. 4.—No objection allowed on account of defect or variance between summons and evidence, but if defendant has been misled, &c., adjournment may take place, sec. 5.—If summons having been duly served, &c., is not obeyed, the Justice may issue his warrant, sec. 6.—Justice may proceed *ex parte* if summons duly served is not obeyed, &c., sec. 7.—Summons to person likely to give material evidence, sec. 16, &c.—Certain variances in time and place between information and evidence not material, but if defendant has been misled, case may be adjourned, secs. 21 and 22.

SUMMONS under Act concerning summary trial by consent, 1869, cap. 32 :

Magistrate has power to summon and compel attendance of witnesses, sec. 13.—Mode of summoning under this Act, sec. 14.

SUNDAYS OR HOLIDAYS, anything directed to be done on, may be done on next juridical day, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 82, sec. 5 (Vide also Juridical Days and Holidays).

Sale of goods on, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 23.

Warrant may issue on, 1869, cap. 30, sec. 8.

Fish to be allowed free passage on, and to be forfeited if taken then, 1868, cap. 60, sec. 13, sub-sec. 14.

SUPERANNUATION (*Vide* Civil Service Superannuation).**SUPERINTENDENT**, or Inspector of Police, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 102:

May preside alone at Quarter Sessions without the assistance of any J. P., cap. 97, sec. 5, sub-secs. 2 and 3.

Name changed and powers transferred to Judge of the Sessions, 1862, cap. 13.

Of public instruction, statistical information by, Que., 1875 (2), cap. 15, sec. 5.

SUPERIOR COURT, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 78 (except sec. 19 repealed by Que., 1876, cap. 13, sec. 6) (*Vide* Civil Code and Code of Procedure).**SUPPLIES**, public debt and raising money on Consolidated Revenue Fund, 1867, cap. 4; 1868, cap. 31; 1869, cap. 1; 1870, cap. 2; 1871, cap. 1; 1872, cap. 3; 1873, cap. 26; 1874, cap. 1; 1875, cap. 3; 1876, cap. 1; 1877, cap. 1; 1878, cap. 4; 1879, cap. 1.**SUPREME COURT AND EXCHEQUER COURT**, 1875, cap. 11; 1876, cap. 26 (page lxxv. directs coming into force of Act); 1877, cap. 22. 1875, cap. 11.

To be Courts of record, secs. 1 and 2.—Judges, secs. 3 to 11.—Jurisdiction of Supreme Court as a Court of Appeal, secs. 11 to 48 (sec. 12 is amended by 1879, cap. 39, sec. 18; sec. 31 amended by 1879, cap. 39, sec. 14, and sec. repealed by sec. 16 of Act of 1879).—Appeals in contested election cases, sec. 48.—Appeals in Criminal Matters, secs. 49 to 51.—Concurrent jurisdiction in *Habeas Corpus* cases with Judges and Courts of different Provinces, sec. 51.—Special cases submitted to the Court, secs. 52 and 53.—Special jurisdiction, secs. 54 to 58 (secs. 56 and 58 amended by 1876, cap. 26, secs. 17 and 18).—Exchequer Court and Judges thereof, secs. 58 to 69 (sec. 61 amended by 1876, cap. 2; sec. 19).—General provisions, secs. 69 to 81.

1876, cap. 26.

Depositions and witnesses, Commissioners for receiving affidavits, perjury, &c., secs. 1 to 15 (sec. 2 and 5 are amended by 1877, cap. 22).—Appeals in contested election cases, sec. 16.—Special jurisdiction, secs. 17 and 18.—Court may send documents, &c., to registrar for certain purposes, sec. 20.—Jurors of Exchequer Court, secs. 21 to 24.—Executions from Supreme Court, secs. 24 to 28.—Appeals in cases of *Habeas Corpus* shall be heard promptly, sec. 28.—Powers of Judges in such

SUP
SUT

cases, sec. 29.—Presence of prisoner in Court is not necessary except when ordered by the Court, sec. 30.—Judges have no jurisdiction in extradition cases, sec. 31.—Costs, secs. 32 and 33.—*Certiorari*, sec. 34.—Various provisions, secs. 35 to 38.—Acts concerning civil service shall apply to officers under this Act, sec. 38.

1877, cap. 22.

Secs. 1 and 2 amend secs. 2 and 5 of foregoing Act.—Sheriff of Carleton is also an officer of this Court, sec. 3.

1879, cap. 39.

Secs. 1 to 16 concern appeals to Supreme Court.—No appeal shall be allowed from any judgment rendered in the Province of Quebec in any action, suit, cause, matter or other judicial proceeding, wherein the matter in controversy does not amount to the sum or value of two thousand dollars, unless such matter, if less than that amount, involves the question of the validity of an Act of the Parliament of Canada, or of the Legislature of any of the Provinces of Canada, or of an Ordinance or Act of any of the Councils or legislative bodies of any of the Territories or Districts of Canada, or relates to any fee of office, duty, rent, revenue or any sum of money payable to Her Majesty, or to any title to lands or tenements, annual rents or such like matters or things where the rights in future might be bound: Provided that such appeals shall be from the Court of Queen's Bench only, sec. 8.—Sec. 14 amends sec. 31 of Supreme and Exchequer Court Act, and sec. 16 repeals sec. 13 of said Act, and directs that there shall be three sessions yearly of Supreme Court, on 3rd Tuesday in February, 1st Tuesday in May and 4th Tuesday in October.—Sec. 18 amends sec. 12 of said Act, and directs that Judgment may be given by a majority of the Judges who have heard the case, but judgment of absent Judge may be delivered in open Court.

SURETIES FOR PUBLIC OFFICERS (*Vide* Security for Public Officers).

SURETIES AND FINE may be ordered for keeping the peace in certain cases:

Under Act concerning Abettors and Accessories, 1868, cap. 72, sec. 5.

Under Coinage Offences Act, 1869, cap. 18, sec. 34.

*Under Forgery Act, 1869, cap. 19, sec. 58.

Under Act concerning Offences against the Person, 1869, cap. 20, sec. 77.

- Under Larceny Act, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 122.
- Under Malicious Injuries Act, 1869, cap. 22, sec. 74.
- SURETIES for keeping the peace, persons imprisoned during two weeks in default of giving, 1878, cap. 19.
- SURVEYORS AND SURVEY OF LANDS, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 77; 1872, cap. 23, sec. 73, &c. (*Vide* also Public Lands, sec. 83, &c., and 111 to 119).
- SURVEYORS, Provincial, and Civil Engineers, Association of, 1860, cap. 139.
- SWARMS OF BEES, right of property in, and to render them non-lia-ble to seizure in certain cases, 1865 (1), cap. 8.
- SWEDEN AND NORWAY, Treaty between, and Great Britain, 1875, page v. Vessels of Sweden and Norway placed on same footing as Canadian vessels, 1875, page cxlix.
- SWEETSBURGH, Que., 1875 (1), cap. 19.
- SWISS CONFEDERATION AND GREAT BRITAIN, treaty between, 1875, page xxxii.; 1879, page xxvii.
- SYNOD of Diocese of Nova Scotia, 1870, cap. 57.
- Of Diocese of New Brunswick, 1871, cap. 58.
- SYDENHAM HARBOR Co., 1878, cap. 30.
- SYDNEY (North), in Nova Scotia, Harbor of, 1879, cap. 30; its government, 1875, page clxi.
- By-laws of Pilotage authority of the district of Sydney, 1877, page lxxx.; 1878, page lxxxi.

T.

- TADOUSAC, 1863 (1), cap. 8.
- Hotel and Sea-bathing Co., 1865 (2), cap. 93.
- TAKING, where one is charged, and several at different times are proved, prosecutor shall not be required to elect upon which taking he will proceed, unless there be more than three, and unless more than six months elapsed between first and last of such takings. 1869, cap. 21, sec. 6.
- TANNING EXTRACT Co., CANADA (limited), Que., 1875 (2), cap. 65.
- TARIFFS OF FEES, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 97, sec. 12 and cap. 100; Que., 1870 (1), cap. 15.
- TATAMAGOUCHE (N.S.), Harbor Masters Act extended to, 1878, page lxxiii.

TAVERN at Gold Mines, Que., 1878 (1), cap. 3.

Meaning of word, sec. 1, sub-sec. 1.—Licenses, sec. 50.—Duties, sec. 63, sub-sec. 3, paragraph b.—No liquor to be sold after midnight, nor from 11 p.m. of the Saturday until 5 a.m. of the Monday following, sec. 92.

TAYLOR, WILLIAM, name of, changed to William Taylor Lindsay, Que., 1876, cap. 82.

TELEGRAPH, ELECTRIC, COMPANIES, CON. STAT. CA., cap. 67; 1869, cap. 14; 1879, cap. 9.

Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 67.

Associations may be formed, sec. 1.—Certificate to be made, and contents, sec. 2.—To be acknowledged before a notary, and filed in office of Provincial Secretary, sec. 3.—Incorporation, sec. 4.—Copy of certificate to be evidence, sec. 5.—Corporate powers, sec. 6.—Directors and officers may be appointed, sec. 7.—Powers for the construction of the line, sec. 8.—Nothing herein to confer power to build a bridge over any navigable water, sec. 9. Increase of capital provided for, sec. 10.—Amount of debts not to exceed one half of capital stock, sec. 11.—President and Treasurer sign all evidences of debt, sec. 12.—Certain companies organized before 10th November, 1852, may avail themselves of this Act, sec. 13.—All despatches to be transmitted in the order in which they are received under penalty of not less than \$20 nor more than \$100, sec. 14.—Preference given to messages in relation to administration of justice, arrest of criminals, discovery or prevention of crime, Government despatches, sec. 15.—Operator, &c., divulging contents of private despatch is guilty of misdemeanor, and liable to fine not exceeding \$100 or three months imprisonment, or both, sec. 16.—Government may assume and retain possession of telegraph line, &c., sec. 17.—Her Majesty may assume property of line, sec. 18.—Mode of settling compensation in case of difference of opinion, sec. 19.—Municipal Corporations and Joint Stock Companies may take stock in Telegraph Companies, sec. 20.—Malicious injuries, sec. 21 (*Vide* 1869, cap. 22, sec. 41).—Jurisdiction of Justices of the Peace, sec. 22.—How penalties shall be enforced, sec. 23.

1869, cap. 14.

How and under what circumstances a Company may diverge from its original line.

1879, cap. 9.

Sec. 28 directs that Government may have exclusive use of tele-

graph if required, and sub-sec. 3, that telegraph line may be constructed by Government.

TELEGRAPHS, MARINE ELECTRIC, 1875, cap. 26.

Interpretation, and to what companies to apply, secs. 1 and 2.—

Limitation of powers, sec. 3.—Plans of works, &c., must be submitted to Department of Marine and Fisheries, sec. 4.—Use of lights and signals, sec. 5.—Works abandoned or in ruins may be taken away by department, sec. 6.—Department may recover costs from company, sec. 7.—Certain part of Crown lands may be used by company, sec. 8.—Provincial lands may be acquired, sec. 9.—Company may acquire lands from other persons, and take by compulsory proceeding a certain part thereof, by virtue of Railway Act of 1868, sec. 10.—Works shall not be begun before being submitted to Governor in Council, sec. 11.—Transmission and tariff for despatches, and proviso as to newspapers, &c., sec. 12.—Privileged despatches, sec. 13.—What companies may extend their wires without the limits of a Province, and proviso as to existing companies, sec. 14.—Companies incorporated by Imperial Parliament, &c., may receive charter from Governor of Canada, charter to be subject to this Act; proviso as to reciprocal privileges in favor of companies incorporated in Canada; charters granted under this section may be repealed in certain cases, sec. 15.—Companies mentioned in sec. 1 cannot make certain conventions, &c., sec. 16.—Rights of New York, Newfoundland and London Co., incorporated by Act of Prince Edward Island, saved, sec. 17.—This Act not to prevent Anglo-American Co. (limited) from claiming damages from Canada, sec. 18.—Right to amend reserved, sec. 19.

TELEGRAPHS, lines of, Imperial Government may construct, 1862, cap. 2.

Malicious injuries to, 1869, cap. 22, sec. 41.

Attempt to injure, sec. 42.

TEMISCOUATA COUNTY and neighboring islands erected into a separate district under Wreck and Salvage Act, 1875, page cxxxiv.; made an inspection division by 1876, page xc.

TEMPERANCE ACT of Canada, 1878, cap. 16:

Title of Act is "The Canada Temperance Act, 1878," sec. 1.—

Interpretation, sec. 2.—Repeal of secs. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10 of "The Temperance Act, 1864," as to municipalities in which no by-law has been passed, sec. 3 (explained by 1879, cap. 50, sec. 1). *Part First*.—Proceedings for bringing the second part of this Act into force, polling, &c., secs. 4 to 61.—

Offences (*Vide* Canada Temperance Act).—Scrutiny, secs. 61 to 63.—Penalties and punishment therefor, or attempt to commit offence, secs. 64 to 71.—Preservation of the peace, secs. 71 to 77.—Treating electors is forbidden, sec. 77.—Flags, &c., not to be furnished or carried, sec. 78.—Punishment for contravention, sec. 79.—Sale, &c., of liquor on polling day prohibited, and punishment for contravention, sec. 80.—Prevention of corrupt practices, bribery, &c., secs. 81 to 91.—Enforcement of penalties, sec. 92.—What it shall suffice to state in declaration, sec. 93.—Fine for bringing action or suit limited, sec. 94.—Effects of decisions by votes of electors, secs. 95 to 98. *Second Part.*—Prohibition of traffic in intoxicating liquors, sec. 99.—Punishment of sale, &c., in violation of second part of this Act, forfeiture of liquors, sec. 100.—By whom penalties may be sued for, sec. 101.—Excise officer bound to prosecute, sec. 102. Before whom such prosecutions may be brought, sec. 103.—If before stipendiary magistrate, recorder, judge of the Sessions of the Peace, sheriff, police magistrate, sitting magistrate, or mayor, no other justice shall sit or take part therein, sec. 104.—If prosecution before two justices, summons shall be signed by one of them, sec. 105.—Limitation of prosecution, sec. 106.—Provisions of 1869, cap. 31, applicable to such prosecutions, sec. 107.—Magistrate, &c., may grant a warrant to search for liquor, on receiving certain information on oath, sec. 108.—Convicting magistrate, &c., may order that liquor seized on a search-warrant be destroyed, sec. 109.—Penalty for tampering with witnesses, secs. 110 and 114.—*Certiorari* and appeal taken away in certain cases, sec. 111.—Compounding offence, and penalty therefor, sec. 112.—Punishment of party to compromise, sec. 113.—What it shall suffice to state in describing offences, certain facts need not be alleged, sec. 115.—Amendment of information and adjournment, sec. 116.—Variance or defect of form not to affect conviction, sec. 117.—Application to quash conviction to be decided upon the merits, sec. 118.—The keeping of liquor for sale shall be inferred under certain circumstances, sec. 119.—Passing of money need not be proved, sec. 120.—What evidence shall be necessary for a conviction, sec. 121.—Proceedings for information for second or subsequent offence, sec. 122.—Wife or husband competent witnesses, sec. 123.—Sec. 34 of 1864, cap. 18, repealed as to Ontario by sec. 124.

1879, cap. 50.

Explains sec. 3 of foregoing Act, and concerns Manito ba.

TEMPERANCE HOTELS, Que., 1878 (1), cap. 3 :

Meaning of words, sec. 1, sub-sec. E.—None to be kept without license, sec. 2, sub-sec. 1.—Licenses granted upon payment of required duties and fees, sec. 47.—Duty, sec. 63, sub-sec. 5.—Penalty for allowing intoxicating liquors to be drunk in house or dependencies, sec. 76.—Shall contain at least three bedrooms having each a good bed for the use of travellers, apart from lodging apartments of family, sec. 81.—Also stalls for horses, &c., provisions, &c., sec. 82.—Kitchen and suitable table in city or town, sec. 83.—License must be exposed and exhibited, sec. 85.—Inscription above the door, sec. 86.—And in country parts, sec. 87.—Good order required, sec. 88.—Gambling prohibited, sec. 89.—No more than one drinking bar, sec. 90.—Travellers must be received and harbored, sec. 91.

“TEMPERANCE LIQUORS,” interpretation of, Que., 1878 (1), cap. 3, sec. 1, sub-sec. B.

TEMPERANCE, SONS OF, 1864, cap. 141.

TEMPLARS (Good) of Canada, 1864, cap. 140.

TEMPORALITIES OF UNITED CHURCH OF ENGLAND AND IRELAND, 1866, cap. 15.

TENANTS, larceny by, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 75.

Malicious injuries to property by, 1869, cap. 22, sec. 17.

Joint, how designated in indictment, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 18.

In information, complaint, or proceedings thereon, cap. 31, sec. 14.

TERMS OF COURTS, closing and prolonging, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 82, sec. 4 (*Vide* also Queen's Bench).

TERREBOIS SEIGNIORY, part of, annexed to St. Antonin, 1865 (2), cap. 52, sec. 11.

TERREBONNE AND MONTCALM COUNTIES, changes in limits of, 1869, cap. 46.

County, part of, annexed to Two Mountains, Que., 1875 (2), cap. 38.

District, what to comprise, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 75, sec. 1, sub-sec. 12, &c.

District, judge for Beauharnois district shall act in, Que., 1876, cap. 13, sec. 4.

And L'Assomption Navigation Co., 1860, cap. 120.

Town of, 1860, cap. 76 ; Que., 1872, cap. 59.

Turnpike Road Co., 1862, cap. 76 ; Que., 1873-4, cap. 29.

TERRITORIAL DIVISIONS OF LOWER CANADA, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 75.

THEATRES AND PUBLIC BUILDINGS, safety in, egress from, 1866, cap. 22 ;
Que., 1876, caps. 19 and 20.

THREATENING to accuse, or accusing of crime with intent to extort,
1869, cap. 21, secs. 45 and 46.—Letters demanding money with
menaces or by force with intent to steal, secs. 43 and 44.—It is
immaterial by whom such threats are to be executed, sec. 48.—
Inducing a person by threats or violence to execute deeds, &c.,
with intent to defraud, sec. 47.

THREATENING LETTERS (demanding money with menaces), 1869, cap.
21, sec. 43.

Threatening to murder, 1869, cap. 20, sec. 15.

Threatening to burn or destroy, 1869, cap. 22, sec. 58.

THREATS (*Vide* Violence, Threats and Molestation).

THREE RIVERS, Cercle St. Louis of, Que., 1878 (1), cap. 38.

City, consolidation of Acts respecting, Que., 1875 (1), cap. 76 ; 1876,
cap. 27, sec. 2 and cap. 51 ; 1878 (1), cap. 30.

College, 1860, cap. 133 ; Que., 1873-4, cap. 33.

Congrégation des hommes of Notre Dame of, Que., 1873-4,
cap. 34.

District, what to comprise, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 75, sec. 1, sub-
sec. 21, &c.

House of Correction at, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 109, sec. 8.

To Grandes Piles, Railway from, Que., 1869, cap. 52, sec. 8.

Roman Catholic Bishop of, authorized to keep registers, 1862,
cap. 16, sec. 5.

Société de l'Union St. Joseph de, 1865 (1), cap. 64.

THUNDER BAY SILVER MINES RAILWAY Co., 1872, cap. 80.

THUNDER BAY SILVER MINES TELEGRAPH Co., 1872, cap. 97.

THURSO AND CLARENCE, regulations as to ferry between, 1879,
page lv.

TIMBER OR LUMBER, culling and measuring of, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 46 ;
1875, cap. 34 ; 1877, cap. 16.

Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 46.

Supervisor of cullers to be appointed by Governor in Council
and to give security, secs. 1 and 2.—Supervisor to take oath of
office, and form thereof, sec. 3.—Oath to be filed of record, sec.
4.—Secs. 5 and 6 are repealed by 1875, cap. 34, sec. 1.—All
appointments in supervisor's office to be made by Governor in
Council, sec. 7.—Supervisor with four merchants and four licensed
cullers selected by him, shall be a board of examiners, sec. 8.—

Board to meet at office of supervisor, or elsewhere, and four to constitute a quorum, sec. 9.—Members to be sworn, and form of oath, sec. 9.—Secs. 11, 12, 13, and 14 are repealed by 1875 cap. 34, sec. 1.—New sureties required from cullers in case of removal, sec. 15.—Cullers shall take an oath and form thereof, sec. 16.—Secs. 17, 18, 19 and 20 are repealed by 1875, cap. 34, sec. 1.—Mode of culling and measuring, secs. 21 to 26 (except sec. 25, repealed by 1875, cap. 34, sec. 1).—Qualities of lumber, sec. 26.—Lumber improperly squared must be dressed, sec. 27.—Disputes between owner, &c., and culler, sec. 28.—Charges for culling, measuring and counting, sec. 29.—Secs. 30, 31, 32, 33 and 35 are repealed by 1875, cap. 34, sec. 1.—Supervisor's books to be open to inspection, sec. 34.—Licensed cullers may hire themselves to merchants on certain conditions, penalty for infringement, sec. 36.—Unlicensed culler measuring, stamping, &c., to incur a penalty.—Penalty on culler measuring without knowledge and consent of supervisor, sec. 37.—Supervisor and cullers not to deal in lumber, and penalty for contravention, sec. 38.—Penalty on supervisor or culler guilty of partiality, &c., sec. 39.—Sec. 40 repealed by 1875, cap. 34, sec. 1.—Penalty for assault upon culler, sec. 41.—Penalty on persons counterfeiting or fraudulently using stamps, &c., sec. 42.—Penalty on persons setting timber adrift, or concealing timber found adrift, or defacing marks, and distribution of penalty, sec. 43 (1869, cap. 21, sec. 111, repealed by 1875, cap. 40).—Penalties, how recoverable and how disposed of, sec. 44.—Time within which actions for things done in pursuance of this Act must be brought, and defendant if successful to have costs, sec. 45.—Culling of lumber not compulsory when shipped by producer, sec. 46; Act not to extend below Island of Orleans, sub-sec. 4.

1875, cap. 34.

Sec. 1 repeals secs. 5, 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 24, 30, 31, 32, 33, 35 and 40 of foregoing Act.—Under-supervisors, appointment of, &c., secs. 2 to 6.—Measuring inspectors, sec. 6.—Shall be officers of Inland Revenue, sec. 7.—Instruments for measuring, &c., sec. 8.—Verification of entries of superintendent, sec. 9.—Governor may make tariff of fees, sec. 10.—Offices at Quebec and elsewhere, sec. 11.—Governor may make regulations to give effect to this Act, sec. 12 (repealed by 1877, cap. 16).—Interpretation, sec. 13.—Abridged title, sec. 14.

1877, cap. 16.

Office of supervisor of cullers and of collector of slide dues at Quebec shall be held by same person, sec. 1.—Sec. 2 substitutes new section for sec. 12 of Act of 1875.—Governor in Council may make regulations for certain purposes; superannuation allowance of cullers: Payment from surplus funds, sec. 2.—If surplus is insufficient, sec. 3.—Powers vested in Governor in Council as to charges, sec. 4.—Duties of cullers, penalty for neglect, &c.; suspension in certain cases, sec. 5.—Act how construed, sec. 6.

TIMBER, marking of, 1870, cap. 36:

Persons engaged in lumbering must select register and use proper marks, sec. 1.—Minister of Agriculture to register marks and grant certificates on certain conditions: certificates to be evidence, sec. 2.—Minister may make rules and forms, sec. 3.—Exclusive right to use registered mark, sec. 4.—Marks may be cancelled and are assignable, secs. 5 and 6.—Different marks to be used, sec. 7.—Penalty for using another person's mark, sec. 8.—Table of fees, and how applied, sec. 9.—Timber or lumber of any kind upon which labor has been expended by any person in his trade, business, occupation or calling, shall be deemed a manufacture, product or article, 1879, cap. 22, sec. 8.

On public lands, sale and management of (*Vide* Public Lands).

Refusing to deliver to owner, 1869, cap. 31, sec. 111, repealed by 1875, cap. 40.

Limits, commissioner may receive back, Que., 1869, cap. 12, sec. 2.

Square, tariff of fees for culling and measuring, 1878, page xxxi.

TIMBER joint stock companies formed for construction of works to facilitate transmission of, down rivers and streams, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 68; 1873, cap. 64.

Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 68.

Companies may be formed for the improvement of rivers and streams, sec. 1.—Shares to be \$20 each, and to be personal property, sec. 2.—Not to interfere with public or private property without the consent of the Crown, or of owners, sec. 3.—Not to interfere with other companies, or with public works without consent, sec. 4.—Five or more having subscribed stock may execute an instrument, sec. 5.—Registration, how to be made, sec. 6.—Persons paying 6 per cent. per share in behalf of defaulters may recover the amount, sec. 7.—Before works are commenced a report must be made to the Commissioner of Public Works,

and to the Municipal Councils and contents, secs. 8 and 9.—When works to be commenced, sec. 10.—When the company to become chartered, sec. 11.—By-laws and election of officers, secs. 12 to 27.—Directors to report yearly to Commissioner of Public Works, sec. 27.—Every company to keep regular books of accounts, sec. 28.—Provisions for extending works or capital calls, &c., secs. 29 to 41.—Arbitration, Indian lands, &c., secs. 41 to 52.—Mill-sites, &c., not to be taken without consent of owner, secs. 54 to 57.—Rights of parties as to water powers created by the company, sec. 57.—Navigable waters not to be obstructed; tolls on timber only, sec. 56.—Principle on which tolls are to be calculated, and rate of tolls, sec. 59.—Company may demand of owner statement of quantity of timber liable to toll at the peril of double toll, sec. 61.—On what timber toll may be taken; right of company to examine, sec. 62.—May sue for tolls, sec. 63.—If full toll tendered, company liable to costs, sec. 64.—Toll to be apportioned to extent of works used, sec. 65.—When and how timber may be used for tolls, sec. 66.—Penal consequences of malicious injuries, sec. 67.—Or of impeding operation of company, sec. 68.—How Justices of the Peace to proceed in prosecutions, sec. 69.—How fines, &c., are recoverable, sec. 70.—If no goods, offender to be imprisoned, sec. 71.—Fines, &c., to be paid to treasurer of the company, sec. 72.—Officers and servants are competent witnesses, sec. 73.—Limitation of actions, sec. 74.—Within what time works to be completed, &c., sec. 75.—Works to be kept in good repair, sec. 76.—When companies may be united, sec. 77.—Legislature may alter this Act at discretion, sec. 78.—When Governor in Council may declare company dissolved; arbitration in such case, sec. 79.—How company to proceed in Lower Canada when title to lands taken is doubtful, sec. 80.—Real owner may intervene, sec. 81.—Schedule.

1873, cap. 64.

Penalty on company not complying with sections 27, 28 and 60 of foregoing Act, how recovered and appropriated, secs. 1 and 2.

TIMBER, INDIAN, cut under license, tariff of dues on, 1878, page xlvii.; pine on Indian lands, preservation of, page xlvii.

TINGWICK Municipality, 1863 (2), cap. 27, sec. 5; 1864, cap. 64, sec. 2.

TITLES, confirmation of, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 36; 1864, cap. 39.

TOBACCO (raw) manufactured in Canada, securing payment of duty on, 1868, cap. 51.

No duty on tobacco grown for private use, 1877, cap. 12, sec. 2, sub-sec. 4 (*Vide* also Customs).

TOLLS (*Vide* Trinity House and Harbor Commissioners).

May be imposed by joint stock companies formed for the construction of works to facilitate the transmission of timber on rivers and streams, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 68, sec. 56, &c.

On roads, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 70, sec. 44, &c.; Que., 1870 (1), cap. 32, sec. 26; (*Vide* Road Companies and Tolls on Turnpike Roads).

On public works, 1867, cap. 12, sec. 58, &c. (repeals Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 28, sec. 85, &c.).

Over ferries, 1870, cap. 35, sec. 5.

On railways and enforcement of payment thereof, 1868, cap. 68, sec. 12; 1879, cap. 9, sec. 17.

On turnpike roads, exemptions from, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 86; Que., 1870 (1), cap. 34, and cap. 32, sec. 41.

Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 86.

Persons going to or returning from divine service are exempted from toll, sec. 1.—Vehicles, cattle, &c., crossing roads when a farm is divided by the road are exempted from toll, sec. 2.—Vehicles, &c., laden with manure passing from cities and towns are exempt from tolls, sec. 3.—This Act not to apply to bridges, sec. 4.

Que., 1870 (1), cap. 34.

Ministers of religion in performance of their duties may pass toll free on all turnpike roads and bridges.

TOLLS and ferries, when mails are exempt from, 1875, cap. 7, sec. 40.

Bars, malicious injuries to, 1869, cap. 22, secs. 37 and 38.

TONNAGE, International, 1876, pages lxix. and lxx.

Dues and wharfage rates (*Vide* Harbors and Channels, Improving).

TORONTO CITY, Board of Trade of, 1869, cap. 47.

Corn Exchange Association, 1872, cap. 45.

Savings Bank, 1872, cap. 61; 1879, cap. 55.

Inspection Division comprises counties of York and Peel, 1876, page xc.

TOWN Corporations General Clauses Act, Que., 1876, cap. 29; 1878 (2), cap. 11.

TOWNSHIP LANDS held in common, partition of, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 44; fraudulent seizure of, cap. 45; 1863 (2), cap. 12.

Survey of, 1879, cap. 31, sec. 3, &c.

TRADE COMBINATIONS defined (*Vide* Violence, &c.).

Board of, 1874, cap. 51.

TRADE Mark and Industrial Designs Act, 1870, cap. 36; 1872, cap. 32; 1879, cap. 22.

1870, cap. 36.

Concerns Marking of Timber (*Vide* Timber).

1872, cap. 32.

Concerns fraudulent marking of merchandize (*Vide* Fraudulent Marking of Merchandize).

1879, cap. 22.

(Sec. 38 repeals 1868, cap. 55, and 1876, cap. 35.)

Register of trade marks must be kept in the office of the Minister of Agriculture, who may make rules and adopt forms, sec. 2; and prepare seal for use, sec. 3.—No suit for infringement unless trade mark is registered, sec. 4.—The Minister of Agriculture may object to register any trade mark in the following cases:—*First*. If the said trade mark proposed for registration is identical with or resembles a trade mark already registered: *Second*. If it appears that the said trade mark is calculated to deceive or mislead the public: *Third*. If the said trade mark contains any immorality or scandalous figure: *Fourth*. If the so-called trade mark does not contain the essentials necessary to constitute a trade mark, properly speaking, sec. 5.—Registration, how to be effected, fee, secs. 6 and 7.—What shall be deemed trade mark; exclusive right to use of lumber and timber worked upon, sec. 8.—Duration of general trade marks is without limitation, and of specific 25 years, and subject to renewal for any number of times, secs. 9 and 10.—Nature of trade mark must be specified in application, sec. 11.—Fees to be paid to Receiver General, sec. 12.—Cancellation and assignment of trade marks, secs. 13 and 14.—Doubtful cases of ownership and errors of registration are decided by Minister, after hearing parties and witnesses, sec. 15.—Illegal use of trade mark is a misdemeanor, and punishable by fine of not less than \$20, nor more than \$100 and costs; complaint to be made by proprietor or agent duly authorized, secs. 16 and 17.—Register of trade marks may be inspected; clerical errors not to invalidate, sec. 18.

Industrial Designs.

Register to be kept: registration: certificate and its effect, sec. 20.—Minister of Agriculture may make rules and adopt forms, sec. 21.—Duration of right is 5 years, and may be renewed for another period of 5 years, but no more, sec. 22.—Every

design to be protected must be registered before publication ; and, after registration, the name of the proprietor, who must be a resident of Canada, shall appear upon the article to which his design applies ; if the manufacture be a woven fabric, by printing upon one end ; if another substance, at the edge or upon any convenient part, the letters Rd., with the mention of the year of the registration ; the mark may be put upon the manufacture by making it on the material itself, or by attaching thereto a label containing the proper marks, sec. 23.—Author of design is proprietor, unless he has executed it for another, sec. 24.—Designs assignable in whole or in part, sec. 25.—Exclusive right to use of design : penalty of not less than \$20 nor more than \$100 for infringement, and recoverable by civil suit, sec. 26.—Penalty of not less than \$4 nor more than \$30 for falsely representing articles as bearing registered design, sec. 27 ; may be maintained by proprietor, sec. 28.—Proceedings in case of wrongful registration and prohibition pending suit ; consequent alteration of register, sec. 29.—Suits must be brought within twelve months from offence, sec. 30.—Certificate of copy of design must be returned signed by Minister, or Deputy ; is *prima facie* evidence of facts therein stated without proof of signature, sec. 32.—Register may be examined, and copies of designs given, sec. 33.—The Minister of Agriculture shall have power to refuse to register such designs as do not appear to him to be within the provisions of this Act, or when the design is contrary to public morality or order,—subject, however, to appeal to the Governor General in Council, sec. 34.—Clerical errors may be corrected, sec. 35.—Fees to be paid over to Receiver General, sec. 36.—Deputy of Minister of Agriculture remains substituted for Secretary of Board of Registration and Statistics, sec. 39.—“The Trade Mark and Design Act of 1879,” sec. 40.

TRADE-UNIONS, 1872, cap. 30 ; 1875, page cxciv., contains regulations under foregoing Act.

1872, cap. 30.

Short title, “The Trade-Unions Act,” sec. 1.—Trade-union not *per se* criminal, sec. 2.—Nor unlawful civilly, sec. 3.—Trade-union contracts for certain purposes not enforceable, sec. 4 ; but not unlawful, sub-sec. 5.—No Act providing for incorporation and construction of charitable, benevolent, or provident institution shall include or apply to trade-unions, nor shall this Act apply to trade-union not registered under it, sec. 5.—

Registration of trade-unions, trustees, treasurer and audit of accounts, secs. 6 to 12.—Punishment of persons withholding money, &c., of a trade-union, sec. 12.—Registry of trade-unions, rules, annual return to Registrar, secs. 13 to 16.—Penalty for neglect, or false returns, sec. 16.—Registrar, and annual report by him, sec. 17.—Punishment for circulating false copies of rules of a trade-union, sec. 18.—Enforcing penalties; proviso if there be a stipendiary magistrate, or police magistrate; description of offence, &c., sec. 19.—Appeal, sec. 20.—Master, father, son or brother of master, not to act as magistrate, sec. 21.—What is to be considered as a trade-union, and certain agreements excepted, sec. 22.—(*Vide* also Violence, Threats and Molestation.)

TRAVALGAR INSTITUTE, Que., 1871, cap. 43; 1872, cap. 68 (is for the education and training of the middle and higher rank of females).

TRAINING, unlawful, to use of arms, 1867, cap. 15, repealed by 1869, cap. 36, schedule.

TRANCHEMONTAGNE, CHARLES E. O. T., authorized to be admitted as Notary, Que., 1875 (2), cap. 88.

TRANSPORTS exempted from port and harbor dues, 1874, cap. 24.

TREASON, 1868, cap. 69; 1869, cap. 36, sec. 2.

1868, cap. 69.

Sec. 1 enacts that nothing herein contained shall affect Imperial Act of 25 Edward III., cap. 2, sec. 7.—Compassing, &c., death, destruction, or bodily harm tending to death or destruction, maiming or wounding, imprisonment or restraint of the Sovereign, is guilty of treason, sec. 2 (the words "or without" in first line are repealed by 1869, cap. 18, sec. 1).—If an officer or soldier corresponds with the enemy, he is guilty of treason, sec. 3.—Sentence to be pronounced in cases of treason is hanging, sec. 4.—Certain offences declared felonious and punishable by imprisonment in Penitentiary, sec. 5 (the words "or without" in the second line are repealed by 1869, cap. 18, sec. 1).—Time within which prosecution shall be commenced, warrant issued, &c., sec. 6.—Words spoken must be proved by two witnesses, or by confession of accused in open Court, sec. 7.—In indictments more than one overt act may be charged, sec. 8.—Indictments for felony under this act are valid, though the facts may amount to treason, sec. 8.—Punishment of accessories, sec. 9.—This Act to commence on 1st January, 1869.

(*Vide* also Coinage.)

TREASON not to be tried at Quarter Sessions, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 12.

Petit made murder only, and placed on same footing, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 91, sec. 1.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, Que., 1868, cap. 9 ; 1872, cap. 6 ; 1876, cap. 5.

TREATIES and Conventions between Great Britain and other countries, beginning of volumes of 1875, 1876, 1877 and 1878.

TREES, saplings or shrubs, stealing, cutting, breaking, rooting up, or otherwise destroying or damaging with intent to steal, 1869, cap. 21.—In pleasure grounds, of the value of \$5, or elsewhere of the value of \$25, sec. 21.—Stealing trees, &c., worth 25 cents punishable on summary conviction for first and second offences ; second offence ; third offence, sec. 22.—Purchasing or receiving stolen trees ; other remedies saved ; parties confessing offence not thereby liable to conviction, sec. 23.—Stealing, &c., any live or dead fences, wooden fence, stile or gate, second offence, sec. 24.—Suspected persons in possession of any tree, &c., and not satisfactorily accounting for it may be fined, sec. 25.

TREES, &c., destroying, &c., 1869, cap. 22 :

Growing in a pleasure ground, park, garden, orchard, avenue, or in any ground adjoining or belonging to any dwelling house, and worth more than \$5, or where injury done exceeds \$5, sec. 24.—Destroying, &c., trees, &c., worth more than \$20 growing elsewhere than in a pleasure ground, &c., sec. 25.—Application of money awarded, &c., secs. 60 and 61.—Damaging trees, &c., wheresoever growing to the amount of 25 cents, second and third offence, sec. 26.

TRENT RIVER, part of, reserved for natural and artificial propagation of fish, 1875, page cxxv.

TRENTON HARBOR, 1871, cap. 36.

TRESPASS, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 26.

Under Act concerning grass growing on beaches of the St. Lawrence, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 28, sec. 1, sub-sec. 2.

Under Fisheries Act, 1868, cap. 60, sec. 15.

Under Penitentiary Act, 1875, cap. 44, sec. 47.

Under Act concerning Indians, 1876, cap. 18, sec. 16, repealed by 1879, cap. 34, sec. 2.

Under Act concerning Côte des Neiges Cemetery, Que., 1871, cap. 44, sec. 17.

TRIAL, collusive evasion to prevent, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 95, sec. 9.

TRIAL Under Criminal Procedure Act, 1869, cap. 29 :

Full defence in cases of felony, sec. 45.—How addresses of counsel to jury shall be regulated, sub-sec. 2.—Inspection of depositions by prisoners, sec. 46.—Copy of indictment to persons under trial, sec. 47.—Also copies of depositions, under certain conditions, sec. 48.—Verdict and punishment in cases where offence is not completed, sec. 49.—Persons tried for misdemeanor and found guilty of felony not to be acquitted, but Court may order such person to be indicted for felony and discharge jury from giving any verdict upon such trial, sec. 50.—Verdict of assault in cases of felony including assault, sec. 51.—Non-liability for *attempt* after trial for *commission*, sec. 52.—No enquiry concerning lands, sec. 53.—No deodand or forfeiture of chattles which may have moved to or caused the death of any human being, in respect of such death, sec. 54.—Except for high treason, attainder not to disinherit heir, sec. 55.—Heir may enter after death of offender, sec. 56 (*Vide* also Challenges and Verdict).

TRIAL New, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 80.

Speedy (*Vide* Speedy Trial).

Summary (*Vide* Summary Trial).

TRING, Forsyth, Adstock, Dorset and part of Spenby, in Beauce County, divided into three Municipalities, Que., 1870 (1), cap. 39.—(*Vide* St. Victor and St. Ephrem.)

TRINITY HOUSE and Harbor Commissioners, Montreal, 1873, cap. 61 ; 1874, cap. 31 ; 1879, cap. 28 ; (1877, page xciv., contains regulations as to pilotage.)

1873, cap. 61.

Sec. 1 abolishes Trinity House from and after 1st July, 1873.—Powers of Trinity House transferred to Harbor Commissioners, secs. 2 and 4.—Certain properties transferred to commissioners and others to the Crown, sec. 3.—Harbor of Montreal to extend to Longue Pointe Church, sec. 5.—Southern limits ; no jurisdiction over St. Helen's Island, sec. 5.—Rules and regulations maintained, sec. 6.—Suits by or against commissioners continued, sec. 7.—Corporation, how to be constituted ; four members appointed by Governor and five elected, to wit, two by Board of Trade, one by Corn Exchange, one by City Council and one by owners, &c., of sea-faring vessels, secs. 8, 9, 10 and 11 (secs. 12 and 13 are repealed by 1874, cap. 31, sec. 7).—Vacancies, sec. 14.—Appointments by Government, how made, sec. 15.—Quorum, election of president, sec. 17.—When func-

tions to begin, sec. 18.—Buoys, &c., in Montreal Harbor, sec. 19.—Corporation not to be a new corporation, sec. 20.—Incompatible provisions repealed, sec. 21.—Power to borrow monies for improving Harbor, sec. 22.—How monies shall be paid, sec. 23.—May acquire immoveables, sec. 24.—Certain properties transferred, sec. 25.—New tariff, secs. 27, 28 and 29.

1874, cap. 31.

One of the members elected by Montreal Board of Trade shall cease to be such after first Aug. 1874, sec. 1.—Corporation afterwards to consist of nine members, five of whom shall be appointed by Government, and four as at present provided; rotation to be every four instead of every five years, sec. 2.—Provision as to the election, &c., of members representing shipping interest, sec. 3.—Salary of chairman not more than \$2,000, sec. 4.—Collector of Customs at any port may be required by Commissioners to collect tolls upon goods, &c., landed in Harbor of Montreal, and forwarded in bond to such port, sec. 5.—Collector of Customs to make monthly returns to Harbor Commissioners, sec. 6.—Secs. 12 and 13 of Act of 1873 repealed, and application of others restricted, sec. 7.—Inconsistent enactments in Act of 1873 repealed, sec. 8.

1878, page lxxxii.

Regulations respecting pilots and navigation of River St. Lawrence.

1879, cap. 28.

Harbor Commissioners may re-adjust tolls, subject to approval of Governor in Council.

TRINITY HOUSE AND HARBOR COMMISSIONERS, Quebec, 1873, caps. 10 and 62; 1875, cap. 55, and page cliii.; 1877, page lxxix.

1873, cap. 10.

Adds to the number of the members of the Corporation of the Trinity House, and increases powers thereof.

1873, cap. 62.

Constitution of Corporation of Harbor Commissioners altered on 1st October, 1873.—To consist of nine members, three whereof to be appointed by Governor, two by Board of Trade, one by Council of Levis Board of Trade, and three by owners of vessels, sec. 1.—Members of shipping interest and their votes, sec. 2.—Election by Boards of Trade of Quebec and Levis, sec. 3.—Election by shipping interest, sec. 4.—Terms of office, six years, sec. 5.—One elected member to retire in each year, and election to fill vacancy, sec. 6.—Vacancies, how filled by Governor, secs.

7 to 9.—Quorum, president, sec. 10.—Time of entry into office, sec. 11.—Corporation continued under new members, sec. 12.—Inconsistent enactments repealed, sec. 13.—Expropriation, certain provisions of Railway Act of 1868 apply, sec. 14.—Power vested in trust, sec. 15.—Power to bring and defend suits, sec. 16.—Loan of \$1,200,000 authorized, sec. 17.—Corporation may levy additional rate, sec. 18.—Masters of certain vessels must report cargo, sec. 19.—By-laws as to ballast, sec. 20.—Powers of Corporation on south side of river, sec. 21.—Collection of tolls, and proviso as to valuation of goods for wharfage dues, &c., sec. 22.—Power to Corporation to borrow money to construct graving dock, sec. 23.

1875, cap. 55.

Trinity House to cease to exist after 1st January, 1876, sec. 1.—Powers and duties of Trinity House transferred thereafter to Harbor Commissioners, sec. 2.—Properties of Trinity House, except pilot fund, transferred to Commissioners, sec. 3.—Pilot fund transferred to Corporation of Pilots, sec. 4.—Trinity House shall account for said fund to Corporation of Pilots, sec. 5.—Certain Harbor Commissioners to cease to act as such on 1st January, 1876, sec. 6.—Corporation to consist in future of nine members, five whereof to be appointed by Government, one by Board of Trade of City of Quebec, one by Board of Trade of town of Lévis and two by shipping interest, president of Corporation of pilots to be a member *ex officio*, sec. 7.—Election of member representing shipping interest, sec. 8.—Duration of office, sec. 9.—Present officers of Trinity House and their salaries, sec. 10.—Statutes, &c., continued, sec. 11.—Suits and other procedures continued, sec. 12.—Not a new corporation, sec. 13.—Annual report to Minister of Marine and Fisheries, sec. 14.—Corporation of Pilots shall account to Minister for pilot fund, sec. 15.

1875, page cliii.

Fixes tolls, rates, duties and dues upon vessels plying between Quebec and other ports.

1878, page lviii.

Confirms by-laws of commission; page lxxxii concerns retirement of licensed pilots.

TROUT FISHERY, 1868, cap. 60, secs. 8 and 9 (*Vide* Fishing and Protection of Fisheries).

TRURO AND PICTOU RAILWAY, transfer of, and providing proper ferry across Strait of Canso, 1877, cap. 46; 1879, cap. 12.

TRUST AND LOAN COMPANY of Upper Canada, for facilitating conveyance of lands in Canada through their Commissioners or Attorneys, 1862, cap. 72.

TRUSTEES, frauds by, 1869, cap. 21 : no prosecution shall be commenced without the sanction of the Judge, or the Attorney or Solicitor General for the Province in which the same is instituted, sec. 81.

OF Commissioners, ownership of property by, how to be laid in indictment, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 20.

TUNIS AND GREAT BRITAIN, treaty between, 1875, 1876, 1877 and 1878, beginning of volumes of.

TURNPIKE ROADS (*Vide* Tolls on Turnpike Roads).

TWO, acts to be done by more than, may be done by a majority of them, 1867, cap. 1, sec. 8.

TWO MOUNTAINS COUNTY, part of St. Mor'ique annexed to, Que., 1875 (2), cap. 38.

Domain of the Lake of, part of the, annexed to St. Benoit, Que., 1875 (2), cap. 38.

U.

UNCLAIMED GOODS in possession of Clerks of the Peace, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 104 :

MUST be entered in a book, sec. 1 ; in case goods remain unclaimed, Judges of Queen's Bench to order same to be sold, sub-sec. 2.—Sale must be advertised three times in the space of one month next after the date of the order to sell with respect to deteriorable goods, and three times during six months for such as can be preserved without being spoiled, sec. 2 ; if goods are claimed, sub-sec. 2.—Proceeds of sale of unclaimed goods, sec. 3.

UNCLAIMED GOODS in the hands of wharfingers, warehouse keepers, agents, steamboat proprietors or companies, canal or railway officers and servants, stage proprietors and others in whose custody unclaimed goods or articles remain, must be advertised in newspapers, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 66.—But fruits or other perishable articles shall be immediately advertised, and may be sold within one week after such advertisement, sec. 1.—Duty of person in whose hands packages are, on opening the same, if names of owners, &c., are ascertained, shall be to send by post, or otherwise, a written notice to them, with intimation to come

and claim same within six months, and that in default thereof they will be sold by public auction, sec. 2.—Unclaimed articles must be sold within twelve months from advertisement, sec. 3.—Penalty on persons not complying, sec. 4.—Persons whose goods have been sold may receive the amount, sec. 5.—Disputes between persons claiming articles shall be determined in a summary way before a Justice of the Peace within four days after application made to him by either of the parties, with costs recoverable by distress, sec. 6.

UNDERWRITERS (Canadian) Lake Association, 1868, cap. 90.

Sale on account of, of damaged vessel or goods, 1874, cap. 32, sec. 15.

UNION FORWARDING AND RAILWAY Co., 1873, cap. 16; 1877, cap. 66.

Loan and Savings Co., 1876, cap. 63.

Navigation Co., Que., 1875 (2), cap. 58.

St. Henri des Tanneries des Rollands, 1865 (2), cap. 111.

St. Jacques, Montreal, 1864, cap. 156; 1865 (1), cap. 63.

St. Jean Baptiste, of Village St. Jean Baptiste, 1863 (1), cap. 38.

St. Joseph de la Ville de Lévis, 1865 (1), cap. 70.

St. Joseph, de St. Joseph de Lévis, 1865 (1), cap. 65.

St. Joseph de Farnham, Que., 1870 (1), cap. 61.

St. Joseph de Notre Dame de Hull, Que., 1869, cap. 92.

St. Joseph de l'Industrie, 1861, cap. 117.

St. Joseph, Montreal, 1865 (1), cap. 66; Que., 1870 (1), cap. 57.

St. Joseph de Sorel, Que., 1869, cap. 91.

St. Joseph à St. Sauveur de Québec, Que., 1868, cap. 54.

St. Joseph de St. François de Salles d'Ottawa, Que., 1875 (1), cap. 52.

Société de St. Joseph de St. Jean d'Iberville, 1863 (2), cap. 82.

St. Joseph des Trois Rivières, Société de l', 1865 (1), cap. 64.

St. Louis of Côte St. Louis, 1864, cap. 153.

St. Michel des Saints de Montréal, 1865 (1), cap. 69.

St. Joseph of St. Paul of Aylmer, Que., 1870 (1), cap. 63.

St. Pierre de Montréal, Société de l', 1865 (1), cap. 67.

St. Valier de Québec, Que., 1870 (2), cap. 60.

UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA, 1861, cap. 124.—(*Vide* also Presbyterians.)

UNITED STATES CORPORATIONS may hold lands in Quebec for their occupation or business prosecution only, Que., 1872, cap. 25.

Surrender of offenders to (*Vide* Extradition).

Money order convention with (*Vide* Money Orders).

Mails to be deemed Her Majesty's while in Canada, 1875, cap. 7, sec. 42; 1878, cap. 2, sec. 2.

UNIVERSALIST CHURCH of the Province of Quebec, Que., 1876, cap. 55.

UNNATURAL OFFENCES, 1869, cap. 20, sec. 63.—Attempt to commit same, sec. 64.

UPPER AND LOWER CANADA BRIDGE Co., 1860, cap. 114; 1864, cap. 103.

V.

VACCINATION 1861, cap. 24; Que., 1875 (2), cap. 21.

1861, cap. 24.

No money shall be paid to any hospital unless there be a room for persons sick with small pox, sec. 1 (amended by Que., 1875 (2), cap. 21).—City Councils shall contract for vaccination of residents, sec. 2.—City Councils shall elect a site in each ward for purposes of this Act, sec. 3.—Parents, &c., bound to have children vaccinated, sec. 4.—Examination of child eight days after vaccination, sec. 5.—Certificate in duplicate shall be given when child successfully vaccinated, sec. 6.—If child be not in a proper state to be successfully vaccinated, certificate; child to be offered repeatedly until successfully vaccinated, certificate and effect thereof, sec. 7.—Cases where child cannot take vaccine successfully, sec. 8.—Fees under this Act, sec. 9.—Negligence to have child vaccinated is punishable by fine, and recovery thereof, sec. 10.—Limitation of plea of previous convictions, sec. 11.

Que., 1875 (2), cap. 21.

Amends sec. 1 of foregoing Act by adding thereto the following words, "if the authorities of such hospital have been required so to do by the Lieutenant Governor in Council."

VACANCIES, duties of certain officers in case of, Que., 1870 (1), cap. 14.

VAGRANTS (*Vide* Loose, Idle and Disorderly).

VALLEYFIELD, Salaberry of, town of, Que., 1873-4, cap. 48.

VARIANCES under Criminal Procedure Act, 1869, cap. 29:

How corrected, sec. 70.—Court may order indictment to be amended, to agree with evidence: conditions may be imposed by the Court, sec. 71.—And the trial afterwards proceeded with, sec. 72.—Order for amending recorded, sec. 73.—In case of trial before second jury, Crown and defendant entitled to same chal-

lenges as with respect to first, sec. 74.—Verdict, &c., valid after amendment, sec. 75.—Formal record how to be drawn up, sec. 76.—Record of conviction or acquittal, sec. 77.—Formal defects cured after verdict, secs. 78 and 79 (*Vide* Indictments and Trial).

VARIANCES under Indictable Offences Act, 1869, cap. 30, secs. 21 and 22.

VARIANCES under Summary Convictions Act, between information and evidence, as to time and place are not material, 1869, cap. 31, sec. 21.—But if defendant has been misled, adjournment may take place, sec. 22.—No objection allowed for want of form in warrant, sec. 12.

VAUDREUIL RAILWAY CO., 1871, cap. 46.

VAUDRY ISLAND annexed to St. Paul l'Ermite, Que., 1875 (1), cap. 32.

VEGETABLES, plants, roots, or fruits, growing in any garden, orchard, pleasure ground, hot-house, green-house, or conservatory, stealing, destroying with intent to steal, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 26.

Stealing, &c., vegetable productions, &c., not growing in gardens, &c., sec. 27.

VEGETABLE PRODUCTIONS, &c., growing in gardens, &c., destroying, 1869, cap. 22, sec. 27.

Destroying, &c., vegetable productions not growing in gardens, &c., sec. 28.

VEHICLES for winter-roads, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 31; Que., 1869, cap. 34; 1870 (1), cap. 33.

VENEREAL DISEASES, preventing spread of, 1865 (2), cap. 8.

(*Vide* also Contagious Diseases.)

VENUE and place of trial, 1869, cap. 29:

Where offences on the confines of districts, &c., may be tried, sec. 8.—Offences committed on persons or property while *in transitu* by land or water, where triable, sec. 9.—Offences committed on highways, rivers, &c., dividing two districts, &c., where triable, sec. 10.—Venue may be changed in certain cases, and how and on what condition, sec. 11 (*Vide* also Jurors and Juries, 1864, cap. 41, sec. 8).—Transmission of records, &c., to place of trial, sub-sec. 2.—Removal of prisoners to new place of trial, sub-sec. 3.—Recognizances to apply to such places, and notice to be given to cognizors, sub-sec. 4.—Certain Courts only to try certain offences, sec. 12.—Not necessary to state name in body of indictment, sec. 15.

VENUE AND PLACE OF TRIAL:

Under Act concerning Voyageurs, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 58, sec. 4.

- Under Fisheries Act, 1868, cap. 60, sec. 18, sub-secs. 3 and 10.
Under Act concerning Contagious Diseases affecting Animals, 1879, cap. 23, sec. 39.
Under Coinage Offences Act, 1869, cap. 18, sec. 29.
Under Forgery Act, 1869, cap. 19, sec. 48.
Under Act concerning Abettors and Accessories, 1868, cap. 72, sec. 8.
In cases of kidnapping, 1869, cap. 20, sec. 71.
In trial for murder or manslaughter where the death or cause of death only happens in Canada, 1869, cap. 20, sec. 9.
Under Larceny Act, in the case of receivers of stolen goods, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 105.
Under Act concerning Gambling in Public Conveyances, 1877, cap. 32, sec. 2.
Under Perjury Act, 1869, cap. 23, sec. 8.
Under Wreck and Salvage Act, 1873, cap. 55, secs. 21 and 22.
Under Post Office Act, 1875, cap. 7, sec. 79.
Under Militia and Defence Act, 1868, cap. 40, sec. 89.
Under Immigration Act, 1869, cap. 10, sec. 25.
VERCHÈRES COUNTY, Islands Ste. Thérèse and Beauregard declared to form part of, 1865 (1), cap. 10.
VERDICT, 1869, cap. 29 :
Verdict and punishment in cases where offences are not completed sec. 49.—Persons tried for misdemeanor and found guilty of felony are not to be acquitted unless Court discharges the jury from giving any verdict, and directs such person to be indicted for felony, sec. 50.—Verdict of assault in cases of felony including assault, sec. 51.—Non-liability for attempt after trial for commission, sec. 52.—Verdict, &c., valid after amendment of indictment, sec. 75.—Formal defects cured after verdict, sec. 78.—Verdict where prisoner is insane (*Vide* Insane Prisoners).
VERDUN VILLAGE, Que., 1876, cap. 41.
VERIFICATION, LETTERS OF, Que., 1878 (1), cap. 10.
VESSELS navigating without coasting licenses on entering and leaving certain ports above Montreal are obliged to pay license and fee, 1870, cap. 9, sec. 22.
Masters of, giving false receipts under Banking Act are guilty of misdemeanor, 1871, cap. 5, sec. 64.
VESSELS TICKETS, forging, 1869, cap. 19, sec. 32.
VEXATIOUS INDICTMENTS (*Vide* Preliminary Requirements).
VIADUCTS, malicious injuries to, 1869, cap. 22, secs. 37 and 38.

VICTORIA COUNTY (N. S.), from Smoky Cape to Cow Bay, erected into a district under Wreck and Salvage Act, 1875, page cxxvi.

VICTORIA ROAD, 1863 (2), cap. 32.

VICTORIAVILLE, 1860, cap. 77; 1861, cap. 71; 1864, cap. 65.

VINE-GROWERS (Canada) Association, 1866, cap. 121; 1868, cap. 92; 1869, cap. 36, schedule.

VINE-GROWING COMPANIES, sales of liquors by, under Canada Temperance Act, 1878, cap. 16, sec. 99, sub-secs. 6 and 7.

VIOLATION of the peace on the frontier, 1865 (1), cap. 1.

VIOLENCE, threats and molestation, 1872, cap. 31; 1875, cap. 39; 1876, cap. 37.

1872, cap. 31.

Persons doing certain things, &c., are guilty of an offence under this Act, sec. 1 (repealed by 1875, cap. 39, sec. 1, and by 1876, cap. 37, sec. 2; *Vide* hereafter).—Not to prevent liability for greater offence; but party offending not liable twice for same offence, sub-sec. 5.—How prosecutions shall be brought: if there be a police magistrate, description of offence, sec. 2.—Appeal, sec. 3.—Certain parties not to act as magistrates under this Act, sec. 4.—Repeal of inconsistent enactments, sec. 5.

(1875, cap. 39, is repealed by 1876, cap. 37.)

1876, cap. 37.

Sec. 1 repeals 1875, cap. 39.—Sec. 2 repeals sec. 1 of Act of 1872, and substitutes new section as to offences and punishment.—Accused may decline to be tried by virtue of sec. 2 of Act of 1872; trial then to take place by way of indictment, sec. 3.—Suits for conspiracy and coalition of workmen limited, sec. 4.—Interpretation, sec. 5 (*Vide* also Trade-Unions).

VIOLENCE, repression of crimes of, 1878, cap. 17; 1879, cap. 41.—(*Vide* Fire-arms.)

VOLUNTARY and extra-judicial oaths, suppression of, 1874, cap. 37:

Justices of the Peace, &c., not to administer oaths not authorized by law; proviso as to certain matters in criminal cases, and proof of certain instruments; declaration may be made in case of deeds, accounts, &c., sec. 1.—Penalty for contravention of this Act, sec. 2.

VOLUNTEER MILITIA (*Vide* Militia and Defence).

VOTERS' LISTS in Inverness Co. (Nova Scotia), 1872, cap. 17.

VOYAGEURS, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 58.

W.

WAGES OF SEAMEN (*Vide* Seamen).

WALKERTON (Ont.) made an outport for entry and warehousing, 1879, page xxx.

WALLACEBURG (Ontario) appointed a port for registration of shipping, 1875, page clxxvii.

WAREHOUSE, LOCK AND WHARFAGE Co., 1861, cap. 97.

Bonded regulations concerning, 1876, page lxxxv.

WAREHOUSEMEN, &c., giving false receipts, and persons knowingly using the same, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 88.—Owners selling after advance by consignees : proviso, if consignee's advances be paid, sec. 89. Millers, factors, warehousemen, &c., giving receipts for goods and not delivering same accordingly, but this not to prevent indictment for larceny as a bailee, sec. 90.—As to partners, sec. 91.

WARRANTS in New Brunswick, special provision as to, 1869, cap. 36, sec. 3.

Under Act concerning Court of Quarter Sessions, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 97, secs. 17 and 18.

Under Criminal Procedure Act, 1869, cap. 29 :—Offenders caught in the act may be arrested summarily without warrant, sec. 2.—Persons in possession of stolen goods may be arrested and brought before Justice of the Peace, sec. 3.—Arrest of offenders caught in the act in the night time, sec. 4.—Other cases in which constable may arrest without warrant, sec. 5.—Detention of person arrested is limited until noon of next day and not after, without being brought before a Justice of the Peace, sec. 6.

WARRANTS under Indictable Offences Act, 1869, cap. 30 :

In what cases to issue, sec. 1.—When summons has been issued and disobeyed, warrant may issue, sec. 2.—Warrant in case of indictable offences committed on the high seas, sec. 3.—Warrant to apprehend party against whom indictment has been found, and then commitment or bail, secs. 4 and 5.—Warrant against person already in prison for another offence, sec. 6.—Not to prevent Bench warrants, sec. 7.—May issue on Sunday, sec. 8.—If a warrant be issued, warrant must be upon oath, &c., sec. 9.—No objection allowed for alleged defect, sec. 11.—Search warrant, sec. 12.—Upon complaint, Justice of the Peace may issue

summons or warrant for appearance of party charged, sec. 13.—Warrant when party summoned does not attend, sec. 15.—Warrant to apprehend parties must be under hand and seal of Justice, and to whom addressed, &c., sec. 17.—May remain in force until executed, sec. 18.—How and where it may be executed, sec. 19.—On what conditions constables, &c., may execute warrant, sec. 20.—No objection allowed for alleged defect in substance or form, sec. 21.—If variance appears important, Justice may adjourn case, sec. 22.—Regulations as to backing of warrants, and effect of such backing, sec. 23.—Duty of constable in case of arrest, sec. 24.—Warrant against witnesses refusing to attend, sec. 26; and warrant may issue in first instance, sec. 27.—Warrant against witnesses appearing and refusing to be examined, sec. 28.—Warrant against witnesses refusing to enter into recognizance, sec. 39.—Warrant of remand not to exceed eight days, sec. 41.—Warrant of commitment for trial, secs. 47 and 57.—Warrant of deliverance, sec. 55.

WARRANTS under Summary Convictions Act, 1869, cap. 31:

Warrant when summons is not obeyed, or warrant in first instance upon information on oath, &c.; copy of warrant to be served on defendant, sec. 6.—Warrant to be under hand and seal; to whom directed, and what to contain, sec. 8.—Duration of warrant; how, where and by whom to be executed, secs. 9 and 10.—Backing warrant in another jurisdiction; its effect, sec. 11.—No objection allowed for want of form, but adjournment in certain cases and on what conditions, sec. 12.—Warrant against defendant discharged on recognizance, and who fails to appear, &c., sec. 13.—Warrant against witness refusing to appear on summons may be backed, sec. 17.—Warrant in first instance, sec. 18.—Commitment for refusal to give evidence, sec. 19.—Commitment, &c., upon adjournment of case, sec. 22.—Warrant when issued in first instance must be after information upon oath, sec. 25.—Proceedings *ex parte*, or warrant and adjournment in case defendant does not appear at trial, secs. 32 and 33.—Justice may adjourn hearing of any case, and commit defendant or suffer him to go at large, sec. 46.—Defendant must be served with copy of conviction before distress or commitment, sec. 52.—Commitment when distress would be ruinous, sec. 59.—Commitment in default of sufficient distress, sec. 62.—Commitment if information dismissed, &c., sec. 64.—Enforce-

ment of payment of costs of appeal, sec. 75.—Power to punish resistance to process, &c., sec. 93.

WARRANT OR ORDER OF JUSTICES, forging, &c., 1869, cap. 19, sec. 38.

WARRANT OF DISTRESS (*Vide* Distress).

WARRIOR MOWER CO. OF CANADA, 1873, cap. 119.

WARWICK, St. Albert de, 1863 (2), cap. 27.

St. Medard de, 1863 (2), cap. 27.

WASHINGTON TREATY, 1872, page cviii., &c., and cap. 2, 1873, beginning of volume.

WATER AND GAS JOINT STOCK COMPANIES, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 65.

WATERLOO, Magog and Stanstead Railway Co., 1866, cap. 101.

And Magog Railway Co., Que., 1871, cap. 28; 1873-4, cap. 2, sec. 1 and cap. 27; 1872, cap. 42, sec. 6.

WATERS may be set apart for propagation of fish, 1868, cap. 60, sec. 15.

WATT, David Allan Poe authorized to add name of, 1862, cap. 109.

WEAPON must be destroyed when unlawfully carried, 1869, cap. 20, sec. 75; 1878, cap. 17, secs. 8 and 10; 1879, cap. 41.

WEEKLY AND SPECIAL SESSIONS OF THE PEACE, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 97, sec. 19.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, 1875, cap. 36; 1879, cap. 16.

1875, cap. 36.

Concerns marking upon casks containing merchantable liquids, capacity thereof; Falsely marking, or selling casks, &c.

1879, cap. 16.

"Weights and Measures Act of 1879," sec. 1.—To commence on 1st July, 1879, sec. 2.—Same throughout Canada, sec. 3.—Standards of measure and weight, secs. 4 to 10.—Standards prepared under 1873, cap. 47, to be Dominion standards, sec. 4.—Dominion measures of length to be standard yard, foot, inch, rod, link, furlong, mile, rood and acre, secs. 10 to 13.—French measure of arpent, perch, to be used in the Province of Quebec only as to seigniorial lands, sec. 13.—Dominion measures of weight and capacity to be standard pound, ounce, dram and grain, cental or cwt. and ton, troy ounce (all other weights avoirdupois), gallon, quart and pint, peck and barrel (wine gallon of 231 cubic inches may be used by special agreement until 1st May, 1880), secs. 14 to 19.—Bushel of certain articles determined by weight, to wit: Wheat, sixty pounds; indian corn, fifty-six pounds; rye, fifty-six pounds; peas, sixty pounds; barley, forty-eight pounds; malt, thirty-six pounds; oats,

thirty-four pounds; beans, sixty pounds; clover seed, sixty pounds; timothy seed, forty-eight pounds; buckwheat, forty-eight pounds; flax seed, fifty pounds; hemp seed, forty-four pounds; blue grass seed, fourteen pounds; castor beans, forty pounds; potatoes, turnips, carrots, parsnips, beets and onions, sixty pounds, sec. 18.—Metric equivalents of Dominion weights and measures, sec. 19.—Use of Dominion weights and measures; contracts to be by standard weights and measures, all others void; penalty for contravention, secs. 20 to 24.—Having, making or selling false or unjust weights, scales, &c., secs. 24, 25 and 26.—Stamping and verification of weights and measures, secs. 27 to 31.—Penalty for using unstamped weights or measures, or weighing machines, in business; forfeiture, &c., sec. 28; exception as to makers or dealers in weights, &c., sub-sec. 2; penalty of \$25, and \$50 on trader having unlawful weights &c., in possession, and forfeiture, sub-sec. 3.—Forging or counterfeiting stamps, or knowingly using counterfeits, sec. 30.—Weights, of lead or pewter to be marked "cased," sec. 29.—Administration to be with Inland Revenue Department, who shall have custody of standards, &c., secs. 31 to 36.—Appointment, duties and remuneration of inspectors and assistants, secs. 36 to 48.—Penalty of \$20 and \$40 for refusing to produce weights, &c., for inspection, or refusing to permit inspection, sec. 44.—Weights and measures, &c., stamped in any division, may be used in another, sec. 45.—Penalty of \$50 for stamping without verification, sec. 46.—Or for stamping out of proper division, sec. 47.—Regulations by Governor in Council, publication thereof, fees, stamps and service thereon; accounts, secs. 48 to 53.—Legal proceedings, recovery and limitation of penalties, secs. 53 and 54.—Repeal of previous Acts, sec. 55.

WELLAND CANAL, tariff of tolls on, 1878, page xeviii.

WELLAND COUNTY made a wreck and salvage district, 1878, page lxxiv.

WELLAND RAILWAY Co., 1879, cap. 60.

WELLAND VALE MANUFACTURING Co., patent to, for Rodden's Improved Capped Ferrule or Socket, 1876, cap. 74.

WENDOVER AND SIMPSON MUNICIPALITY, 1863 (2), cap. 27, sec. 3.

WESLEYAN METHODISTS, 1865 (1), cap. 55.

Methodist Church in Canada, Missionary Society of, 1872, cap. 117.

WESTERN CANADA LOAN AND SAVINGS Co., 1874, cap. 101.

WESTMORELAND COUNTY (N. B.) erected into pilotage district, 1878, page lxiv.

- WEXFORD**, part of, annexed to Terrebonne, Que., 1872, cap. 34.
- WHALE FISHERY**, 1868, cap. 60, sec. 5.
- WHARFAGE RATES**, 1872, cap. 40 (*Vide* Tonnage Dues).
- WHARVES, &c.**, stealing from, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 65, &c.
Owners of, &c., must exhibit lights at night, 1868, cap. 65, sec. 44.
- WHEAT AND FLOUR**, inspection of, 1874, cap. 45, secs. 21 to 39.
- WHIPPING**, sentence of, in cases of indecent assault upon any female, or attempt to have carnal knowledge of any girl under twelve years of age, 1869, cap. 20, sec. 53.
How sentence of, is to be pronounced, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 95 (amended by 1877, cap. 26, sec. 6, which enacts that execution of sentence shall take place not less than ten days before expiration of term of imprisonment).
- WHITE FISH**, and salmon trout fishery, 1868, cap. 60, sec. 9 (*Vide* Fishing and Protection of Fish).
- WHITEHEAD, WILLIAM**, authorized to be admitted as a licentiate in pharmacy, Que., 1876, cap. 81.
- WICKHAM AND WEST WICKHAM**, 1866, cap. 62.
- WILLS, FORGING**, 1869, cap. 19, sec. 24.
Stealing, destroying, cap. 21, sec. 17.
- WINDSOR (N. S.)**, Act concerning Harbor Masters shall extend to, 1879, page lxxvii.
And Stoke Municipality, 1860, cap. 10, and separated by 1863 (2), cap. 28.
And Brompton Bridge Co., Que., 1872, cap. 77.
Port (N. S.), Act concerning Harbor Masters shall extend to, 1875, page xli.
Branch of the Nova Scotia Railway transferred to the Western Counties Railway Co., 1874, cap. 16.
- WINNING MONEY** by cheating at games, 1869, cap. 21, sec. 97.
- WINNIPEG** made port of entry at which raw or leaf tobacco may be imported in bond, 1879, page lix.
- WINTER ROADS**, vehicles for, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 31; Que., 1869, cap. 34; 1870 (1), cap. 33.
- WITNESSES** under Act concerning Erection and Division of Parishes, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 18, sec. 2, &c.
Under Act concerning Land Surveyors, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 77, sec. 33, &c.; 1872, cap. 23, sec. 97, &c.
- WITNESSES, CROWN**, payment of, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 107; cap. 97, secs. 14 and 15.

Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 107.

Crown witnesses in cases of felony, or misdemeanor, to be paid their expenses by the sheriff, upon an order from the Court, sec. 1; sheriff to render an account with vouchers, sub-sec. 2. —Witness only to receive allowance in certain cases and on certain conditions only, sec. 2; witness entitled to his disbursements only for board and lodging, not exceeding \$1 per day, and to his travelling expenses, unless poor and needy, sub-sec. 1; if poor and needy, to receive an allowance for trouble and loss of time not exceeding in any case \$1 per day, sub-sec. 2; witness may be required to make an affidavit as to sum demanded, sub-sec. 3.—Defendant in felony not to obtain subpoenas without fee, except on order of Judge, sec. 3; in cases of misdemeanor, or other offences less than felony, no expenses for subpoenas or service of subpoenas shall be paid out of any public money, in whatever Court such case be tried, sub-sec. 2.

Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 97.—(Concerning Quarter Sessions).

Court may fine or commit witnesses, sec. 14.—Judges and presidents only to tax witnesses, sec. 15.

WITNESSES under Act concerning Private Lunatic Asylums, Con. Stat. Ca., cap. 73, secs. 90, &c., and 108.

Under Criminal Procedure Act, 1869, cap. 29; 1876, cap. 36; 1877, cap. 26, sec. 5.

1869, cap. 29.

Depositions taken on one charge may be read in prosecution of others, sec. 58.—Witnesses within Canada, but without the jurisdiction of the Court, may be subpoenaed and proceeded against, sec. 59 (amended by 1876, cap. 36).—Witnesses confined in a Penitentiary, &c., may be required to attend by order upon warden, sheriff or gaoler, sec. 60.—Quaker may make solemn affirmation, and form thereof, sec. 61.—Who may be admitted as witnesses, sec. 62.—An interest in the question, or a conviction does not disqualify, sec. 63.—Cross-examination as to previous statements in writing, sec. 64 (amended by 1877, cap. 26, sec. 5).—Proof of previous conviction of a witness may be given if he denies it, &c., sec. 65.—When attesting witnesses need not be called, sec. 66.—Comparison of disputed writing with genuine, sec. 67.—How far a party may discredit his own witness, sec. 68.—Proof of contradictory statement by witness, sec. 69.

1876, cap. 36.

Witnesses subpoenaed bound to attend, sec. 1.—Judge may order arrest of witness to answer for disobedience: punishment of witness in default, sec. 2.

1877, cap. 26.

Amends sec. 64 of Act of 1869, and contains proviso as to proof of depositions of witnesses, sec. 5.

WITNESSES under Indictable Offences Act, 1869, cap. 30:

Power to Justice to summon witnesses to attend and give evidence, sec. 25.—If summons be not obeyed warrant may be issued to compel attendance, sec. 26.—In certain cases warrant may issue in first instance, sec. 27.—Persons appearing on summons and refusing to be examined may be committed, sec. 28.—Examination of witnesses must be in presence of the accused, sec. 29.—Justice to administer oath or affirmation, sec. 30.—Depositions of persons dying, absent, &c., how to be used, sec. 30.—After examination of the witnesses, Justice to read depositions taken against accused, and caution him as to any statement he may make, sec. 31.—Explanations to be made to accused party, sec. 32.—Not to prevent giving in evidence, confession, &c., sec. 33.—Examinations may be given in evidence, sec. 34.—Place of examination is not an open court, and none to remain without permission, sec. 35.—Power to bind over prosecutors and witnesses, secs. 36, 37, 38.—Witness refusing to enter into recognizance may be committed, sec. 39, and discharged for want of evidence in the case, sec. 40.—Evidence before Coroner in cases of murder, or manslaughter, sec. 60.

WITNESSES under Act concerning Summary Convictions and Orders, 1869, cap. 31:

Summons to person likely to give material evidence, sec. 16.—Warrant if such person fails to appear: may be backed, sec. 17.—Warrant in the first instance, sec. 18.—Defendant may make full defence and produce witnesses, sec. 30.—Examination of witnesses, if defendant does not admit the truth of prosecution, sec. 39.—Prosecutors of any information not having any pecuniary interest in the result, and every complainant, whatever his interest may be in the same, shall be competent witness, and be examined upon oath, &c., sec. 45.—No witness to be examined upon the trial of an appeal who was not examined at hearing of case before Justice, or Justices, sec. 66 (amended by 1879, cap. 44, sec. 10) (*Vide Speedy Trial*).—Party aggrieved and

certain others may be witnesses, sec. 90.—Power of J. P. to punish resistance to process, &c., sec. 93.

WITNESSES under Act concerning Summary Trial by Consent, 1869, cap. 32 :

Magistrate has power to summon and compel attendance of witnesses, sec. 13.—Mode of summoning, sec. 14.

WITNESSES under Juvenile Offenders Act, 1869, cap. 33 :

Summoning witnesses, sec. 11.—Binding them over, sec. 12.—Compelling attendance, sec. 13.—Summons to witness, how served, sec. 14.—Certificate of expenses, &c., secs. 27 and 28.

WITNESSES under Act to provide for taking evidence in Canada, in relation to civil and commercial matters pending before Courts of Justice in any other of Her Majesty's Dominions, or before Foreign Tribunals, 1868, cap. 76.

WITNESSES under Speedy Trial Act, 1869, cap. 35 :

Witnesses summoned must attend, sec. 6.—Proceedings against witnesses failing to attend when summoned, sec. 7.

Under Canada Temperance Act, tampering with, 1878, cap. 16, sec. 110.

Under Quebec License Act, Que., 1878 (1), cap. 3, secs. 209 to 212.

Under Act concerning Seamen, 1874, beginning of volume, sec. 115, &c. ; 1875, cap. 29, sec. 31.

Under Forgery Act, 1869, cap. 19, sec. 54.

Under Shipwrecks Investigation Act, 1869, cap. 38, secs. 2 and 6.

Under Post Office Act, 1879, cap. 20, sec. 2, &c.

Under Act concerning Public Works of Canada, 1867, cap. 12 sec. 38, &c.

Under Act concerning Census and Statistics, 1879, cap. 21, sec. 18.

Under Dominion Elections Act, 1876, cap. 9, sec. 11, &c.

Under Act concerning Fire Marshals, Que., 1868, cap. 32, sec. 4, &c.

Under Army and Navy Offences Act, 1869, cap. 25, sec. 6.

Under Public Lands (by Surveyors) Act, 1879, cap. 31, secs. 111 to 119.

Power of Quebec Legislature to compel attendance of, Que., 1869, cap. 6 ; 1870 (1), cap. 5, sec. 2.

Examination of, by Committees of the House of Commons, &c. (1873, cap. 1, was vetoed by Royal Proclamation), 1876, cap. 7.

WOLFE COUNTY, holding of Circuit Court for, Que., 1869, cap. 21.

And Arthabaska Counties, change of limits of certain Municipalities in, 1864, cap. 65.

WOLVES, Act concerning destruction of, is repealed by Que., 1869, cap. 35.

WOMEN, defilement of, 1869, cap. 20; 1873, cap. 50; 1877, cap. 28.
1869, cap. 20.

Rape, sec. 49 (amended by 1873, cap. 50).—Procuring defilement of girl under 21 years of age, sec. 50.—Sec. 51 repealed by 1877, cap. 28, sec. 2.—Carnally knowing a girl between 10 and 12 years of age, sec. 52.—Attempt to commit such offence, sec. 53.—Abduction of a woman against her will, from motives of lucre; fraudulent abduction of a girl under age against the will of her father, &c.; offender incapable of taking any of her property, sec. 54.—Forceful abduction of any woman with intent to marry her, sec. 55.—Abduction of a girl under 16 years of age, sec. 56.
1873, cap. 50.

Makes sentence of death optional in cases of rape, and authorizes sentence of imprisonment for life, or for any term not less than seven years: assault with intent to commit rape.

1877, cap. 27.

Repeals sec. 51 of Act of 1869, and enacts that punishment for carnally knowing a girl under ten years shall be imprisonment for life, or for any term not less than five years.

WOOD, METAL, GLASS, &c., stealing, ripping, &c., 1869, cap. 21, sec. 20.

And Forests, sale of, Que., 1872, cap. 9 (*Vide* also Timber).

WORKS OF ART, malicious injuries to, 1869, cap. 22, sec. 43.

WORSHIP (*Vide* Public Worship and Religious Worship).

WOUNDING with intent to do grievous bodily harm, 1869, cap. 20, sec. 17.

With intent to murder, 1877, cap. 28, sec. 1 (*Vide* Causing Danger for Life).

WRECKS, investigations concerning, 1869, cap. 38.

WRECK, plundering, destroying, &c., 1869, cap. 22, sec. 57.

WRECK AND SALVAGE (*Vide* Salvage).

WRECK and like causes, removal of obstructions by, in navigable waters of Canada, 1874, cap. 29.

WRITS AND PROCESS, Con. Stat. L. C., cap. 77, sec. 73.

"**WRITING**" or "Written" includes words printed, painted, engraved, &c., 1867, cap. 1, sec. 7, sub-sec. 12; 1869, cap. 21, sec. 1.

WRITING, disputed, comparison of, with genuine, 1869, cap. 29, sec. 67.

Or document whatsoever, forging, &c., 1869, cap. 19, sec. 45.

WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS, stealing, &c., 1869, cap. 21, sec. 15, &c.

Y.

YAMASKA, common partition of, 1861, cap. 77.

County Council authorized to erect a certain territory into a distinct municipality out of Wendover, &c., Que., 1872, cap. 40.

Dispensary, 1864, cap. 148.

River, bridge over, at L'Ange Gardien, Que., 1872, cap. 80.

At St. Pie, 1863 (1), cap. 32.

At St. Hyacinthe, 1864, cap. 104; 1866, cap. 109.

YARMOUTH Co. (N. S.) made subject to Harbor Masters' Act, 1875, page clxxxii.

YORK, 1866, cap. 65.

County (N. B.), Temperance Act in, 1879, page cvii.

County (O.), Temperance Act in, 1879, page ciii.

YOUNG of fish not to be taken, 1868, cap. 60, sec. 13, sub-sec. 9.

The compiler has much pleasure in acknowledging following letters :

From Sir A. A. Dorion, Chief Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench.

MONTREAL, 3 Mai 1879.

J. F. DUBREUIL, Ecr.

CHER MONSIEUR,

J'ai parcouru, avec intérêt, plusieurs cahiers manuscrits du Livre de Renvoi aux différents Statuts en force dans la Province de Québec, que vous vous proposez de publier.

Votre travail me paraît fait avec beaucoup de soin et d'exactitude. Comme offrant un moyen facile de recourir aux différentes dispositions contenues dans les Statuts originaires et dans les amendements qu'ils ont subis, ce qui, en l'absence d'un ouvrage comme le vôtre, requiert des recherches laborieuses et souvent embarrassantes, votre livre sera très utile, non-seulement pour les hommes de profession, mais aussi pour les gens d'affaires.

J'ai l'honneur d'être, Monsieur,
Votre très obéissant serviteur,

A. A. DORION.

From the Honorable Mr. Justice Monk, Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench.

MONTREAL, 29th April, 1879.

MY DEAR SIR,

I have examined the index and proofs of your general reference book, being a compilation, &c., of statutes affecting the Province of Quebec, and I am glad that you have undertaken this extremely useful and important compilation. It is one which I have no doubt, with your well-known ability and industry, will be of the greatest value to the profession and even to the public in general. I cordially wish you the success which I am sure this work will eminently merit.

Yours very truly,

S. C. MONK, *Judge Q. B.*

J. F. DUBREUIL, Esq., *Advocate.*

*From the Honorable Mr. Justice Ramsay, Judge of the Court of
Queen's Bench.*

MONTREAL, 25th April, 1879.

DEAR SIR,

I have examined the proof sheets of the first pages of your compilation which you were so good as to show me. Such works are of great practical utility, as one of the great difficulties attending the practice of the legal profession in these days is the mass of legislation required for the growing wants of society. I think the scope of your work sufficiently extensive, as it covers not only all Dominion Acts but all statutory laws affecting this Province. I hope your enterprise may be successful, so that others may be induced to carry it on periodically, say once in five years.

Yours truly,

T. K. RAMSAY.

J. F. DUBREUIL, Esq.,

Advocate, Deputy Clerk Crown and Peace.

From the Batonnier of the Montreal Bar.

MONTREAL, 30th April, 1879.

J. F. DUBREUIL, Esq., *Advocate.*

DEAR SIR,

The work by you, entitled "The Reference Book," cannot fail to be of great use, as well to the public as to professional men, if the plan sketched out in your preface be carried out. I have no doubt but that you will perform all your promises, and have no hesitation in recommending your work as likely to be in the highest degree valuable as a book of reference.

Yours faithfully.

WILLIAM H. KERR, *Batonnier, Montreal Bar.*

From the Clerk of the Crown.

CROWN OFFICE,

MONTREAL, 25th April, 1879.

MY DEAR SIR,

I have seen and examined the proof sheets of your compilation, and believe your work will be of great practical utility to the Bar and also to Justices of the Peace, and sincerely hope it will meet with every success.

I am yours very truly,

C. E. SCHILLER, *Clerk of the Crown.*

J. F. DUBREUIL, Esq.,

Advocate and Deputy Clerk of the Peace and Crown.

court of

879.

of your
s are of
ing the
islation
of your
n Acts
ter rise
periodi-

879.

not fail
men, if
ave no
o hesi-
degree

Bar.

9.

bilation,
Bar and
et with

Crown.